Murray and Nicker DRUG IMPORT

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN

CRUDE, GRANULATED, GROUND
AND POWDERED

PRESSED ROOTS AND BARKS IN OUNCES
PRESSED, HERBS, LEAVES AND FLOWERS
IN OUNCES.

Wm. A. G. Company
APOTHECARIES AND MILLERS.
Chicago, Ills. U.S.A.

BOTANICAL DRUGS

**AND FOR PERCOLATION
POWDERED**

**HAVING ALL COMMON BOTANICAL AND
GERMAN NAMES WITH PROPERTIES
AND DOSE ON LABEL.**

RS164
.N53
1895
J. M. NICKELL'S

BOTANICAL READY REFERENCE.

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR

DRUGGISTS AND PHYSICIANS.

Containing all of the

BOTANICAL DRUGS

Known up to the Present Time.

GIVING THEIR

MEDICAL PROPERTIES,

AND ALL OF THEIR

BOTANICAL, COMMON, PHARMACOPŒAL AND GERMAN COMMON (IN GERMAN) NAMES.

COMPILED BY

J. M. NICKELL.

Revised and Published by the
MURRAY & NICKELL MFG. CO.,
CHICAGO, ILLS., U. S. A.

1895.

Mo. Bot. Garden,

1901.

COPYRIGHTED BY
J. M. NICKELL,
1880.

PREFACE.

My aim in the compilation of this work has been to give to the drug trade a reliable, convenient, and *quick* reference book, *containing all of the botanical drugs* known up to the present time, giving all of their *Botanical, Common, Pharmacopæial* and *German Common* (in German) *Names*, and *Medical Properties*. The author has consulted the best standard authorities, and works on *Materia Medica*, and an experience of fifteen years in the drug business materially assisted in the *convenient* arrangement of this work. To make the book practically useful, the subject has been treated with plainness and simplicity, as far as possible. I am well aware that druggists are, almost daily, perplexed by the use of common names, as applied to botanical drugs, and even *botanical names* (as many have two or more); and in the absence of a book to which you can readily refer, a sale is often missed, when you have the goods wanted, in your stock, but not known to you or your assistant, by the botanical or common name applied to it by your customer, (the *only one* known to him). By close examination of this work, you will see the author has surmounted all of these difficulties, and believes it is a Reference Book, that will be fully appreciated, and has long been needed by the drug trade.

J. M. NICKELL.

CONTENTS.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.....	5—6
PARAGRAPHS.....	7—144
BOTANICAL INDEX.....	145—172
PHARMACOPŒIAL INDEX.....	173—188
OILS.....	189—195
GERMAN INDEX (COMMON GERMAN NAMES).....	196—210
INDEX, COMMON NAMES.....	211—267
DIRECTIONS FOR GATHERING BOTANICAL DRUGS.....	274—275

ADDENDA.

PARAGRAPHS.....	268—271
BOTANICAL INDEX.....	272
INDEX, COMMON NAMES.....	273

EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS OF MEDICAL PROPERTIES

Used in the Paragraphs.

ABO.	ABORTIVE,	{ A medicine which claims the property of causing abortion.
ACI.	ACIDULOUS,	{ Substances which possess a sourish taste.
ACR.	ACRID,	Hot, biting, irritating.
ADE.	ADENAGIC,	Relieving or arresting glandular pain.
ALE.	ALEXIPHARMIC,	{ Preventing the bad effects of poisons inwardly.
ALT.	ALTERATIVE,	{ Producing a salutary change without perceptible evacuation.
ANO.	ANODYNE,	Relieving pain, or causing it to cease.
ANT.	ANTHELMINTIC,	A remedy which expels worms.
APR.	APERIENT,	Gently laxative, without purging.
APH.	APHRODISIAC,	{ Medicine believed capable of exciting the venereal appetite.
ARO.	AROMATIC,	Odoriferous, stimulant, spicy.
AST.	ASTRINGENT,	{ Having the property of constringing the organic texture.
A-APH.	ANTI-APHRODISIAC,	{ A substance capable of blunting the venereal appetite.
A-BIL.	ANTI-BILIOUS,	{ Opposed to biliousness; acting on the bile.
A-EME.	ANTI-EMETIC,	A remedy for vomiting.
A-EPI.	ANTI-EPILEPTIC,	Opposed to epilepsy; relieving fits.
A-HYS.	ANTI-HYSTERIC,	A remedy for hysteria.
A-LIT.	ANTHILITIC,	{ Preventing the formation of calculi in the urinary organs.
A PER.	ANTI-PERIODIC,	Arresting morbid periodical movements
A-PHL.	ANTI-PHLOGISTIC,	Opposed to inflammation.
A-RHE.	ANTI-RHEUMATIC,	Relieving or curing rheumatism.
A-SCO.	ANTI-SCORBUTIC,	Curing or preventing scurvy.
A-SEP.	ANTI-SEPTIC,	Opposed to putrefaction.
A-SPA.	ANTI-SPASMODIC,	Relieving or preventing spasm.
A-SYP.	ANTI-SYPHILITIC,	Opposed to or curing venereal diseases.
A-VEN.	ANTI-VENOMOUS,	Used against bites of insects, snakes, etc.
BAL.	BALSAMIC,	Healing or soothing to inflamed parts.
BIT.	BITTER,	Having a tonic effect.
CAR.	CARMINATIVE,	Expelling wind from the bowels. [els.
CAT.	CATHARTIC,	Increasing evacuations from the bowels.
CAU.	CAUSTIC,	{ The property of burning or disorganizing animal substance.
CEP.	CEPHALIC,	Relating to diseases of the head.
CHO.	CHOLAGOUE,	Increasing the flow of bile.
CON.	CONDIMENT,	{ Improving the savor of food, as salt, pepper, salad, etc.
COR.	CORDIAL,	A warm stomachic; exciting the heart.
COS.	COSMETIC,	Used for improving the complexion.
C-IRR.	COUNTER-IRRITANT,	{ Causing irritation in one part to relieve pain in another part.
DEM.	DEMULCENT,	{ Soothing, mucilaginous, relieving inflammation.
DEO.	DEOBSTRUENT,	{ Removing obstructions; aperient in a general sense.
DEP.	DEPURATIVE,	Purifying the blood. [ulcers.
DES.	DESSICATIVE,	Drying the moisture of wounds and
DET.	DETERGENT,	Cleansing to wounds, boils or ulcers.
DIA.	DIAPHORETIC,	Producing insensible perspiration.
DIS.	DISCUTIENT,	Dispelling or resolving tumors. [urine.
DIU.	DIURETIC,	Increasing the secretion and flow of
D-PIL.	DEPILATORY,	Removing superfluous hair.
D-TER.	DETERSIVE,	Detergent.
DRA.	DRASTIC,	Powerfully cathartic.
EME.	EMETIC,	Producing or causing vomiting.
EMM.	EMMENAGOGUE,	Promoting menstruation.
EMO.	EMOLLIENT,	Softening to inflamed parts; soothing.
ESC.	ESCULENT,	Eatable as food.
E-SCH.	ESCHAROTIC,	{ A substance which, applied to a living part, causes an eschar.
EXA.	EXANTHEMATOUS,	Relating to eruption or skin diseases.

Exc.	EXCITANT,	Producing excitement; stimulant.
Exp.	EXPECTORANT,	{ A medicine capable of facilitating ex- pectoration. [as nutriment.
FAR.	FARINACEOUS,	Containing farina; mealy; employed
FEB.	FEBRIFUGE.	Abating or driving away fever.
F-COM.	FEMALE COMPLAINTS.	{ Ailments peculiar to women, as dys- menorrhœa, amonorrhœa, etc.
FÆT.	FÆTID,	Bad smelling, nauseous, stinking.
FOR.	FORAGE,	Used as food for domestic animals.
FUM.	FUMIGATING,	{ Disinfecting by burning substances which counteract obnoxious odors.
GAL.	GALACTAGOGUE,	Favoring the secretion of milk.
HEP.	HEPATIC,	Relating to diseases of the liver.
HER.	HERPATIC,	{ Relating to or curing eruptions or skin diseases, as ringworm.
HYD.	HYDRAGOGUE,	{ Medicines that cause watery evacu- ations, and believed capable of expel- ling serum.
HYP.	HYPNOTIC,	Producing or inducing sleep.
INS.	INSECTICIDE,	A substance that destroys insects.
IRR.	IRRITANT,	Causing irritation.
LAX.	LAXATIVE,	{ A medicine that acts gently on the bowels, without griping.
LEN.	LENITIVE,	Allaying irritation; also laxative.
LIT.	LITHONTRYPTIC,	{ Medicine believed to dissolve calculi in the urinary organs.
MAT.	MATURATING,	{ Favoring the maturation or ripening of tumors, boils and ulcers.
MUC.	MUCILAGINOUS,	Gummy, glutinous, viscid, demulcent.
NAR.	NARCOTIC,	Stupefying, sedative, poisonous.
NAU.	NAUSEANT,	Causing inclination to vomit.
NEP.	NEPHRETICUM,	Relating to or curing kidney complaints.
NER.	NERVINE,	{ Allaying nervous excitement; acting on the nervous system.
NUT.	NUTRITIOUS,	{ Having the quality of nourishing or sustaining life.
OPT.	OPHTHALMICUM,	A remedy for diseases of the eye.
ORN.	ORNAMENTAL,	Cultivated for ornament.
PAR.	PARTURIENT,	{ A medicine that induces or promotes labor or child-birth.
PEC.	PECTORAL,	{ Medicines considered proper for reliev- ing affections of the chest.
PER.	PERFUME,	Used for its fragrance.
POI.	POISONOUS,	{ Producing death, if taken in improper doses.
PUN.	PUNGENT,	Biting, hot, acrid; prickly to the taste.
PUR.	PURGATIVE,	{ A medicine that physicks more power- fully than a cathartic.
REF.	REFRIGERANT,	{ Depressing the morbid temperature of the body; cooling.
RES.	RESOLVENT,	{ Discutient; dispelling or resolving tumors.
RUB.	RUBIFACIENT,	Producing redness of the skin.
SAC.	SACCHARINE,	Containing sugar; sweetish.
SAD.	SALAD,	{ Fresh herbs eaten as condiments or as food.
SAL.	SALINE,	Containing the properties of salt.
SAP.	SAPONACEOUS,	Soapy; making a lather with water.
SED.	SEDATIVE.	Directly depressing to the vital forces.
SIA.	SIALAGOGUE,	Provoking the secretion of saliva.
STE.	STERNUTATORY,	A substance which provokes sneezing.
STI.	STIMULANT,	{ Exciting or inducing organic action of the animal economy.
STO.	STOMACHIC,	{ Strengthening and giving tone to the stomach; tonic.
STY.	STYPTIC,	{ Externally astringent; arresting hem- orrhage or bleeding.
SUD.	SUDORIFIC,	A medicine which provokes sweating.
TON.	TONIC,	{ Permanently strengthening; in a dura- ble manner invigorating.
VER.	VERMIFUGE,	Anthelmintic; expelling worms.
VES.	VESICANT,	Producing blisters.
VIS.	VISCID,	{ Having a glutinous or ropy consist- ency; tenacious.
VUL.	VULNERARY,	Healing to fresh cuts or wounds.

J. M. NICKELL'S

Botanical

READY REFERENCE.

Botanical synonyms will not be found in the following paragraphs, but in the botanical index only, and the numbers there refer to the paragraph to which they belong.

—1—

ABELMOSCHUS ESCULENTUS. **Okra.** Bendee. Gombo leaves. Musk leaves. Musk leaf plant. Amber seed. Ambrette. Ambrette grains. Ochra. Musk seed. **Capsules.** Muc. dem. edi.

—2—

ABELMOSCHUS MOSCHATUS. **Musk Seed.** Musk seed plant. Musk Mallow. Syrian Mallow. Rose Mallow. Water Mallow. **Seed.** cor. sto. ner. pun.

—3—

ABIES BALSAMEA. **Fir balsam tree.** Balm of Gilead fir. Balsam Spruce. Hemlock fir. Balsam poplar. Balsam fir tree. Fir tree. American silver fir. Canada Balsam tree. **Bark.** sti. diu. ant. det. vul.

—4—

ABIES CANADENSIS. **Hemlock Spruce.** Canada pitch tree. Hemlock tree. Hemlock gum tree. Hemlock pitch tree. Weeping Spruce. Pine tops. Tanner's bark. Hemlock bark. Hemlock leaves. **Bark.** ast. dia. **Leaves.** abo.

—5—

ABIES COMMUNIS. **Spruce.** Common Spruce. Spruce tops. **Bark.** diu. a-sco. emm.

—6—

ABIES EXCELSA. **Norway Pine.** Norway spruce fir. Thus tree. American Frankincense. Barras. Burgundy pitch tree. Galipot tree. Norway Spruce. **Yields.** Burgundy pitch.

—7—

ABIES LARIX. **Larch.** European Larch. Orenburg gum. Manna of Briancon. Venice turpentine tree. **Yields.** Venice turpentine.

—8—

ABIES NIGRA. **Black Spruce.** Double Spruce. Spruce gum tree. Chewing gum tree. **Bark.** alt. diu. sti.

—9—

ABIES PECTINATA. **Red Spruce.** **Bark.** diu. a-sco. emm.

—10—

ABIES PICEA. **Silver fir tree.** Silver fir. Silver pine. Common Fir. Strasburg Pine. Galipot tree. Burgundy pitch tree. Thus tree. Frankincense tree. **Yields.** Burgundy Pitch.

—11—

ABIES TAXIFOLIA. European silver fir tree.**Yields.** Strasburg turpentine.

—12—

ABRUS PRECATORIUS. Love Pea. Wild liquorice. Licorice. bush. Crabs' eyes. Indian liquorice. Jumble beads. Liquorice buds. Red bean. Liquorice Bush.**Root and Leaves.** Pec. muc. dem.

—13—

ABUTA RUFESCENS. White Pareira brava. White pareira. Brown pareira brava.**Root.** diu.

—14—

ABUTILON CONDALUM. Yellow Mallows. Yellow mallow.**Plant.** muc. emo. dem.

—15—

ABUTILON INDICUM. Indian mallows.**Plant.** dem. muc. diu.

—16—

ABUTILON STRIATUM. Striped Abutilon.**Plant.** dem. muc.

—17—

ACACIA ADANSONIA. Thorn Tree.**Yields.** Gum Senegal.

—18—

ACACIA ARABICA. Egyptian Thorn. India gum tree. Gum arabic tree. Egyptian gum arabic tree. Bablach pods. Bablah pods. Acacia bambolah.**Yields.** Morocco gum arabic.

—19—

ACACIA CATECHU. Catechu tree. Terra Japonica. Catechu. Cutch. Gambeer. Japonica. Gambir. Black China Catechu. Gambier. Bengal red Catechu.**Yields.** Gum Catechu.

—20—

ACACIA DECURRENS. Black wattle tree. Australian gum. Wattle gum. Australian acacia. Wattle tree.**Yields.** Australian gum.

—21—

ACACIA FARNESIANA. Sponge tree. Cassia flower tree. Cassie. Wattle. Cassie flower.**Yields.** The fragrant cassie flower.

—22—

ACACIA HORRIDA. Doornboom. South African gum tree. Babul tree. Babool bark.**Yields.** So. African gum arabic.

—23—

ACACIA JUREMA. Adstringens bark.**Bark.** ast.

—24—

ACACIA VERA. Gum arabic tree. Egyptian thorn. Acacia. Cape gum. Neb-neb (the pods).**Yields.** Gum arabic.

—25—

ACALYPHA VIRGINIANA. Mercury Weed.**Plant.** exp. diu.

—26—

ACANTHUS SPINOSUS. Bear's breech.**Herb.** diu. ast.

—27—

ACERATES VERIDIFLORA. Green milkweed.**Plant.** car. ton. diu. a-spa.

—28—

ACER DASYCARPUM. Silver maple. White maple.

—29—

ACER NEGUNDO. Ash Maple. Box elder.**Bark.** ast. vul.

—30—

ACER NIGRUM. Black Maple.**Bark.** bit. ast.

—31—

ACER PENNSYLVANICA. Striped Maple. Striped dogwood. False dogwood.**Bark.** ast. **Leaves.** a-eme.

—32—

ACER PSEUDO-PLATINUS. Sycamore.**Bark.** ast. opt. vul.

—33—

ACER RUBRUM. Red Maple. Striped Maple. Whistle wood. Swamp maple. Soft maple. False dogwood.**Bark.** ast. opt.

—34—

ACER SACCHARINUM. Maple Sugar Tree. Maple rock. Bird's-eye maple. Sweet tree. Rock maple.**Bark.** ton. ant. opt.

—35—

ACER STRIATUM. Striped Maple. Moosewood.**Bark.** opt. diu.

—36—

ACHARAS SAPOTA. Sapodilla plum. Sapodil. Naseberry.**Bark.** feb. **Seed.** diu. acr.

—37—

ACHILLEA AGERATUM. Maudlin Tansy. Maudlin.**Plant.** cor. sto. cep.

—38—

ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM. Yarrow. Milfoil. Noble yarrow. Ladies' Mantle. Nosebleed. Thousand leaf. Millefolium.**Plant.** ast. alt. diu. ton. vul.

—39—

Achillea atrata. Achillea nana. Achillea moschata.**Species** of *Achillea millefolium*.

—40—

ACHILLEA NOBILIS. Noble yarrow.**Plant.** ast. alt. diu. ton. vul.

—41—

ACHILLEA PTARMICA. Sneezewort. Bastard pellitory. German pellitory. European pellitory. Goose tongue.**Root.** acr. **Leaves.** ste. pun.

—42—

ACHYRANTHES REPENS. Forty knot.**Plant.** diu. ton.

—43—

ACINOS VULGARE. Mountain thyme.**Herb.** sti. ton. emm.

—44—

ACNIDA CANNABINA. Water Hemp. Willow hemp.

—45—

ACONITUM ANTHORA. Yellow helmet flower. (Variety, *Aconitum napellus*.)**Root.** poi. eat. ant.

—46—

ACONITUM ARCTOPHONUM. Bearbane. Aconite.

—47—

ACONITUM CAMMARUM. Variety *Aconitum napellus*.**Root.** ano. nar. irr.

—48—

ACONITUM FEROX. Indian Aconite. Bish. Atwisha. Bikh root. Nepal Aconite. (Variety *Aconitum napellus*.)**Root.** poi. acr. ano. deo.

—49—

ACONITUM HETEROPHYLLUM. Atis. (Variety Aconitum napellus.)

Root. a-per. ton. aph.

—50—

ACONITUM LUPARIA. Wolfwort.

Plant. nar. vir. poi.

—51—

ACONITUM LURIDUM. (Variety Aconitum Ferox.)

Root. ano. deo. poi.

—52—

ACONITUM LYCOCTONUM. Great Yellow Wolfsbane. (Variety Aconitum Napellus.)

Plant. nar.

—53—

ACONITUM MELOCTONUM. Badger's bane. Aconite.

Plant. nar.

—54—

ACONITUM NAPELLUS. Aconite. Friar's cap. Monk's hood. Wolfsbane. Friar's cowl. Wolfroot. Styrian Monk's hood. Mousebane.

Plant. deo. ano. nar. sed. poi.

—55—

ACONITUM PALMATUM. (Variety Aconitum Ferox.)

Root. ano. deo. poi.

—56—

ACONITUM THERIOPHONIUM. Beastsbane. Aconitum.

Plant. nar.

—57—

ACONITUM TRAGOCTONUM. Goatsbane. Aconite.

Plant. nar.

—58—

ACONITUM UNCINATUM. American wild monk's hood. American monkshood. (Variety Aconitum Napellus.)

Plant. nar. ano. acr.

—59—

ACONITUM VULPARIS. Foxbane.

Plant. nar.

—60—

ACORUS CALAMUS. Sweet Flag. Calamus. Grass Myrtle. Myrtle flag. Sweet myrtle. Sea sedge. Sweet cane. Sweet grass. Sweet root. Sweet rush. Sweet sedge.

Root. aro. car. ton. vul.

—61—

ACROSTICHUM AUREUM. Forked fern.

Plant. pec. ast.

—62—

ACTÆA ALBA. White Cohosh. White baneberry. Necklace weed. White beads. White berry snakeroot.

Root. pur. eme.

—63—

ACTÆA RUBRA. Red Cohosh. Red baneberry. Poison berry. Red berry snake root. Toad root.

Root. pur. eme.

—64—

ACTÆA SPICATA. Baneberry. Herb christopher. Rattlesnake herb. Christopher root.

Root. vul. ast.

—65—

ADANSONIA DIGITATA. Baobab tree. Bread nut. Monkey bread tree.

Bark and Leaves. emo. muc. feb. ton. sud.

—66—

ADANSONIA GREGORII. Ethiopian Sour Gourd.

Sour Gourd. Cream of tartar tree.

Bark. feb. Fruit. Aci.

—67—

ADENANTHERA PARVONIA. False red sandal-wood.

Wood. Dyes a deep red.

—68—

ADIANTUM CAPILLUS VENERIS. European Maiden-hair. Venus hair.

Plant. pec. muc. exp. ref.

—69—

ADIANTUM PEDATUM. Maidenhair. American Maiden-hair. Rock fern.

Plant. pec. muc. exp. ref. ton.

—70—

ADONIS AUTUMNALIS. Pheasant's Eye. Red morocco.

Plant. ast. bit.

—71—

ADONIS VERNALIS. False Hellebore. Bird's eye.

Plant. nar. epi. cau. ves.

—72—

ÆGLE MARMELOS. Bengal Quince. Bael. Bela. Indian bael. Beal Fruit.

Fruit. nüt. cat. ref. feb.

—73—

ÆGOPodium PODOGARIA. Gout Weed. Goat's foot. Ashweed.

Root and Herb. a-sco. diu. sad.

—74—

ÆSCULUS GLABRA. Buckeye. Buckeye tree.

Bark. ton. feb. nar. *Analagous* to *Æ. Hippocastanum*.

—75—

ÆSCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM. Horse Chestnut. Buck-eye. Spanish chestnut.

Bark. ton. feb. ast. **Seed.** nar.

—76—

ÆSCULUS PAVIA. Small Buckeye. Red Buckeye.

Bark. ton. feb. nar. **Seed.** poi. far.

—77—

ÆTHUSA CYNAPIUM. Small Hemlock. Dog poison. Small-leaved hemlock. Fool's parsley.

Leaves. poi. nau. irr.

—78—

ÆTHUSA DIVARICATA. Fool's Parsley.

Plant. poi. nau.

—79—

AGATHOSMA PULCHELLA. Bucco. Agathamosa.

Leaves. diu. aro.

—80—

AGATHOTES CHIRAYTA. Chiretta. Chirayta. Bitter stem. Bitter stick. East India Balmony.

Plant. bit. a-per. a-bil. ton.

—81—

AGAVE AMERICANA. American Aloe. Century plant. American Agave. Maguey. American Century. Flowering Aloe. Mexican Maguey. Spiked Aloe.

Plant. diu. a-syp.

—82—

AGAVE VIRGINICA. False Aloe. Rattlesnake's master. Virginian Agava. Virginia Aloes.

Root. bit. car.

—83—

AGRIMONIA EUPATORIA. Agrimony. Cocklebur. Stickwort.

Plant. ast. sto.

—84—

Ailanthus excelsa. Ailanthus malabarica. Variety. Ailantus glandulosa.

—85—

AILANTUS GLANDULOSA. Chinese Sumach. Ailantus.
Tallow tree. Tree of heaven. False Varnish tree.
Bark. ant.

—86—

AJUGA CHAMÆPITYS. Ground Pine. Bugle. German-
ander. Chamæpity's. Field Cypress.
Leaves. aro. bit. ape. ton.

—87—

AJUGA PYRIMIDALIS. Upright Bugloss. Mountain
Bugle.
Plant. sub-ast. bit.

—88—

AJUGA REPENS. Bugle. Common Bugle.
Plant. sub-ast. bit.

—89—

Akazga. Ordeal poison of Africa.
Species of Strychnos.

—90—

ALBIZZIA ANTHELMINTICA. Messenna bark. Be-
senna. Bisenna.
Bark. ant. for tapeworm.

—91—

ALCHEMILLA ARVENSIS. Parsley piert.
Plant. used in strangury.

—92—

ALCHEMILLA VULGARIS. Ladies' Mantle.
Plant. ast. in hemorrhage.

—93—

ALCHORNEA LATIFOLIA. Alcornoque bark.
Bark. bit. ton. ast. in Asthma.

—94—

ALETRIS AUREA. Yellow Star root.
Root. as Aletris Farinosa.

—95—

ALETRIS FARINOSA. Unicorn Root. Ague grass. Star
root. Star grass. Colic root. Ague root. Unicorn. Crow corn.
Devil's bit. Blazing star. Aloe root. Bitter grass. False star grass.
Mealy starwort.
Root. bit. ton. sto. f-com.

—96—

ALEURITES LACCIFERA. Gum Shellac. Lac. Shellac.
Gum. ton. ast. in Varnish.

—97—

ALEURITES TRILOBA. Spanish Walnut. Candle nut
tree. Candle berry tree. Belgium walnut. Lumbang nut. Indian
walnut. Otaheite walnut.
Yields. Spanish walnut oil.

—98—

ALGAROBIA GLANDULOSA. Mesquite gum. Mexican
Gum Arabic.

—99—

ALISMA PLANTAGO. Water Plantain. Mad-dog-weed.
Leaves. ves. diu. lit.

—100—

ALLIARIA OFFICINALIS. Hedge Garlic. Jack by
the hedge.
Plant. a-sco. det. **Seed.** acr. lit.

—101—

ALLIUM ASCOLONICUM. Shallot.
Bulb. edi. diu. con.

—102—

ALLIUM CANADENSE. Meadow Garlic.
Bulb. as. Garlic.

—103—

ALLIUM CEPA. Onion. Common onion. Cepa.
Bulb. sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—104—

ALLIUM PORRUM. Leek.

Bulb. sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—105—

ALLIUM SATIVUM. Garlic. {Clove Garlic. Garlic cloves.

Bulb. sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—106—

ALLIUM TRICOCCUM. Three Seeded Leek.

Plant. sti. diu. emo.

—107—

ALLIUM URSINUM. Ransoms. Ramsons.

Plant. For gravel.

—108—

ALLIUM VICTORIALIS. Allerman's Root.

Root. a-spa.

—109—

ALLIUM VINEALE. Crow Garlic.

Bulb. diu. sti. emo.

—110—

ALNUS GLUTINOSA. European Alder. Owler.

Bark and Leaves, bit. ton. ast. int.

—111—

ALNUS RUBRA. Tag Alder. Red Alder. Smooth Alder.

Common Alder. Speckled Alder. American tag Alder. American Alder. Smooth Swamp Alder. Swamp Alder.

Bark. alt. eme. ast.

—112—

ALOEXYLON AGALLOCHUM. Aloe Wood. Aloes

Wood. Eagle Wood.

Wood. fra. cor. sti.

—113—

ALOE SOCOTRINA. Socotrine Aloes. Bombay Aloes.

Turkey Aloes. Mocha Aloes. Zanzibar Aloes.

Gum. cat. sto. aro. emm. dra.

—114—

ALOE SPICATA. Cape Aloes. Shining Aloes. Spiked Aloe.

Gum. sti. cat. emm. ant. sto.

—115—

ALOE VULGARIS. Barbadoes Aloes. East Indian Aloes.

India Aloes. Bitter Aloes. Hepatic Aloes. Horse Aloes.

Gum. cat. emm. ant.

—116—

ALPINA GALANGA. Galangal. Catarrh Root. East India

Catarrh root. Kassamah. Galangall. Galangale. Amazon root.

Small Galangal. Large Galangal. Galanga.

Root. aro. sti. sto. cor.

—117—

ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS. Devil's Tree.

Bark. bit. ast.

—118—

ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA. Dita Bark.

Bark. In malarial disorders.

—119—

ALSTONIA THEÆFORMIS. Santa Fe Tea.

Leaves. Used as tea.

—120—

ALTHÆA OFFICINALIS. Marsh Mallow. Althæa.

Mortification Root. Sweat weed. Wymote.

Root and Leaves. muc. dem. diu.

—121—

ALTHÆA ROSEA. Hollyhock. Althæa Rose. Malva

Flowers, large. (Analogous to Althæa Officinalis.)

Flowers. emo. dem. diu.

—122—

ALYXIA AROMATICA. A Batavian Tree.

Bark. Allied to Canella.

—123—

ALYXIA BUXIFOLIUM. Scentwood. Tonka Bean Wood.
Bark. aro. cor. feb.

—124—

AMANITA AURANTIACA. Eatable Mushroom, Fly
Agaric.
Plant. edi.

—125—

AMANITA MUSCARIA. Poisonous Mushroom.
Plant. poi. foet. nau

—126—

AMARANTHUS HYPOCHONDRIACUS. Amaranth.
Prince's Feather. Lovely Bleeding. Red Cockscomb. Pilewort.
Spleen Amaranth.
Leaves. ast. det. in piles.

—127—

AMARANTUS ALBUS. Pigweed, Green Amaranth.
Plant. vul. a-phl. det.

—128—

AMARANTUS BLITUM. Wild Amaranth. Allseed.
Plant. emo. dem. sad.

—129—

AMARANTUS CAUDATUS. Gentle Flower, Amaranth.
Leaves. ast. det.

—130—

AMARANTUS MELANCHOLICUS. Love lies bleeding.
Nuns' Whipping Rope.
Leaves. ast. det.

—131—

AMARANTUS TRICOLOR. Joseph's Coat.
Variety. Amaranthus Melancholicus.

—132—

AMARYLLIS ATAMASCO. Daffodil Lily. Atamasco Lily.
Stagger Grass.
Root. acr.

—133—

AMBROSIA ARTEMISIÆFOLIA. Roman Worm-
wood. Stammerwort. American Roman Wormwood. Ragweed.
Hogweed, Ambrosia. Common Ragweed. Carrotweed. Bastard
Wormwood.
Plant. det. a-phl. (Analgous, Ambrosia Trifida.)

—134—

AMBROSIA TRIFIDA. Tall Ambrosia. Horseweed. Bit-
terweed. Horsecane. Great Ragweed. Richweed. Wild Hemp.
Giant Ragweed.
Plant. sti. ast. opt.

—135—

AMIANTHIUM ERYTHROSPERMUM. Fly Poison.
Bulb. nar. poi. Leaves. poi.

—136—

AMIANTHIUM MUSCAETOXICUM. Fly Poison. Fall
Poison.
Bulb. With honey, a fly poison.

—137—

AMMI COPTICUM. Bishop's Weed. Ajava Seed. Bishop's
Weed True.
Seed. aro. pun. car. diu. ton.

—138—

AMOMUM GRANUM PARADISI. Grains of Para-
dise. Guinea Grains. Malaguetta Pepper. Paradise Seed.
Seed. pun. sti. aro.

—139—

AMOMUM MAXIMUM. Java Cardamom: Bengal Carda-
mom. Nepal Cardamom.
Variety. Elettaria Cardamom. Seeds. aro. pun. car. cor.

—140—

AMOMUM RACEMOSUM. Round Cardamom. Clustered Cardamoms.

Variety. Elettaria Cardamom. Seed. aro. pun. car. cor.

—141—

AMOMUM REPENS. Small Cardamon.

Variety. Elettaria Cardamom. Seed. aro. pun. car. cor.

—142—

AMOMUM ZERUMBET. Zedoary Root.

Root. car. aro. bit. ton. sti.

—143—

AMOMUM ZINGIBER. White Ginger. Bleached Ginger. Jamaica Ginger.

Root. aro. sti. pun. car. ere.

—144—

AMORPHA CANESCENS. Lead Plant. Wild Tea.

Plant. alt.

—145—

AMPELOPSIS QUINQUEFOLIA. American Ivy. Woodbine. Virginia Creeper. Five Leaves. False Grapes. Creeper. Wild Woodvine. Wild Woodbine. American Woodbine. Woody Climber.

Bark and Twig. alt. ton. ast. exp.

—146—

AMYGDALUS AMARA. Bitter Almond. Greek Nuts. Kernels. bit. sed. Yields. Prussic Acid.

—147—

AMYGDALUS DULCIS. Sweet Almond. Jordan Almond. Greek Nuts.

Kernels. sweet. emo. dem. pec.

—148—

AMYGDALUS GLABRA. Nectarine.

Variety. Amygdalus Persica. Leaves and Kernels. bit. poi.

—149—

AMYGDALUS PERSICA. Peach. Peach Tree. Common Peach Tree.

Leaves and Kernels. sed. bit. aro. lax. poi.

—150—

AMYRIS BALSAMIFERA. Jamaica Rosewood. Rhodeswood.

Wood. dia. aro. cep.

—151—

AMYRIS ELEMIFERA. Java Almond Tree.

Yields. Gum Elemi.

—152—

AMYRIS GILEADENSIS. Balsam of Gilead. Arabian Balm of Gilead. Balsam of Mecca. True Balm of Gilead. Beshan.

Balsam. vul. cos. aro.

—153—

ANACYCLUS OFFICINARUM. German Pellitory.

Root. sia. sti. acr.

—154—

ANACYCLUS PYRETHRUM. Pellitory of Spain.

Spanish Chamomile. Pyrethrum. Pellitory.

Root. sia. sti. acr. rub.

—155—

ANACYCLUS RADIATUS. Oxeye.

Plant. vul. ape. dyes yellow.

—156—

ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS. Red Chickweed. Red Pimpernel. Weather-Glass. Poor Man's Weather-Glass. Scarlet Pimpernel. Shepherd's Weather-Glass.

Plant. poi. ner. exp. sti.

—157—

ANAGALLIS COERULEA. Blue Pimpernel. Blue Scarlet Pimpernel.

Variety. Anagallis Arvensis.

—158—

ANAMIRTA COCCULUS. *Cocculus Indicus.* Oriental Berries. Indian Cockle. Fish Berries. India Berries. Levant Nut.

Berries. acr. nar. poi. fish poison.

—159—

ANANASSA SATIVA. Pineapple.

Fruit. acr. edi. a-sco.

—160—

ANCHUSA ITALICA. Italian Bugloss. Small Bugloss. Plant. muc. dem. ref. dia.

—161—

ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS. Bugloss. Bugloss Herb. Ox-tongue. Garden Alkanet. Bugloss Root. Bugloss Flowers. **Herb.** cor. in hypochondria.

—162—

ANCHUSA TINCTORIA. Alkanet Root. Anchusa. Dyers' Alkanet. Orcanette. Bugloss. Alkanet. **Root.** Colors red.

—163—

ANDA BRASILIENSIS. Anda Seed. **Seed.** Yields Oil Anda.

—164—

ANDIRA ANTHELMINTICA. Cabbage Tree Bark. **Bark.** ant. ast.

—165—

ANDIRA INERMIS. Cabbage Tree Bark. Yellow Cabbage Tree Bark. Partridge Wood. Worm Bark. **Bark.** bit. ast. feb. ver.

—166—

ANDIRA RETUSA. Surinam Bark. Brown Cabbage Tree Bark. Cabbage Tree. **Bark,** cat. ant. bit.

—167—

ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA. Creyat. Analogous to Agathotes Chirayta. **Plant.** bit. sto. feb.

—168—

ANDROMEDA AUGUSTIFOLIA. Sorrel Tree. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea*.) **Leaves.** poi.

—169—

ANDROMEDA ARBOREA. Sorrel Tree. Sorrel Tree Elkwood. Elkwood. Elk Tree. Sour Leaf. Sour Tree. Sour Wood. **Bark and Leaves.** aci. ast. feb. ref.

—170—

ANDROMEDA MARIANA. Sorrel Tree. Stagger Bush. Wicke. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea*.) **Leaves,** Used for itch.

—171—

ANDROMEDA NITIDA. Pipe Stem. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea*.) **Leaves.** acr. poi.

—172—

ANDROMEDA OVALIFERA. Oval Leaved Elk Tree. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea*.) **Leaves.** acr. poi.

—173—

ANDROMEDA POLIFOLIA. (Poison Variety *Andromeda Arborea*.)

—174—

ANDROMEDA PULVERULENTA. Mealy Bush. **Leaves.** err. ste.

—175—

ANDROMEDA RACEMOSA. White Osier. White Pepper Bush.

—176—

ANDROMEDA SPECIOSA. Large Flowered Andromeda.

Leaves. err.

—177—

ANDROPOGON CITRATUM. Lemon Grass. Verbena Grass.

Oil. per. fra. aro. sti.

—178—

ANDROPOGON MURICATUS. Vettivert. Khus Khus Vetiver. Vetivert. Cuscus. Vittievar. Iwarancuse. Kus Kus. Root. Used as a perfume.

—179—

ANDROPOGON NARDUS.

Yields. Oil of Citronella.

—180—

ANDROPOGON SCHOENANTHUS. Ginger Grass. Camels' Hay. Mountain Grass. Indian Geranium. Lemon Grass Tea.

Oil. aro. sti. car.

—181—

ANDROSAEMUM OFFICINALE. Park Leaves. Tutsan. Plant. vul.

—182—

ANEMONE CERNUA. Drooping Flowered Wind Flower.

Plant. bit. ton.

—183—

ANEMONE CYLINDRICA. Indian Anemone.

—184—

ANEMONE HORTENSIS. Garden Anemone.

Plant. opt.

—185—

ANEMONE LUDOVICIANA. Americana Pulsatilla. Species. Anemone Pratensis.

—186—

ANEMONE NEMOROSA. Wood Anemone. Wind Flower. Red Wind Flower. American Anemone.

Flowers. acr. poi. rub.

—187—

ANEMONE PATENS. Meadow Anemone, American. Variety of Anemone Nemorosa.

—188—

ANEMONE PRATENSIS. Meadow Anemone. European Pulsatilla. Pasque Flower. Wind Flower. Anemone Pulsatilla. Pulsatilla. European Anemone. (Variety Anemone Nemorosa.)

Herb. a-syp. poi. rub.

—189—

ANEMONE VERNALIS. Yellow Anemone.

Herb. cau. rub.

—190—

ANEMONE VIRGINICA. Wind Bloom.

Herb. In hollow teeth.

—191—

ANETHUM FENICULUM. Fennel Seed. Common Fennel Seed. Sweet Fennel.

Seed. aro. car. pec. diu.

—192—

ANETHUM GRAVEOLENS. Dill Seed. Dill. Dilly. Garden Dill.

Seed. aro. sti. car. sto.

—193—

ANETHUM SOWA. Indian Womum.

Seed. aro. car. edi. cor.

—194—

ANGELICA ATROPURPUREA. Purple Angelica. Masterwort. High Angelica Archangel. Angelica. American Angelica. Dead Nettle. Bellyache Root. Wild Archangel.

Root and Seed. sti. car. emm.

—195—

ANGELICA OFFICINALIS. European Garden Angelica. Holy Ghost. European Angelica.
Root and Seed. aro. sti. res. ton. car.

—196—

ANGELICA SYLVESTRIS. European Wild Angelica.
 Wild Angelica. Gout Weed
Root. bit. acr. aro. sti. **Seed.** ins.

—197—

ANGRÆCUM FRAGRANS. Faham Tea. Bourbon Tea.
Leaves. Substitute for tea.

—198—

ANONA MURICATUS. Sour Sop.
Root. a-ven. **Fruit.** edi. aci.

—199—

ANONA MYRISTICA. American Nutmeg Tree.
Fruit. aro. pun. sti.

—200—

ANONA PALUSTRIS. Alligator Apple. Water Apple.
 Cork Wood. Custard Apple Tree.
Bark. Used as cork. **Fruit.** nar.

—201—

ANONA RETICULATA. Custard Apple.
Leaves. aro. fra. **Fruit.** esc.

—202—

ANTENNARIA MARGARITACUM. Pearl-flowered Life Everlasting. Cudweed. Life Everlasting. Cottonweed. Silver Leaf. None so Pretty. (Analogous to Gnaphalium Polycephalum.)
Plant. ast. dia. pec. feb.

—203—

ANTENNARIA PLANTAGINEUM. White Plantain.
 Rattlesnakes' Plantain.
Leaves and Flowers. diu. pec.

—204—

ANTHEMIS ARVENSIS. Corn Chamomile.
Flowers. bit. acr. eme. ton.

—205—

ANTHEMIS NOBILIS. Roman Chamomile. Chamomile.
 Garden Chamomile. Low Chamomile. Camomile. Ground Apple.
 Whig Plant.
Flowers. bit. aro. ton. sti.

—206—

ANTHOSPERMUM ÆTHIOPICUM. Amber Tree.
Leaves. aro. fra.

—207—

ANTHOXANTHUM ODORATUM. Sweet Vernal Grass.
 Vernal Grass.
Plant. aro. fra. per.

—208—

ANTHRISCUS CEREFOLIUM. Chervil.
Plant. deo. diu. emm. lit.

—209—

ANTHRISCUS SYLVESTRIS. Wild Chervil.
Plant. acr. diu. poi.

—210—

ANTHYLLIS VULNERARIA. Woundwort. Ladies' Fingers. Kidney Vetch. Lambs' Toes. Stauchwort.
Plant. sty. vul. dyes yellow.

—211—

ANTIARIS TOXIFERA. Upas Tree of Java.
Juice. A violent poison.

—212—

ANTIRRHINUM LINARIA. Toad Flax. Snapdragon.
 Ranstead Weed. Gallwort. Flaxweed.
Plant. cat. diu. deo.

—213—

ANTIRRHINUM MAJUS. Snapdragon. Toad Mouth.
Bulldogs. Dog's Mouth. Lion's Snap. Rabbit's Mouth.
Plant. a-hys. opt.

—214—

APIOS TUBEROSA. Indian Potato. Indian Pea Potato
Pea. White Apple.
Root. far. edi.

—215—

APIUM GRAVEOLENS. Wild Celery. Celery. Garden
Celery. Smallage.
Root and Seed. diu. acr. poi.

—216—

APLECTRUM HYEMALE. Putty Root. Adam and Eve.
Root. muc. pec.

—217—

APLOCERA MARITIMA. Toothache Grass.
Root. acr. bit. sia.

—218—

APOCYNUM ANDROSÆMIFOLIUM. Bitter Root.
Dogsbane. Milkweed. Honey Bloom. Milk Ipecac. Flytrap.
Wandering Milkweed. Catchfly. Bitter Dogsbane. Western Wall-
flower. Wall Flower.
Root. eme. cat. diu. sud. exp.

—219—

APOCYNUM CANNABINUM. Indian Hemp, Amer-
ican. Black Indian Hemp. Bowman's Root. Indian Physic.
Root. eme. cat. ste. diu. sud.

—220—

APOCYNUM HYPERICIFOLIUM. St. John's Dogs-
bane. Dogsbane.
Root. eme. cat. sud. exp.

—221—

AQUILEGIA CANADENSIS. Wild Columbine. Red
Columbine.
Plant. diu. emm. sud. ton.

—222—

AQUILEGIA VULGARIS. Columbine. Garden Columbine.
Plant. diu. emm. ton. dis.

—223—

ARABIS CANADENSIS. Sicklepod,
Root and Leaves. diu. pun. a-sco.

—224—

ARABIS CHINENSIS. Chinese Cress.
Seed. sto. sti. abo. emm.

—225—

ARABIS RHOMBOIDES. Meadow Cress.
Root and Leaves. diu. pun. a-sco.

—226—

ARABIS SAGITTATA. Wall Cress.
Plant. a-sco. ant. pun.

—227—

ARABIS STRICTA. Bristol Wall Cress.
Plant. a-sco.

—228—

ARABIS THATIANA. Mouse-ear Cress. Rock Cress.
Plant. pun. a-sco.

—229—

ARACHIS HYPOGÆA. Peanut. Ground Nut. Haugh Nut.
Yer Nut. Earth Nut.
Seed. edi. nut. cat.

—230—

ARALIA HISPIDA. Dwarf Elder. Wild Elder. Bristlestem
Sarsaparilla. Hyeble.
Leaves. sud. **Root.** eme. hyd. alt.

—231—

ARALIA NUDICAULIS. **Small Spikenard.** American Sarsaparilla. Wild Sarsaparilla. False Sarsaparilla. Wild Licorice. Rabbit's Root.
Root. aro. alt. pec. dep.

—232—

ARALIA RACEMOSA. **Spikenard.** American Spikenard. Pettymorrel. Life of Man. Spignet. Indian Root. Aralia Bark. (Analogous to Aralia Nudicaulis.)
Root. sti. bal. dia. alt. pec.

—233—

ARALIA SPINOSA. **Prickly Elder.** Toothache Tree. Southern Prickly Ash. Angelica Tree. Southern Prickly Elder. Shot Bush. Pigeon Tree. Hercules' Club. Spikenard Tree, Sea Ash.
Bark. sti. sia. sud. eme. aro.

—234—

ARBUTILON CONDALUM. **Yellow Mallow.**
Plant. pec. muc. vul.

—235—

ARBUTUS MERZIESII. **Madrona Bark.**

—236—

ARBUTUS UNEDO. **European Strawberry Tree.** Apple of Cain. Strawberry Tree.
Leaves. ast.

—237—

ARCTIUM LAPPA. **Burdock.** Clotbur. Grass Burdock. Bardana. Bardana. Burr Seed. Hardock. Hareburr. Hurr Burr. Turkey Bur Seed.
Root. alt. diu. dep. **Leaves.** mat. **Seed.** diu. alt.

—238—

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS ALPINA. **Black Bearberry.**
Leaves. ast.

—239—

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS GLAUCA. **Manzanita.** (California Plant.)
Leaves. ast. a-syp.

—240—

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVA URSI. **Uva Ursi.** Bearberry. Upland Cranberry. Universe Vine. Mountain Cranberry. Mountain Box. Bear's Grape. Wild Cranberry. Kinnikinnick. Mealberry. Rapper Dandies (the fruit). Sagackhomi.
Leaves. diu. ast. ton. nep.

—241—

ARECA CATECHU. **Areca Palm.** Areca Nut. Betel Nut Tree. Betel Nuts.
Plant. Yields Gum Catechu.

—242—

ARENARIA MARIANA. **Sandwort.**
Plant. a-phl. sal. edi.

—243—

ARGEMONE MEXICANA. **Prickly Poppy.** Mexican Poppy. Devil's Fig. Jamaica Yellow Thistle. Thorn Poppy.
Plant. ano. diu. cat. eme. **Seed.** opt.

—244—

ARGOSTEMMA GITHAGO. **Corn Cockle.** Lychnis.
Root. vul. ast. **Seed.** pur. acr.

—245—

ARISTOLOCHIA ANGUICIDA. **South American Birthwort.**
Leaves. alc. nar. **Root.** emm.

—246—

ARISTOLOCHIA BRACTEATA. **Coramandel Birthwort.**
Leaves. ant. emm. bit. hep.

—247—

ARISTOLOCHIA CLEMATITIS. **Common Birthwort.**
 Upright Birthwort. Aristolochia Root.
Species of A. Serpentaria. **Root.** feb. emm. sti. acr.

—248—

ARISTOLOCHIA CYMBIFERA. Thousand Men Wort.
Root. aro. bit. sti. dia. diu.

—249—

ARISTOLOCHIA LONGA. Long Birthwort.
Species of A. Serpentaria Root. acr. bit. sud. ton. emm.

—250—

ARISTOLOCHIA PISTOLOCHIA. French Birthwort.
Species of A. Serpentaria. Root. ton. sud. emm.

—251—

ARISTOLOCHIA ROTUNDA. Round Birthwort.
Round-rooted Birthwort.
Species of A. Serpentaria. Root. aro. sti. ton. sud.

—252—

ARISTOLOCHIA SEMPERVIRENS. Evergreen Birthwort.
Root. sti. ton.

—253—

ARISTOLOCHIA SERPENTARIA. Virginia Snake-root. Snagrel. Sangrel. Sangree Root. Snakeroot. Pelican Flower. Snakeweed. Aristolochia Root. Birthwort. Thick Birthwort. Red River Snakeroot. Texas Snakeroot. Serpentaria.
Root. sti. ton. dia. diu. feb. exa.

—254—

ARISTOLOCHIA SIPHO. Dutchman's Pipe. Pipe Vine.
Root. aro. sti. sud. emm.

—255—

ARMENIACA VULGARIS. Apricot.
Fruit. edi. lax. Seed. bit. sap.

—256—

ARNICA MONTANA. Arnica. Leopardsbane. Mountain Arnica. Mountain Tobacco. Common Arnica. Wolfsbane. Arnica Flowers. Arnica Root.
Plant. nar. sti. diu. vul. poi.

—257—

ARNICA SCORPOIDES. Creeping Leopardsbane.
Arnica.
Root. aro.

—258—

ARONIA BOTRYCHUM. Shadbush. Juneberry. Shad Tree.
Fruit. edi. nut. a-sco.

—259—

ARTANTHE ELONGATA. Matico. West Indian Matico.
Pepper Elder. Soldiers' Herb.
Leaves. sty. aro. bit. sti. vul.

—260—

ARTEMIA CALIFORNICA. California Wild Sage.

—261—

ARTEMISIA ABROTANUM. Southernwood. Old Man's Tree. Boy's Love. Old Man. Lad's Love. Slovenwood.
Tops. fra. bit. ton. deo. ast.

—262—

ARTEMISIA ABSINTHIUM. Wormwood. Absinthium.
Plant. bit. ton. aro. feb. ant. a-sep.

—263—

ARTEMISIA AFRA. A South African species of Wormwood.
Herb. ton. ant. opt. a-spa.

—264—

ARTEMISIA CONTRA. Levant Wormseed. Aleppo Wormseed. Alexandria Wormseed. Tartarian Southernwood. European Wormseed.
Unexpanded Flowers. ant. sti.

—265—

ARTEMISIA DRACUNCULUS. Taragon. Variety of Artemisia Absinthium.
Leaves and Oil. con. to season food.

—266—

ARTEMISIA GLACIALIS. Silky Wormwood.**Peel.** aro. bit. ton. sto.

—267—

ARTEMISIA GLOMERATA. Barbary Wormseed.Levant Wormseed. European Wormseed. (Variety of *Artemisia Contra.*)**Peel and Seed.** ant. sto.

—268—

ARTEMISIA HIRSUTA. Indian Mugwort**As** *Artemisia Vulgaris.*

—269—

ARTEMISIA MARITIMA. Sea Wormwood.**Plant.** aro. bit. ton. feb. ant

—270—

ARTEMISIA MOXA. Moxa Weed. Moxa.**Species** of Wormwood.

—271—

ARTEMISIA PONTICA. Roman Wormwood. TrueRoman Wormwood. Species of *Artemisia Absinthium.***Plant.** ton. dia. har. vul.

—272—

ARTEMISIA RUPESTRIS. Creeping Wormweed.**Herb.** aro. feb. f-com.

—273—

ARTEMISIA VULGARIS. Mugwort. Variety of Artemisia*Absinthium.***Herb.** emm. a-epi.

—274—

ARUM DRACONTIUM. Green Dragon.**As** *Arum Triphyllum.*

—275—

ARUM ESCULENTUM. Indian Kale.**Root.** acr. ast. edi.

—276—

ARUM MACULATUM. Spotted Arum. Portland Arrow-

root. Cuckoo Pint. Wake Pintle. Portland Sago. Cocky Baby.

Cypress Powder. Gaglee. Starchwort. Dragon Root.

Root. ves. acr. far. (Portland Arrowroot.)

—277—

ARUM TRIPHYLLUM. Indian Turnip. Dragon Root.

Wake Robin. Three-leaved Arum. Wild Turnip. Jack-in-the-

Pulpit. Dragon Turnip. Starchwort. Pepper Turnip. Bog Onion.

Marsh Turnip. Meadow Turnip. Swamp Turnip. Priest's Pintle.

Lords and Ladies.

Root. acr. sti. exp. car. dia.

—278—

ARUNDO DONAX. Spanish Cane.**Root.** diu. emm.

—279—

ARUNDO PHRAGMITES. Common Reed.**Root.** diu. dep.

—280—

ASARUM CANADENSE. Canada Snakeroot. False

Coltsfoot. Snakeroot. Wild Ginger. Indian Ginger. Coltsfoot.

Black Snakeweed. Catsfoot. Vermont Snakeroot. Heart Snakeroot.

Coltsfoot Snakeroot. Broad-leaved Asarabacca. Southern Snake-

root.

Root. aro. sti. dia. car. exp.

—281—

ASARUM EUROPEUM. Asarabacca. European Snake-

root. Hazelwort. Wild Nard. Public House Plant. (Analogous

to *Asarum Canadense.*)**Leaves.** err. eme. cat. **Root.** pur. eme. diu.

—282—

ASARUM VIRGINICUM. Southern Wild Ginger. Wild

Ginger. Black Snakeweed.

As *Asarum Canadense.*

—283—

ASCLEPIAS ASTHMATICA. Ceylon Ipecac. Isle of
France Ipecac. Indian Ipecac.
Root. exp. dia. eme. sud.

—284—

ASCLEPIAS CONTRAYERVA. European Mechoacan
Root.
Root. cat. eme.

—285—

ASCLEPIAS CURASSAVICA. Bastard Ipecac. Blood
Weed. Red Head.
Leaves and Root. eme. irr. a-syp.

—286—

ASCLEPIAS DECUMBENS. Creeping Milkweed.
Root. esc. cat. sud. diu.

—287—

ASCLEPIAS FIBROSA. Meadow Silkweed.
Root. diu. alt. ape.

—288—

ASCLEPIAS GIGANTEA. Mudar Bark. Madar Bark.
Bark. alt. ton. diu. dia. pur.

—289—

ASCLEPIAS INCARNATA. White Indian Hemp.
Swamp Milkweed. Swamp Silkweed. Flesh-colored Asclepias.
Rose-colored Silkweed. Water Nerve Root.
Root. alt. ant. eme. cat.

—290—

ASCLEPIAS MATAPERRO. Cundurango. Condor Vine.
Eagle Vine.
Root. diu. alt.

—291—

ASCLEPIAS PROCERA. (An Egyptian plant.)
Juice. cau.

—292—

ASCLEPIAS SYRIACA. Common Silkweed. Milkweed.
Common Milkweed. Milkweed Root. Silkweed. Silky Swallow Wort.
Swallow Wort.
Root. ton. diu. alt. pur. eme.

—293—

ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA. Pleurisy Root. Butterfly
Weed. Wind Root. Asclepias. Tuber Root. White Root. Flux
Root. Orange Swallow Wort. Silkweed. Canada Root.
Root. exp. diu. dia. car. ton.

—294—

ASCLEPIAS VERTICELLATUS. Whoorled Milkweed.
Antidote to bites of insects.

—295—

ASCLEPIAS VINCETOXICUM. White Swallow Wort.
German Contrayerva. Vincetoxicum.
Root. sud. diu. emm. ton. pur.

—296—

ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS. Asparagus. Sparrow-grass.
Young Shoots. edi. dia. ape. deo.

—297—

ASPERUGO PROCUMBENS. Wild Bugloss. German
Madwort. Great Goose Grass.
Plant. sud. vul.

—298—

ASPERULA CYNACHICA. Quinseywort.
Plant. Externally in Quinsy.

—299—

ASPERULA ODORATA. Woodroot.
Plant. diu. deo. ton. vul.

—300—

ASPHODELUS LUTEUS. King's Spear.
Bulb. acr. diu.

—301—

ASPIDIUM ATHAMANTICUM. Panna. Uncomocomo.

A South African fern.

Powder. ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—302—

ASPIDIUM FILIX EMINA. Female Fern. Backache
Brake.

Root. ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—303—

ASPIDIUM FILIX MAS. Male Fern. Male Shield Fern.

Bear's Paw Root. Sweet Brake. Knotty Brake. Shield Root.

Root. ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—304—

ASPLENIUM ADIANTUM NIGRUM. Black Spleen-
wort. (Often substituted for Maidenhair.)

Leaves. muc.

—305—

ASPLENIUM AUGUSTIFOLIUM. Swamp Spleenwort.

Spleenwort.

Root. ast. ant.

—306—

ASPLENIUM RHIZOPHYLLUM. Walking Leaf.

Plant. ton. sub. ast. muc.

—307—

ASPLENIUM RUTA MURARIA. Wall Rue. Dwarf

Spleenwort. Stone Fern. Tentwort.

Root. ant. ast.

—308—

ASPLENIUM SCOLOPENDRIUM. Heart's Tongue

Spleenwort. Spleenwort. Fern Spleen. Heart's Tongue.

Spleenwort Fern.

Leaves. ast. pec. vul.

—309—

ASPLENIUM TRICHOMANES. Common Spleenwort.

As Adiantum.

—310—

ASTER AESTIVUS. Rheumatic Weed. Sampson Snake-

root. Star Flower.

Root. a-spa. alt. a-rhe. f-com.

—311—

ASTER AMELLUS. Starwort.

Plant. In Rush poisoning.

—312—

ASTER CORDIFOLIUS. Heart-leaved Aster.

Root. aro. ton. ner. dia.

—313—

ASTER PUNICEUS. Red-stalked Aster. Cocash. Meadow

Scabish. Squaw Weed. Cold Water Root. September Weed.

Aster. Star Flower. Swan Weed. Cocash Root.

Root. dia. a-rhe. ton. aro. dia.

—314—

ASTER TRADESCANTIA. Michaelmas Daisy. Blue

Chamomile. Blue Daisy.

Plant. orn. aro. dia.

—315—

ASTRAGALUS CARYOCARPUS. Ground Plum.

Fruit. edi. ast.

—316—

ASTRAGALUS EXSCAPUS. Tragacanth Root.

Root. a-syp. ast.

—317—

ASTRAGALUS GLYCYPHYLOS. Wild Liquorice.

Root. sac. diu. **Leaves.** diu.

—318—

ASTRAGALUS TRAGACANTHA. Tragacanth. Goat's

Thorn. Gum Tragacanth. Doctor's Gum. Hog Gum.

Gum. dem. vis.

—319—

ASTRANTIA MAJOR. Imperial Masterwort. Black Masterwort.
As Imperatoria Ostruthium.

—320—

ATHAMANTA CRETENSIS. Candy Carrot.
Seed. acr. aro. car. diu.

—321—

ATHAMANTA OREOSELINUM. Speedwell Root.
Mountain Parsley. Fuellin.
Plant, Seed and Root. aro. ape. deo. lit.

—322—

ATHEROSPERMA MOSCHATA. Australian Sassafras.
Bark and Oil. dia. sed.

—323—

ATRIPLEX HALIMOIDES. Sea Orache. Sea Purslane.
Herb. aro. a-sco. con. edi.

—324—

ATRIPLEX HORTENSIS. Garden Orache. Bonny Dame.
Mountain Spinach. Arrach.
Herb. emo. Seed. eme.

—325—

ATRIPLEX MUNMULARIA. Salt Bush.
Leaves. Pickled. Juice. cos.

—326—

ATRIPLEX PATULA. Spreading Orache.
Juice. cat. dra.

—327—

ATROPA BELLADONNA. Belladonna. Deadly Nightshade. Black Cherry. Dwale. Poison Black Cherry.
Plant. nar. diu. dia. opt. poi.

—328—

ATROPA MANDRAGORA. European Mandrake.
Devil's Apple. Mandragora Root.
Root. A narcotic poison.

—329—

ATTALEA FUNIFERA. Monkey Grass. Para Grass.

—330—

AVERRHOA BILIMBI. Plimbing Tree.
Leaves. dis. Fruit. aci. edi.

—331—

AVERRHOA CARAMBOLA. Caramba Tree.
Leaves. dis. Fruit. aci. edi.

—332—

AVICENNIA NITIDA. Courida.
Bark. ast.

—333—

AZALEA INDICA. Garden Azalea.
Plant. ast. orn.

—334—

AZALEA NITIDA. Swamp Pink. Azalea. Meadow Pink.
Spring Bloom. Wild Honeysuckle.
Plant. ast. Used in conserve.

—335—

AZALEA NUDIFLORA. Pinxter Flower. Swamp Apple.
Swamp Cheeses.
Plant. ast. orn.

—336—

AZALEA VISCOSA. Swamp Honeysuckle.
Plant. ast. orn.

—337—

BACCHARIS GENISTELLOIDES. Ploughman's Spiknard.
Leaves. In horse diseases.

—338—

BACCHARIS HALIMIFOLIA. Groundsel Tree. Pencil Tree.
Bark. dem. pec. aro.

—339—

BACCHARIS PILLULARIS. **Kidney Root.** (California herb.)
Root. bal. ton. sti. to kidneys and bladder.

—340—

BAHIA ARCHNOIDIA. **Butterfly Plant.** California
 Bachelors' Buttons. Consumption Weed.
Plant. exp. dia. alt.

—341—

BALLOTA FOETIDA. **Black Horehound.** Stinking Hore-
 hound. Bastard Horehound. Ballote. Black Borehound.
Plant. a-spa. res. det.

—342—

BALLOTA LANATA **Wolfsballote.**
Plant. a-rhe. diu. in dropsy.

—343—

BALLOTA SUAVEOLENS. **Jamaica Spikenard.**
Plant. emm. a-hys. a-epi. exp

—344—

BALSAMODENDRON MYRRHA. **Gum Myrrh Tree.**
Gum. aro. sti. ton. vul. emm. exp.

—345—

BANISTERIA ANGULOSA. (Only name known.)
Plant. sud. Antidote to poison.

—346—

BAPHIA NITIDA. **Camwood.** Barwood.
Wood. Dyestuff.

—347—

BAPTISIA ALBA. **Prairie Indigo.** (Analogous to Baptisia
 Tinctoria.)
Plant. alt. a-sep.

—348—

BAPTISIA AUSTRALIS. **False Indigo.**
Plant. alt. eme.

—349—

BAPTISIA TINCTORIA. **Wild Indigo.** Horsefly Weed.
 Rattlebush. Wild Indigo Weed. Horse-flea Weed. Tall White
 False Indigo. Indigo Weed. Indigo Broom. Yellow Broom. Yel-
 low Indigo. American Indigo. Clover Broom Wild Indigo False.
Plant. alt. a sep. emm. eme.

—350—

Bark. In medicine, refers to Cinchonia.
Bark. In tanning, Oak and Hemlock.

—351—

BAROSMA CRENATA. **Buchu.** Bookoo. Bucku. Short-
 leaved Buchu. Buku.
Leaves; sti. diu. dia. ton.

—352—

BAROSMA SERRATIFOLIA. **Long Buchu.** Long-leaved
 Buchu.
Leaves. sti. diu. dia. ton.

—353—

BASELLA. **Malabar Nightshade.**
Leaves. edi. con.

—354—

BASSIA PARKII. **Butter Tree.** Shea Tree.
Seed. Yields Shea Butter.

—355—

BATSCHIA CANESCENS. **Alkanet.** American Anchusa.
Root. ver. Indian paint.

—356—

BAUHINIA TOMENTOSA. **St. Thomas Tree.**
Buds and Flowers. muc. in dysentery.

—357—

BAUHINIA VARIEGATA. **Mountain Ebony.**
Leaves. muc. in dysentery.

—358—

BEGONIA GRANDIFLORA. Elephant's Ear.

Root. ast. a-sco. feb. aci.

—359—

BELLIS PERENNIS. Common Garden Daisy. Daisy.

Bairnwort. Hen and Chickens. Gowans. Maple Flower.

Root. a-sco. Leaves. vul.

—360—

BERBERIS AQUIFOLIUM. Holly-leaved Barberry.

Mahonia. Oregon Grape. Californian Barberry.

(Variety Berberis Vulgaris.)

Root. ton. alt.

—361—

BERBERIS ARISTATA. India Barberry. Ruswut. Rusat.

(Variety Berberis Vulgaris.)

Bark. opt. ton. feb.

—362—

BERBERIS CANADENSIS. American Barberry.

Bark. ton. lax. bit. Berries. aci. ref.

—363—

BERBERIS VULGARIS. Barberry. European Barberry.

Sowberry. Jaundice Berry. Pepperidge Bush. Pepperidge.

Root and Bark. bit. ast. hep. Berries. aci. ref.

—364—

BERCHEMIA VOLUBILIS. Supple Jack.

—365—

BERGERA KONIGII. Curry Leaf Tree.

Bark and Root. sti. a-ven. a-eme.

—366—

BERTHOLLETIA EXCELSA. Brazil Nuts. Castana

Nuts. Cream Nuts. Nigger Toes.

Seed. edi. Yields Castana Oil.

—367—

BETA HYBRIDA. Root of Scarcety.

Root. edi. nut. sad.

—368—

BETA MACRORHIZA. Mangel Wourzel.

Root. edi. nut. sad.

—369—

BETA VULGARIS ALBA. White Garden Beet.

Root. edi. nut. sad.

—370—

BETA VULGARIS RUBRA. Red Garden Beet.

Root. edi. nut. sad. emm.

—371—

BETONICA OFFICINALIS. Wood Betony. Betony.

Lousewort.

Leaves. ape. cor. Root. eme.

—372—

BETULA ALBA. Common White Birch. American White

Birch. Paper Birch. Canoe Birch. European Birch.

Leaves. ast. bit. Oil. fra.

—373—

BETULA LENTA. Black Birch. Cherry Birch. Sweet Birch.

Mahogany Birch. Spice Birch. Mountain Mahogany.

Leaves and Bark. aro. exc. dia. sti.

—374—

BETULA RUBRA. Red Birch.

As Betula Alba.

—375—

BIDENS BECKII. Water Marigold.

Plant. her. vul. sia.

—376—

BIDENS BIPINNATI. Spanish Needles.

Herb. exp. emm. pec. f-com.

—377—

BIDENS CONNATA. Cuckold's, Swamp Beggar's Tick.
Harvest Lice. Bur Marigold.
Herb. exp. palpitation of the heart.

—378—

BIDENS FRONDOSA. Beggar's Tick. Common Beggar's Tick. Cuckold's, Swamp Beggar's Tick. Beggar's Lice. Stickseed. Cow Lice.
Herb. exp. emm. in croup.

—379—

BIDENS TRIPARTITA. Swamp Beggar's Tick. Agrimony Water Hemp.
Herb and Seed. emm. exp.

—380—

BIGONIA ALLIACEA. Garlic Shrub.
Plant. Tastes like garlic.

—381—

BIGONIA CAPREOLA. Bignonia. Crossvine.
Root. Used as sarsaparilla.

—382—

BIGONIA INDICA. Indian Bignonia.
Leaves. emo. to ulcers.

—383—

BIGONIA LEUCOXYLON. Trumpet Tree.
Sap. Antidote to Manchineel.

—384—

BIGONIA OPHTHALMICA. Guiana Eyevine.
Juice of root. opt.

—385—

BIGONIA RADICANS. Trumpet Flower. Crossvine.
Root. vul. sud. a-ven.

—386—

BIXA ORELLANA. Annatto Tree. Annatto. Arnotta.
Pulp. A yellow dye.

—387—

BLECHNUM BOREALIS. Roman Fern.
Root. ape. diu.

—388—

BLECHNUM VIRGINICUM. Blechnum.
Leaves. ast.

—389—

BLEPHILIA HIRSUTA. Ohio Horsemint.
Herb. aro. ton. sti. car.

—390—

BLIGHIA SAPIDA. Akee Tree.
Fruit, edi. a-sco. nut.

—391—

BLITUM CAPITATUM. Indian Strawberry. Blite.
Strawberry Spinach.
Leaves. lax. as spinach.

—392—

BOCCONIA CORDATA. Celandine Tree. Bocconia.
Root. Dyes red. **Juice.** acr. cau.

—393—

BOEHMERIA NIVEA. Ramie Plant. Cloth Plant. Grass Cloth Plant. Ramie Grass Plant. China Grass. Ramie Cloth Plant.
Leaves. In hemorrhoides.

—394—

BOLETUS AGARICUS. Female Agaric. Oak Agaric.
Tinder. Larch Agaric.
Plant. pur. eme. sty.

—395—

BOLETUS HEPATICA. Liver Mushroom. (On Oak Trees.)

—396—

BOLETUS IGNARIUS. Agaric of the Oak. Oak Agaric.
Spunk. Touchwood. Tinder. Paddock Stools. Punk. Surgeons' Agaric.
Plant. sty. ast. bit.

—397—

BOLETUS LARICIS. Larch Agaric. Male Agaric. White Agaric. Canadian Agaric. Purging Agaric. Amadou. German Tinder. European Larch Agaric. Spunk.

Plant. cat. eme. sty.

—398—

BOLETUS SUAVEOLENS. Willow Sponge.

Fungus. In Phthisis Pulmonalis.

—399—

BOMAREA SALSALLA. Climbing Bomarea.

Plant. sud. her. vul.

—400—

BOMBAX CEIBA. Silk Cotton Tree.

Yields. A fibre. Cloth as bandages

—401—

BOMBAX PENTANDRUM. Indian Cotton Tree. God

Tree. Cotton Tree Gum.

Root and Gum. nut. dem.

—402—

BORAGO OFFICINALIS. Borage. Burrage. Bugloss.

Common Bugloss.

Plant. cor. pec. ape.

—403—

BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS. Fan Palm. Fan Palm

Tree. Palmyra Palm. Nutmeg Wood.

Yields. Bedellium.

—404—

BORBONIA RUSCIFOLIA. Borbonia.

Leaves. diu. in asthma.

—405—

BOSWELLIA SERRATA. Indian Olibanum. Frankin-

cense Olibanum. Indian Incense. Incense, male.

Resin. fra. aro. bit. ast.

—406—

BOTRYCHIUM FUMAROIDES. Rattlesnake Fern.

Moonwort. Consumption Brake. Fern Grape.

Leaves. ast. vul.

—407—

BOWDICHIA VIRGILIoidES. American Alcornoque.

Bark. feb.

—408—

BRASENIA HYDROPELTIS. Water Shield. Deer Food.

Little Water Lily. Water Jelly. Water Leaf. Frog Leaf.

Leaves. muc. pec. ast.

—409—

BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS. Cole Seed. Rape Seed. Colza.

S ed. Yields Rape Oil.

—410—

BRASSICA ERUCA. Garden Rocket.

Seed. aph. aro. sti. pum.

—411—

BRASSICA FLORIDA. Cauliflower.

Leaves. edi. nut. diu.

—412—

BRASSICA NAPUS. Rape. Navette.

Seed. Yields Rape Oil. Bird Seed.

—413—

BRASSICA SINAPISTRUM. **BRASSICA SINAPI-**
OIDES. **BRASSICA JUNCEA.**

Species of Sinapis.

—414—

BRASSICA OLERACEA. Garden Cabbage. Colewort.

Leaves. edi. nut car. **Seed.** Yields Oil.

—415—

BRASSICA RAPA. Turnip.

Root. edi. nut. **Seed.** Yields Oil.

—416—

BRAYERA ANTHELMINTICA. Kousso. Cossoo. Koosso.
Cusso.

Flowers and Unripe Fruit. ant. ver.

—417—

BROMUS CILIATUS. Brome Grass. Broom Grass. Bloom
Grass.

Plant. eme. ant. cat. diu.

—418—

BROMUS SECALINUS. Cheat Grass. Chess Grass.

Seed. Said to be pur.

—419—

BRYONIA AFRICANA. African Bryony.

Plant. eme. cat. diu. her.

—420—

BRYONIA ALBA. White Bryony. Bryony. Wild Hops.
Tetter Berry. Wild Vine. Wild Bryony. Wood Vine.

Root and Berries. acr. bit. dra. far.

—421—

BRYONIA DIOICA. Red Bryony. Devil's Turnip. Wild
Hops. Red-berried Bryony. Wild Vine. Wild White Vine.
(Analogous to Bryonia Alba.)

Root and Berries. acr. bit. eme. cat.

—422—

BUBON GALBANIFERA. Gum Galbanum Plant.

South African Galbanum.

Gum. a-spa. exp.

—423—

BUBON MACEDONICUM. Macedonian Parsley.

Similar to Common Parsley.

—424—

BUCIDA BUCERAS. Olive Bark Tree. West India Wild
Olive.

Bark. ast. Used for tanning.

—425—

BUENA HEXANDRA. China Bark. Quinquinia Bark.

Brazilian Quinquinia Bark.

A False Peruvian Bark.

—426—

BUNIAS AMERICANA. Sea Rocket. Sea Cole.

Plant. diu. edi. a-sco.

—427—

BUPLEURUM ROTUNDIFOLIUM. Hare's Ear.

Herb and Seed. aro. Used in ruptures.

—428—

BURSERA GUMMIFERA. Caranna Gum Tree.

Jamaica Birch.

Gum. Like turpentine.

—429—

BUTEA FRONDOSA. Dhak Tree. Bengal Kino. Butea Gum.

Extract. ast. Used for tanning.

—430—

BUXUS SEMPERVIRENS. Box. Box Tree. Garden Edg-
ing Box.

Bark. dia. pur. sud. alt.

—431—

BUXUS SUFFRUCTICOSA. Dwarf Box. (Analogous to
Buxus Sempervirens.)

Bark. sud. alt. ant.

—432—

BYRSONIMA CRASSIFOLIA. Alcornoque Bark.

Muruxi Bark.

Bark. ast. feb. Dyes red.

—433—

CACALIA ANTEUPHORBIIUM. Kleinia.

—434—

CACALIA ATRIPLICIFOLIA. Wild Caraway.

Plant. emo. Like the Mallow.

—435—

CACALIA TUBEROSA. Indian Plantain.
Leaves. emo. pec. Bulb. edi.

—436—

CACOUCIA COCCINEA. Tikimma.
Plant and Fruit, eme. cat.

—437—

CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS. Night-blooming Cereus.
Vanilla Cactus. Night-blooming Cactus. Sweet-scented Cactus.
Large-flowered Cactus.
Flower and Stem. sed. diu.

—438—

CAESALPINA BAHAMANSIS. Briziletto Wood.
Wood. A dyestuff.

—439—

CAESALPINA BIJUGA. Peach Wood. Bastard Nicaragua
Wood. Terra Firma Wood.
Wood. A dyestuff.

—440—

CAESALPINA BONDUCELLA. Indian Hazel Nut.
Bonduc Nut. Yellow Nicken Tree.
Fruit. feb. ton.

—441—

CAESALPINA CORIARIA. Divi Divi. Libi Dibi.
Pods. ast. Used in tanning.

—442—

CAESALPINA CRISTA. Nicaragua Wood. Nic Wood. Peach
Wood.
Wood. A dyestuff.

—443—

CAESALPINA ECHINATA. Brazil Wood. Fernambuco
Wood. Hypernic Wood. Lima Wood. Pernambuco Wood.
Wood. ast. A dyestuff.

—444—

CAESALPINA PIPAI. Pipi Pods.
Pods. ast.

—445—

CAESALPINA PULCHERRIMA Spanish Carnations.
Barbadoes Pride. Barbadoes Flower Fence.
Leaves and Seed. abo. pur. feb.

—446—

CAESALPINA SAPPAN. Sappan Wood. Swamp Fen
Wood. Brazil Wood. Sappan.
Wood. A red dyestuff.

—447—

CALADIUM ESCULENTUM. Taro. Indian Kale.
As Arum Esculentum.

—448—

CALADIUM SEGUINUM. Dumb Cane.
Juice. aph. acr. a-rhe.

—449—

CALAMINTHA ACINOS. Basil Thyme.
Herb. dia. dis. exp. aro.

—450—

CALAMINTHA ALPINA. Mountain Thyme.
Herb. aro. sto. cor. feb.

—451—

CALAMINTHA CLINOPODIUM. Horse Thyme.
Herb. aro. sti. dia. exp.

—452—

CALAMINTHA OFFICINALIS. Calamint. Basil Thyme.
Horse Thyme.
Herb. sto. cor. diu. feb.

—453—

CALAMINTHA PULEGII. Calamint Lesser.
Herb. aro. cor. feb. emm.

—454—

CALAMUS DRACO. Dragon's Blood.
Extract. ast. to color plasters.

—455—

CALANDRINA DISCOLOR. Calandrina.
Flowers. cos.

—456—

CALCEOLARIA ARACHNOIDEA. Relbun.
Yields. A yellow dyestuff.

—457—

CALCEOLARIA PRIMATA. Slipperwort Peruvian.
Herb. pur. eme.

—458—

CALCEOLARIA TRIFIDA. Tumpu.
Herb. feb. ton.

—459—

CALENDULA ARVENSIS. Wild Marigold.
Flowers and Leaves. ape. dia. ton.

—460—

CALENDULA OFFICINALIS. Garden Marigold.
Marigold. Calendula. Mary Bud.
Flowers and Leaves. vul. dis. sti.

—461—

CALESTEGIA SEPIUM. Bracted Bindweed.

—462—

CALLA PALUSTRIS. Wild Water Arum. Swamp Robin.
Root. sti. cau. muc.

—463—

CALLICARPA AMERICANA. French Mulberry.
Sourbush.
Leaves. For dropsy. Berries. ast. aci.

—464—

CALLIRRHÆ DIGITATA. Mallow Wort.
As Malva.

—465—

CALLISTEPHUS CHINENSIS. China Aster. Christmas
Daisy. Aster.
Plant. sti. dia. ner. orn.

—466—

CALLITRICHE VERNA. Water Starwort. Water Chick-
weed.
Plant. diu. in dropsy.

—467—

CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM. ORIENTAL TACA-
MAHAC. Marituas Tacamahac.
Resin. fra. aro. bit.

—468—

CALOPHYLLUM SPURIA. (Yields Oil Pootingee.)
Oil. In itch. Lamp oil.

—469—

CALTHA PALUSTRIS. Marsh Marigold. American Cow-
slip. Cowslips. Horse Blob. Meadow Bouts. Water Blob. Water
Dragon. Palsywort.
Plant. exp. pec. in coughs.

—470—

CALYCANTHUS FLORIDUS. Florida Allspice. Sweet
Shrub. Carolina Allspice.
Root. eme. Bark. aro. sti. Flower. aro. fra.

—471—

CAMASSIA ESCULENTA. Prairie Turnip. Quamash.
Root. edi. As food by Indians.

—472—

CAMELLIA JAPONICA. Common Camellia. Camellia.
Leaves. As tea flavor.

—473—

CAMELINA SATIVA. False Wild Flax. Wild Flax. Gold of Pleasure. Madwort.
Leaves. ver. Seed. Oil, in palsy.

—474—

CAMPANULA GLOMERATA. Clustered Bellflower.
Dane's Blood.
Flower. eme. pec. orn.

—475—

CAMPANULA LATIFOLIA. Haskwort.
Flower. eme. pec. orn.

—476—

CAMPANULA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Harebell. Bellflower.
Plant. eme. pec. orn.

—477—

CAMPANULA TRACHELIUM, Canterbury Bell.
Plant. pec. eme.

—478—

CAMPOROSMA MONSPELICA. Stinking Ground Pine.
Plant. aro. diu. dia. cep.

—479—

CAMPOMANESIA LINEATIFOLIA. Palillo.
Fruit. aro. per.

—480—

CANADA ALBA. Canada Bark.

—481—

CANELLA ALBA. Canella. White Canella. White Cinnamon. Wild Cinnamon. False Winter's Bark. Bahama Whitewood Bark. Wild Canilla.
Bark. aro. sti. ton. cor.

—482—

CANELLA AXILLARIS. Paratoda Bark.
Bark. feb. ton. sto.

—483—

CANELLA GIROFFE. Clove Bark. Bois de Crabe.
As Myrtus Caryophyllata.

—484—

CANNA SPECIOSA. African Turmeric.
Root. Dyes Yellow.

—485—

CANNABIS AMERICANA. American Hemp. Birdseed Hemp.
Seed. Birdseed.

—486—

CANNABIS INDICA. Indian Hemp, Foreign. Bangué. Hemp. Hashish. Haliish. Gallow Grass. Hempweed. Nickweed. Bang. Bhang. Gunjah. E. I. Hemp. Churrus. Charas. Ganja (the dried flowers.) Black Indian Hemp. Indian Hemp.
Extract. ner. ano. sud. a-spa. a-syp.

—487—

CAPPARIS BADUCEA. Badukka.
Flowers. pur. orn. Juice. sti. vul.

—488—

CAPPARIS SPINOSA. Caper Bush.
Bark and Root. ast. diu. Buds. ast. con.

—489—

CAPRARIA BIFLORA. Carib Tea. Goat Weed. Shrubby Gout Weed. Shrubby Goat Weed. West Indian Tea.
Flowers. Used as tea.

—490—

CAPRIFOLIUM PERFOLIATUM, Honeysuckle. Withwind. Woodbine.
Leaves. det. Flowers. orn.

—491—

CAPSELLA BURSA PASTORIS. Shepherd's Purse. Cocowort. Pickpocket. Pick Purse. Toywort. Poor Man's Pharmacetty St. James' Weed.
Herb. acr. det. ast.

—492—

CAPSICUM ANNUUM. Cayenne Pepper. Capsicum. Spanish Pepper. Red Pepper. Bird Pepper. Pod Pepper. Chillies. African Pepper. Chilly Pepper. African Cayenne Pepper. African Red Pepper. Zanzibar Pepper. Goat's Pepper. Guinea Pepper. American Red Pepper. Cockspur Pepper. American Cayenne Pepper. Cayenne. American Pepper. Garden Pepper.
Fruit. pur. sti. ton. sia. alt.

—493—

CAPSICUM CERASIFORME, Cherry Pepper.
Fruit. In pickles.

—494—

CAPSICUM GROSSUM. Bell Pepper. Garden Pepper.
Fruit. In pickles.

—495—

CAPSICUM MINIMUM, Bird Pepper. Bird Pods. Cayenne Pepper. Cajenne Pepper. Cajenne Pods. Red Pepper. (The best Cayenne Pepper.)
Variety. Capsicum Annuum.

—496—

CAPSICUM TETRAGONIUM. Bonnet Pepper. Scotch Bonnets.
Fruit. In pickles.

—497—

CARAPA GUIANENSIS. Kundoo Nut Tree.
Bark. ant. pur. Coondi Oil.

—498—

CARDAMINE AMARA. Bitter Cress.
Root. pur. **Plant.** sal. **Flowers.** a-spa.

—499—

CARDAMINE HIRSUTA.
Variety Cardamine Pratensis.

—500—

CARDAMINE PRATENSIS. Cuckoo Flower. Ladies' Smock.
Plant. sti. dia. diu. dep.

—501—

CARDAMINE RHOMBOIDES. Spring Cress.
Plant. diu. sti. con.

—502—

CARDUUS MARIANUS. Marythistle.
Herb. bit. ton.

—503—

CARDUUS NUTANS. Muskthistle.
Herb. bit. ton. aro.

—504—

CAREX ARENARIA. German Sarsaparilla. Sea Sedge Red Couch Grass.
Stem. dia. dem. alt.

—505—

CARICA PAPAYA. Pawpaw. Custard Apple.
Fruit. edi. **Juice.** ver.

—506—

CARLINA ACAULIS. Carline Thistle. Ground Thistle. Southernwood Root.
Root. ton. sud. emm.

—507—

CARPINUS AMERICANA. Hornbeam. Blue Beech. Ironwood. Water Beech.
As Ostrya Virginica.

—508—

CARPINUS BETULUS. Blue Beech. Yoke Elm.
Leaves. mild ast.

—509—

CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS. Dyers' Saffron. Saffron Seed. Parrots' Corn Safflower. Bastard Saffron. American Saffron. Thistle Saffron. False Saffron. Safflower.
Flowers. dia. diu sud. **Seed.** aro. cat. diu.

—510—

CARUM CARUI. Caraway Seed. Caraway.
Seed. car. aro. fra. sto.

—511—

CARYA ALBA. Hickory. Shagbark. Walnut. Shagbark
Tree. Shagbark Walnut. Shagbark Hickory. Ackroot.
Bark. cat. Leaves. mild ast.

—512—

CARYA AMARA. Bitter Hickory. Bitter Nut.
Bark. acr. cat.

—513—

CARYA OLIVÆFORMIS. Illinois Pecan. Pecan. Soft-
shell Hickory. Illinois Nut.
Fruit. edi. Shell. ast.

—514—

CARYA PORCINA. Hog Nut Hickory. Hog Nut. Pig Nut.
Bark. cat. Fruit. edi.

—515—

CARYA SULCATA. Hickory. Shellbark Hickory.
Fruit. edi. Shell. ast.

—516—

CARYA TOMENTOSA. White-heart Hickory. Mocker
Nut.
Bark. ast. Fruit. edi

—517—

CARYOPHYLLUS AROMATICUS. Cloves. Mother Cloves.
Buds. aro. sti. irr. a-eme.

—518—

CASSIA ABSUS. Absus Seed.
Seed. opt.

—519—

CASSIA ACUTIFOLIA. Senna.
Leaves. A valuable cathartic.

—520—

CASSIA ALATA. Ringworm Bush.
Leaves. For Ringworm, Tetters and Itch.

—521—

CASSIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Wild Indian Senna. Bombay
Senna. Tinnevelly Senna. Indian Senna. Mecca Senna. Mocha
Senna.
Cultivated Variety is Tinnevelly Senna.

—522—

CASSIA ÆTHIOPICA. Tripoli Senna.
Leaves. A valuable cathartic.

—523—

CASSIA BRASILIANA. Horse Cassia. West India Purg-
ing Cassia.
Cathartic.

—524—

CASSIA CHAMÆCRISTA. Prairie Senna. Partridge Pea.
Sensitive Senna. Dwarf Cassia. Sensitive Pea. (Analogous to
Cassia Marilandica.)

—525—

CASSIA FISTULA. Purging Cassia. Cassia Stick Tree.
Pudding Pipe Tree. Drumstick Tree.
Mildly cathartic.

—526—

CASSIA LANCEOLATA. Arabian Senna. Mecca Senna.
As Cassia Senna.

—527—

CASSIA MARILANDICA. American Senna. Locust
Plant. Wild Senna.
Leaves. cat. ver. diu.

—528—

CASSIA NICTITANS. Sensitive Plant.
Leaves. cat. ver.

—529—

CASSIA OCCIDENTALIS. Styptic Weed.
Root. diu. deo.

—530—

CASSIA SENNA. Senna Plant.**Leaves.** Hydragogue-cathartic.

—531—

CASSIA TORA. Nickle Senna.**Leaves.** As Cassia Senna.

—532—

CASSYTHA FILIFORMIS. South African Cassytha.
Plant. Wash, in Scald Head.

—533—

CASTANA AMERICANA. American Chestnut. Chestnut.**Bark.** ast. ton. feb. **Leaves.** ast.

—534—

CASTANA PUMILA. Chinquapin.**Bark.** ast. ton. feb.

—535—

CASTANA VESCA. European Chestnut. Eubæan Nut.
Sardian Nut.**Bark.** ast. ton.

—536—

CASTANA VULGARIS. Spanish Chestnut.**Bark.** ast. ton. feb.

—537—

CASTIGLIONEA LOBATA. Pinoncillo Tree.**Fruit.** edi. **Juice.** Powerful caustic.

—538—

CASUARINA EQUISETIFOLIA. Toa Tree.**Bark.** ast. vul. sty.

—539—

CASUARINA QUADRIVALVIA. She Oak.**Bark.** ast. vul. sty.

—540—

CASUARINA STRICTA. He Oak.**Bark.** ast. sty.

—541—

CASUARINA TORULSA. Botany Bay Oak.**Bark.** ast. sty.

—542—

CATALPA CORDIFOLIA. Catawba Tree. Catalpa Tree.
Pods. In Nervous Asthma.

—543—

CATHA EDULIS. Casta Leaves. Khat Kat. Abyssinian
Tea. Arabian Tea. Kat.**Leaves.** exc. sti. As Coca Leaves.

—544—

CAUCAULIS DAUCOIDES. Bastard Parsley. Hen's
Foot.**Plant.** diu. aro.

—545—

CAULOPHYLLUM THALICTROIDES. Blue Cohosh.Squaw root. Blue berry. Pappoose root. Blue ginseng. Yellow
ginseng.**Root.** sti. emm. sud. par.

—546—

CEANOTHUS AMERICANA. Red root. Walpole tea.Bohea. New Jersey tea. Wild Snow ball. Jersey tea. Mountain
sweet. New Jersey tea tree.**Bark of Root.** ast. exp. sed. sti.

—547—

CEANOTHUS OVALIS. (Species of C. Americana.)

—548—

CEANOTHUS THYRSIFLORUS. Lilac Bark, California.

—549—

CECROPIA PELTATA. Trumpet Tree. Guarumo. Trum-
pet wood.**Bark.** ast. Yields. caoutchouc.

—550—

CEDRELA ODORATA. Barbadoes Cedar. Sweet-scented Cedar.
Bark. aro. feb. Wood. fra.

—551—

CEDRUS DEODORA. Fountain Tree. Indian Cedar.
Wood. fra. res.

—552—

CEDRUS LIBANI. Cedar of Lebanon. False Manna.
Wood. fra.

—553—

CELASTRUS SCANDENS. False Bittersweet. Fever Twig. Fever Twitch. Staff Vine. Roxbury Wax Work. Wax Wort. Climbing Bittersweet. Yellow Root. Climbing Staff Tree. Climbing Orange Root. Bittersweet.
Bark of Root. alt. diu. her. nar.

—554—

CELOSIA CRISTATA. Cockscomb.
Leaves. ast. apt. vul.

—555—

CELTIS OCCIDENTALIS. Nettle Tree. Sugar Berry Tree. Hack Berry.
Bark. ano. ref. Berries. ast.

—556—

CENTAUREA AMERICANA. American Star Thistle.
Root. ast. bit. ton.

—557—

CENTAUREA BEHEN. White Behen.
Root. ast. bit. ton.

—558—

CENTAUREA BENEDICTA. Blessed Thistle. Holy Thistle. Spotted Cardus. Bitter Thistle. Bleesed Cardus. Cursed Thistle. Spotted Thistle.
Plant. ton. dia. bit. feb.

—559—

CENTAUREA CALCITRAPA. Knapweed. Star Thistle.
Root. ton. feb. bit. Seed dia.

—560—

CENTAUREA CENTAURIUM. Greater Centaury.
Root. bit. ton. feb. vul.

—561—

CENTAUREA CYANUS. Blue Centaury. Blue Bonnets. Blue Bottles.
Flowers. cor. ton. opt.

—562—

CENTAUREA ISNARDI. Jersey Thistle.
Root. ton feb.

—563—

CENTAUREA NIGER. Horse Knob Thistle. Horse Knob. Loggerheads.
Root. bit. deo. ton.

—564—

CENTUNCULUS MINIMUS. Chaffweed. Bastard Pimpernel. As Anagallis.

—565—

CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA. Ipecacuanha. Ipecac. Wild Ipecac.
Root. eme. exp. nau. nar.

—566—

CEPHAELIS MUSCOSA. West Indian Ipecac. As Ipecacuanha.

—567—

CEPHAELIS PUNICEA. Jamaica Ipecac. As Ipecacuanha.

—568—

CEPHAELIS RENIFORMIS. Peruvian Ipecac. As Ipecacuanha.

—569—

CEPHALANTHUS OCCIDENTALIS. Button Bush.

Mountain Globe Flower. Crane Willow. Pond Dogwood. Globe Flower. White Ball. Swamp Wood. Buttonwood Shrub. Little Snow Ball.

Bark. ton. lax. feb. spe.

—570—

CERASTIUM VULGATUM. Mouse Ear Chickweed.

Chickweed.

Herb. ref. nut. as salad.

—571—

CERASUS ACIDA. Wild Sour Cherry.

Bark. ast. pec. feb.

—572—

CERASUS AVIUM. Sweet Cherry. Gaskins. Hedge Berry.

Mazzards. Bird Cherry.

Bark. ast. pec. feb.

—573—

CERASUS MAHALEB. St. Lucie Wood. Macanet Grains.

Perfumed Cherry Wood.

Wood. aro. sud. **Kernels.** Macanet Grains.

—574—

CERATONIA SILIQUA. St. John's Bread. Algaroba Bean.

Bean Tree. Sweet Pod. Carob Tree. Honey Bread. Husks of the Ancients. Locust Bean.

Powder. sac. edi. nut. cat.

—575—

CERATOPHYLLUM DEMERSUM. Hornwort.

Plant. dem. emo.

—576—

CERBERA TANGHIN. Madagascar Tanghinia.

Leaves. cat. **Kernels.** Deadly Poison.

—577—

CERCIS CANADENSIS. Judas Tree. Red Bud.

Powder. a-sco.

—578—

CERCIS BONPLANDU. Mexican Fever Plant. In

Organic Diseases of the Heart.

—579—

CETERACH OFFICINARUM. Ceterach Leaves. Milk

Waste.

Leaves. muc. pec.

—580—

CETRARIA ISLANDICA. Iceland Moos. Erango F'd

Liverwort.

Plant. dem. ton. nut. pec.

—581—

CHARA VULGARIS. Water Feathers.

Plant. a-spa. ver.

—582—

CHEIRANTHUS ANNUUS. July Flower.

Plant. nar. deo. orn.

—583—

CHEIRANTHUS CHEIRI. Wild Flower.

Flower. ner. nar. deo.

—584—

CHEIRANTHUS INCANA. Brompton Queen. Brompton

Stock.

Flower. emo. det.

—585—

CHELIDONIUM GLAUCUM. Horn Poppy. Horned

Poppy. Bruise Root. Sea Celandine.

—586—

CHELIDONIUM MAJUS. Great Celandine. Tetterwort.

Garden Celandine. Celandine.

Plant. hyd. ape. diu.

—587—

CHELIDONIUM MINUS. Lesser Celandine.

Root. acr. sty. In piles; **Leaves.** cau.

—588—

CHELONE GLABRA. *Balmoney.* Snakehead. Turtle Bloom. Turtlehead. Salt Rheum Weed. Fishmouth. Shell Flower. Bitter Herb.

Leaves. bit. ton. cat. ant.

—589—

CHENOPODIUM ALBUM. *Lambs Quarter.*

Leaves. a-sco.

—590—

CHENOPODIUM AMBROSIoidES. *Mexican Tea.* Jerusalem Tea. Ambrosia. Jesuit Tea. Oak Champion. (Analogous to *C. Anthelminticum*.)

Herb. ant.

—591—

CHENOPODIUM ANTHELMINTICUM. *American Wormseed.* Wormseed. Wild Wormseed. Stinking Weed. Wormseed Plant. Oak of Jerusalem. Jesuit Tea. Jerusalem Tea. Goosefoot. Jerusalem Oak. Jerusalem Jak.

Fruit, ant. Yields Oil Wormseed.

—592—

CHENOPODIUM BONUS HENRICUS. *English Mercury Plant.* Goose Foot. Good King Henry. English Mercury Herb. English Mercury.

Leaves. emo. ref. lax.

—593—

CHENOPODIUM BOTRYS. *Jerusalem Oak.* Oak of Jerusalem. Feather Geranium. (Spec. *C. Anthelminticum*.)

Plant, ant. pec.

—594—

CAENOPODIUM OLIDUM. *Stinking Orache.* Goosefoot. Stinking Goosefoot. Stinking Arrach. Dog Arrach. As *Chenopodium Vulvaria*.

—595—

CHENOPODIUM QUINOA. *Peruvian Quinoa.*

Leaves, edi. nut. **Seed.** As Food.

—596—

CHENOPODIUM RUBRUM. *Swine's Bane.*

Leaves, ant. nar.

—597—

CHENOPODIUM VULVARIA. *Stinking Goose Foot.*

Notchweed. Goose Foot.

Plant, a-spa, ner. foet.

—598—

CHIMAPHILA MACULATA. *Spotted Wintergreen.* Spotted Pipsissewa. Rheumatism Weed. King's Cure. (Analogous to *C. Umbellata*.)

Plant, diu. ton. alt.

—599—

CHIMAPHILA UMBELLATA. *Pipsissewa.* Prince's Pine. Rheumatism Weed. King's Cure. Wintergreen. Ground Holly. Noble Pine. Pyrola. Rheumatic Weed. Bitter Wintergreen. Pine Tulip.

Plant, diu. ton. alt. ast. exa.

—600—

CHIOCOCCA RACEMOSA. *Cahinca.* Cahinca Root. Snowberry David Root.

Bark, cat. eme. ton. diu.

—601—

CHIONANTHUS VIRGINICA. *Fringe Tree.* Old Man's Beard. Gray Beard Tree. Poison Ash. Snowflower. White Fringe.

Bark, ape. alt. diu. ton. feb.

—602—

CHIRONIA CENTAURIUM. *European Centaury.* Lesser Centaury.

Tops and Roots, aro. bit. ton. feb.

—603—

CHIRONIA CHILENSIS. Chili Gentian. Peruvian Gentian.

Root. bit. ton. As Gentian.

—604—

CHLORA PERFOLIATA. Yellow Wort.

Plant. bit. ton.

—605—

CHONDRILLA JUNCEA. Succory Gum.

Leaves. diu. Used in Dropsy.

—606—

CHONDRUS CRISPUS. Irish Moss. Carragreen. Carrageen Moss. Carragheen Moss. Pearl Moss. Salt Rock Moss.

Plant. nut. muc. dem. pec.

—607—

CHRYSOBALANUS ICACO. Cocoa Plum.

Leaves. pec. Fruit. edi.

—608—

CHRYSOPSIS ARGENTEA. Silver Aster.

Leaves. pec.

—609—

CHRYSOPHYLLUM GLYCYPHILÆUM. Monesia Bark.

Bark. ast. bit. Extract. Called Monesia.

—610—

CICER ARIETINUM. Chick Pea. Coffee Pea. Issue Peas.

Seed. edi. res. nut. ast.

—611—

CICHORIUM ENDIVA. Garden Endiva. Garden Chicory.

Endive. Chicory. Garden Endive.

Root. ton. lax. diu.

—612—

CICHORIUM INTYBUS. Succory. Chicory. Wild Chicory.

Wild Succory.

Root. ape. deco. bit.

—613—

CICUTA MACULATA. American Water Hemlock.

Water Hemlock. Spotted Parsley. Poison Snakeweed. Children's

Bane. American Hemlock. Spotted Hemlock. Wild Hemlock.

Poison Hemlock. Death of Man. Poison Parsley. Beaver Poison.

Plant. acr. nar. poi eme. ano.

—614—

CICUTA VIROSA. European Water Hemlock. Water Hemlock. Cowbane.

As Cicuta Maculata.

—615—

CICUTARIA VULGARIS. Cow Weed. Wild Cicily.

Variety. Cicuta Virosa.

—616—

CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA. Black Cohosh. Rattle Root.

Black Snake Root. Bugwort. Squawroot. Bugbane. Rattleweed.

Rattlesnake's Root. Rich Weed.

Root. alt. ner. exp. emm. dia.

—617—

CINCHONA ASPERIFOLIA. Bolivia Bark.

Species. Cinchona.

—618—

CINCHONA CALISAYA. Yellow Cinchona. Yellow

Bark. Yellow Peruvian Bark. Calisaya Bark. Peruvian Bark

Jacket Bark. Cinchona.

Bark. a-per. ton. feb. ast.

—619—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA. Pale Bark. Carthagena

Bark. Bicolorata Bark. Huamielies Bark. Loxa Bark. Pale

Crown Bark. Crown Bark. Silver Crown Bark. Maracaibo Bark.

Pitaya Bark. Red Carthagena Bark. Bogota Bark. Peruvian

Bark.

As Cinchona Calisaya. (Rich in Alkaloids.)

—620—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA CANDOLLII. Black Cinchona. (Mixed with Loxa Barks.)

—621—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA LANCIFOLIA. Fibrous Carthagena Bark. Bogota Bark. Coquetta Bark. Carthagena Bark.

Yields. Alkaloids.

—622—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA LUCUMÆFOLIA. White Crown Bark. (Used in the Manufacture of Quinine.)

As Cinchona Calisaya.

—623—

CINCHONA CORDIFOLIA. Columbia Bark. Colombia Bark. (Used in Quinine Manufacture.)

As Cinchona Calisaya.

—624—

CINCHONA CORDIFOLIA VERA. Hard Carthagena Bark. Velvet Bark.

Bark. bit. nau. ton. feb.

—625—

CINCHONA FERRUGINEA. Brazilian Bark. (Substituted for Cinchona Bark.)

—626—

CINCHONA MACROCARPA. Guaiana Bark.

Bark. bit.

—627—

CINCHONA MICRANTHA. Pale Lima Bark. Lima Bark. Huanuco Bark.

Bark. ton. feb. ast. a-per.

—628—

CINCHONA NITIDI. Lima Bark. Dark Ash Bark. Gray Bark. Silver Bark. Huanuco Bark.

Variety of Cinchona.

—629—

CINCHONA OVATA VULGARIS. Carabaya Bark. Ash Bark. Jaen Bark. Ten Bark.

—630—

CINCHONA PITAYENSIS. Pitaya Bark.

Variety of Cinchona.

—631—

CINCHONA PUBESCENS. Arica Bark. Pale Bark. Cusco Bark. (Mixed with Yellow Bark.)

—632—

CINCHONA PUBESCENS PURPUREA. Cusco Bark. Booby Bark. (Mixed with Yellow Bark.)

—633—

CINCHONA SUCCIRUBRA. Red Cinchona. Red Bark. Peruvian Bark. Jacket Bark. Saint Ann's Bark. Cinchona.

As Cinchona Calisaya.

—634—

CINNAMOMUM AROMATICUM. Chinese Cinnamon. Chinese Cassia. Cassia Bud Bark. Cassia Bud Tree. Cassia Flower Tree. Flower of Cassia. Cassia Buds. (Yields Cassia Buds.)

As C. Zeylanicum.

—635—

CINNAMOMUM CULILAWAN. Culilawan Bark. Clove Bark. (Analogous to C. Zeylanicum.)

Bark. aro. sti. ast. pun. car.

—636—

CINNAMOMUM KIAMIS. Massoy Bark.

Yields. Oil of Massoy.

—637—

CINNAMOMUM SINTOC. Sintoc Barks of Java.

Bark. aro. bit.

—638—

CINNAMOMUM XANTHONEURUM. Papuan Bark.

Bark. fra. pun. sti.

—639—

CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM. True Ceylon Cinnamon. Cinnamon. Suet Cinnamon. Cassia. Ceylon Cinnamon. Saigon Cassia. Saigon Cinnamon. True Cinnamon.
Bark. aro. cor. sto. car. sti. ast.

—640—

CIRCEA CANADENSIS. Enchanter's Nightshade.
Plant. res. vul.

—641—

CIRSIIUM ARVENSIS. Canada Thistle. Cursed Thistle.
Horse Thistle.
Root. ton. diu. hep. a-bil.

—642—

CIRSIIUM LANATUM. Distaff Thistle.
Root. dep. hep. Leaves. a-phl.

—643—

CHELONE LANCEOLATA. Chelone Maculata. Chelone Purpurea.
Varieties of Balmony.

—644—

CISSAMPELOS CAPENSIS. Cape Ivy Vine.
Root. eme. cat.

—645—

CISSAMPELOS PAREIRA. Pareira Brava. Velvet Leaf.
Ice Vine. White Pareira Brava. False Pareira Brava.
Root. diu.

—646—

CISTUS CRETICUS. Rose of Crete.
Labdanum Resin. sti. emm.

—647—

CISTUS SALVIFOLIUS. Holly Rose.
Leaves. ast.

—648—

CITRULLUS AMARUS. African Wild Water Melon.
Wild Melon.
Pulp. drastic cathartic.

—649—

CITRUS ACIDA. Lime Tree.
Fruit. aci. acr. ref. a-sco.

—650—

CITRUS AURANTIUM. Common Sweet Orange. Sweet Orange. Orange. Curacao Orange. Nerolia Flowers. Forbidden Fruit. Golden Apple. Orange Apple.
Fruit. edi. nut. ref. Flowers. fra. per.

—651—

CITRUS BIGARADIA. Seville Orange. Bitter Orange.
Bigarade. Cassia Lignea.
Fruit. fra. Unripe fruit. Issue peas.

—652—

CITRUS LIMETTA. Bergamot Lemon. Bergamot Orange.
Adam's Apple.
Oil Bergamot. fra. per. edo.

—653—

CITRUS LIMONUM. Lemon.
Fruit. aci. ref. a-sco. Peel. Oil Lemon.

—654—

CITRUS MEDICA. Citron. Cedrat. (Variety Citrus Limonum.)
Oil Cedrat. Peel. Candied.

—655—

CITRUS PARADISI. Forbidden Fruit. (Variety of Orange.)
As Citrus Aurantium.

—656—

CITRUS VULGARIS. Bitter Orange. Curacao Orange.
Common Bitter Orange.
Fruit. bit. feb. Peel. bit. aro. ton.

—657—

CLADONIA PYXIDATA. Trumpet Moss. Wall Moss.
Plant. ast. feb. eme.

—658—

CLADRASTIS TINCTORIA. Yellow Ash. Fustic Tree.
Yellow Wood. Kentucky Yellow Wood. Kentucky Yellow Ash.
Bark. cat. Wood. Yellow.

—659—

CLAYTONIA LANCEOLATA. Pigeon Root.
Leaves. sad. a-sco.

—660—

CLEMATIS CRISPA. Curled Flower Clematis. (Variety
C. Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. ves. acr. irr. diu.

—661—

CLEMATIS ERECTA. Upright Virgin's Bower. Virgin's
Bower.
Variety. C. Virginica.

—662—

CLEMATIS FLAMMULA. Sweet Scented Virgin's
Bower.
Variety. C. Virginica.

—663—

CLEMATIS VIORNA. Leather Flower. (Variety C.
Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. acr. ves. sti. diu.

—664—

CLEMATIS VIRGINICA. Virgin's Bower. Traveler's
Joy. Common Virgin's Bower.
Leaves and Flowers. acr. ves. sti. diu. sud.

—665—

CLEMATIS VITALBA. Traveler's Joy. Ladies' Bower.
Old Man's Beard. Smoke Wood. Virgin's Bower. White Vine.
Wild Vine. (Variety C. Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. cau. opt. Used in Itch.

—666—

CLETHRA ALNIFOLIA. White Alder. Sweet Pepper
Bush. White Bush. Spiked Alder.
Leaves and Flowers. dia. exc.

—667—

CLETHRA TINIFOLIA. Soapwood.
Leaves and Flowers. dia. sap. det.

—668—

CLIFFORTIA ILICIFOLIA. African Tea Plant.
Leaves. emo. exp. In Catarrh.

—669—

CLINOPODIUM VULGARE. Field Thyme. Dogmint.
Leaves. ast. diu. a-ven.

—670—

CLUSIA GALACTODENDRON. Cow Tree. Hya Hya.
Milk Tree.
Juice. Vegetable Milk.

—671—

CNEORUM TRICOCCUM. Widow Wall.
Plant. acr. irr. Leaves. pur. det.

—672—

CNICUS LANCEOLATA. Common Thistle. Milk Thistle.
Root. ton. alt. hep. Leaves. a-phl.

—673—

COCCOLOBA UVIFERA. Seaside Grape. Lobe Berry.
Yields. Jamaica Kino.

—674—

COCCULUS BAKII. Senegal Root.
Plant. bit. ton. diu. feb.

—675—

COCCULUS CAROLINUS. Carolina Cocculus.
Seed. As Fish Poison.

—676—

COCCULUS CORDIFOLIUS. Gulancha. Guilancha Bark.
Plant. ton. a-per. diu. a-syp.

—677—

COCCULUS PALMATUS. Colombo. Colomba. Colomba
Root. Calamba Root. Calumbo. Kalumb. Foreign Colombo.
Root. ton. feb. a-eme.

—678—

COCCUS ILICIS. Grains Chermes.

—679—

COCHLEARIA AQUATICA. Water Horse-radish.
Root. sti. ton. diu. Leaves. sad.

—680—

COCHLEARIA ARMORACIA. Horse-radish.
Root. sti. ton. diu. abo. rub. Leaves. sad.

—681—

COCHLEARIA CORONOPUS. Wild Scurvy Grass.
Plant. a-sco. diu.

—682—

COCHLEARIA OFFICINALIS. Scurvy Grass. Scrubby
Grass. Spoonwort. Meadow Saffron Leaves. Meadow Saffron Seed.
Leaves. a-sco. dia. rub. Leaves. sad.

—683—

COCOS NUCIFERA. Cocoanut. Cocos. Cocoa Palm. Pal-
myra Wood.
Oil. pec. Milk. dep. lax.

—684—

CŒLOCLINE POLYCARPA. Beberin Tree. Soudan
Yellow Dye Tree.
Bark. In obstinate ulcers.

—685—

COFFEA ARABICA. Coffee. Coffee Tree.
Seed. Roasted. sti. exc. a-eme. lit.

—686—

COIX LACHRYMA. Job's Tears.
Seed. diu. ton.

—687—

COLA ACUMINATA. Cola Nut. Caffein Nut. Goora Nut.
Kola Nut.
Nuts. sti. ner.

—688—

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE. Colchicum. Meadow Saff-
ron. Naked Ladies. Upstart.
Root and Seed. acr. nar. poi. sed. cat.

—689—

COLCHICUM VARIEGATUM. Chequer Flower. Her-
modactyle.
Yields. Hermodactyle.

—690—

COLLINSONIA CANADENSIS. Collinsonia. Stone Root.
Ox Balm. Hardhack. Horse Weed. Heal All. Rich Leaf. Rich
Weed. Knob Grass. Knob Root. Horse Balm. Knot Root.
Root. diu. irr. exp. Leaves. vul.

—691—

COLLINSONIA VERNA. Collinsonia Cordata. Col-
linsonia Ovata. Collinsonia Scraba.
Variety. Collinsonia Canadensis.

—692—

COLOCASIA ESCULENTA. Tara. Yam Root. Black Caco.
Tara Yam Root.
Yields. W. I. Arrowroot.

—693—

COLUMNÆA LONGIFLORA. Bahel. Wound Wort.
Leaves. vul. mat. In Tumors.

—694—

COLUTEA ARBORASCENS. Bladder Senna.
Leaves. pur. (Analogous to Senna.)

—695—

COLUTEA VESICARIA. Senna Herb.
Leaves. cat. (Used as Senna.)

—696—

COMANDRA UMBELLATA. Bastard Toad Flax.
Leaves. feb. ton.

—697—

COMARUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Five Finger.
Herb. ast. feb. ton.

—698—

COMMELINA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Day Flower.
Plant. exp. emo. ano. Root. feb.

—699—

COMOCLADIA DENTATA. Bastard Brazil Wood.
Wood. A Dye Wood.

—700—

COMPTONIA ASPLENIFOLIA. Sweet Fern. Spleen
Fern. Spleenwort Bush. Shrubby Fern. Fern Gale. Sweet Bush.
Fern Bush. Sweet Ferry. Spleenwort Fern.
Leaves. ast. dia. ton. exp. sed.

—701—

CONFERVA RIVALIS. River Weed.
Plant. In Spasmodic Asthma.

—702—

CONICLINIUM COELESTINUM. Mist Flower.
Plant. dia. a-spa. exp.

—703—

CONIUM MACULATUM. Poison Hemlock. Hemlock.
Poison Root. Spotted Hemlock. Spotted Conium. Poison Parsley.
Cicuta. Spotted Cowbane. Conium. Poison Snakeweed. Beaver
Poison. Musquash Root. Water Hemlock. Wild Hemlock. Spot-
ted Parsley. Water Parsley.
Leaves and Seed. nar. poi. sed.

—704—

CONIUM MOSCHATUM. Aracacha.
Root. edi. nut. con.

—705—

CONVALLARIA BIFLORA. Dwarf Solomon Seal.
One Blade.
Root. sti. cep. ste.

—706—

CONVALLARIA BOREALIS. Dragoness Plant. Wild
Lily of the Valley.
Root. sti. cep. ste. exp. muc.

—707—

CONVALLARIA MAJALIS. Lily of the Valley. May Lily.
Root. muc. sweet. Flower. fra. ste.

—708—

CONVALLARIA MULTIFLORA. Giant Solomon Seal.
Seal Root. Sealwort. Solomon Seal. Drop Berry. (Variety C.
Polygonatum.)
Root. ton. muc. pec. eme. ast.

—709—

CONVALLARIA POLYGONATUM. Solomon Seal.
Root. ast. ton. exp. muc.

—710—

CONVALLARIA RACEMOSA. Small Solomon Seal
Seal Root. Drop Berry. False Spikenard. Clustered Solomon
Seal.
Root. ast. ton. muc. exp.

—711—

CONVOLVULUS ARVENSIS. Small Bear Bind. Bear
Bind. Hedge Bell.
Root. pur. diu.

—712—

CONVOLVULUS BATATUS. Sweet Potato. Carolina
Potato.
Bulb. edi. esc. nut.

—713—

CONVOLVULUS CANTABRICA. Lavender Bindweed.
Root. cat. ant. Herb. ver.

—714—

CONVOLVULUS MECOACANNA. Mechoacan Root.
Root. ape. diu. As Jalop.

—715—

CONVOLVULUS NIL. Blue Morning Glory. Gaybine.
Kalandana.
Root and Seed. cat.

—716—

CONVOLVULUS OPERCULATUS. Brazilian Purge.
Gomma de Batata.
Root. pur.

—717—

CONVOLVULUS PANDURATUS. Wild Potato. Scammony Root. Mechoacan. Kussander. Wild Jalap. Man-in-the-Ground. Mechameck. Man-of-the-Earth. Man Root. Bind Weed. Wild Scammony. Wild Rhubarb. Hog Potato.
Root. cat. diu. her. (Analogous to Jalop.)

—718—

CONVOLVULUS PURPUREA. Purple Morning Glory.
Morning Glory. Bindweed. Ropewind.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—719—

CONVOLVULUS SEPIUM. German Scammony Plant.
Gum-re. Powerful cat.

—720—

CONVOLVULUS SCAMMONIA. Scammony Plant.
Scammony Virgin. Aleppo Scammony Plant.
Gum-re. dra. cat.

—721—

CONVOLVULUS SCOPARIUS. Canary Rosewood.
Rosewood. Cyprus Wood. Rhodium Wood.
Yields Oil Rhodium.

—722—

CONVOLVULUS SOLDANELLA. Sea Bindweed. Scotch Scurvy Grass.
Leaves. dra. cat. diu.

—723—

CONVOLVULUS TURPETHUM. Turpeth Root.
Root. cat.

—724—

CONYZA BIFOLIATA. Silk Seed Aster.
Plant. diu.

—725—

CONYZA MARILANDICA. Plowmanswort. Marsh Fleabane.
Plant. sti. ner. pec. bal.

—726—

CONYZA SQUARROSA. Marsh Fleabane.
Plant. ins. emm. a-epi.

—727—

COPAIFERA OFFICINALIS. Balsam Copaiva Tree.
Copaiva Tree.
Ol-re. sti. diu. cat. pec. ast.

—728—

COPTIS TEETA. Chinese Goldthread. Mishmee Bitter.
Root. bit. ton. sto. opt.

—729—

COPTIS TRIFOLIA. Goldthread. Mouthroot. Canker Root. Yellow Root.
Root. bit. ton. For Canker.

—730—

CORALLINA OFFICINALIS. Corsican Worm Moss.
Coral Moss.
As Fucus Helminthocorton.

—731—

CORALLORHIZA ODONTORHIZA. Crawley. Chicken's Toes. Dragon's Claw. Coral Root. Fever Root. Scaly Dragon's Claw. Turkey Claw. Crawley Root.
Root. dia. sud. sed. feb. **Po.** Fever Po.

CORALLORHIZA MULTIFLORA. Corallorhiza Wistariana. Corallorhiza Verna, Corallorhiza Innata.

Variety. Corallorhiza Odontorhiza.

—732—

CORCHORUS CAPSULARIS. Jute Plant.
Plant. Yields fibre known as Jute.

—733—

CORCHORUS OLITORIUS. Jew's Mallow.
Leaves. emo. sad. feb.

—734—

CORDIA AFRICANA. Assyrian Plum.
Fruit. ape. edi. pec.

—735—

CORDIA BOISSERI. Anacahuite Wood.
Wood. Used in Phthisic.

—736—

CORDIA MYXA. Sebasten Plum. Sebasten.
Bark. ton. ast. **Fruit.** muc. esc. lax.

—737—

COREOPSIS TINCTORIA. Nuttall's Weed. Golden Coreopsis.
Plant. orn.

—738—

COREOPSIS TRICHOSPERMA. Tickweed Sunflower.
 Tickseed Sunflower.
Leaves and Flowers. alt. exp.

—739—

CORIANDRUM SATIVUM. Coriander. Coliander. Coriander Seed Herb. Coriander Seed.
Seed. aro. pun. car. cor. sto.

—740—

CORIARIA MYRTIFOLIA. Redoul. Tanner's Sumach. Currier's Sumach.
Leaves. acr. nar. poi.

—741—

CORIARIA RUSCIFOLIA. Toot Poison. Toot Plant.
Leaves and Twigs. Poisonous to Animals.

—742—

CORIARIA THYMIFOLIA. Ink Plant of New Granada. Chanchi. Ink Plant.
Juice. Used as Ink.

—743—

CORNUS ALTERNIFOLIA. Alternate Leaved Cornel.
Bark. dia. ast. feb.

—744—

CORNUS CANADENSIS. Bunchberry Cornel. Bunchberry. Dwarf Cornel.
Bark. ast. ton. dia. feb.

—745—

CORNUS CIRCINATA. Round Leaved Dogwood.
 Green Osier. Swamp Sassafras. Dogachamus. Alder Leaved Dogwood. Round Leaved Cornel. Green Osier. Broad Leaved Dogwood.
Bark. ast. ton. bit.

—746—

CORNUS FLORIDA. Dogwood. Boxwood. Dogtree. False Box. Florida Cornel. Flowering Cornel. Florida Dogwood. Cornel. Boxtree. Budwood. Virginia Dogwood.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. **Flowers.** ton. f-com.

—747—

CORNUS MASCULA. **Cornelian Cherry.** Male Cornel.
Cornels. Redwood of Turkey.
Flowers. ast. **Fruit.** aci. a-sco.

—748—

CORNUS PANICULATA. **White Cornel,** Cornel Dogwood.
White Cornel Dogwood.
Bark. As Cornus Florida.

—749—

CORNUS SANGUINEA. **Dogberry Tree.** Indian Arrow
Weed. Bloodtwig. Gutter Tree. Hounds Berry Tree.
Bark. Wash for Mangy Dogs.

—750—

CORNUS SERICEA. **Swamp Dogwood.** Rose Willow.
Red Osier. Red Ozier. Silky Cornel. Red Rose Willow. Red
Rod. Red Willow. Red Wood. Blue Berry Cornel. Kinnikinnick
Bark. Red Rood.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. (Analogous Cornus Florida.)

—751—

CORONILLA EMERUS. **Scorpion Senna.**
Leaves. cat. (Milder than Senna.)

—752—

CORONOPUS RUELLII. **Wart Cress.** Herb Ivy. Herb
Eve. Swine Cress.
Flowers. dem. foet.

—753—

CORYDALIS BULBOSA. **Round Birthwort.** Bulbous
Fumitory. Holewort. Hollow-wort.
Root. dep. dis. cos. ver.

—754—

CORYDALIS CANADENSIS. **Squirrel Corn.**
Root. a-syp. diu. alt.

—755—

CORYDALIS CUCULLARIA. **Colic Weed.** Dutchman's
Breeches.
Root. a-syp. diu. alt. dia.

—756—

CORYDALIS DIGITATA. **Thick Birthwort.**
Root. ver. emm. dep.

—757—

CORYDALIS FORMOSA. **Turkey Corn.** Wild Turkey
Pea. Staggerweed. Squirrel Corn. Dielytra. Turkey Pea. Choice
Dielytra.
Root. ton. diu. alt.

—758—

CORYDALIS NOBILIS. **Noble Fumitory.**
Herb. bit. dia. ape. ton.

—759—

CORYDALIS TUBEROSA. **Birthwort.**
Root. bit. acr. **Juice.** det. dis.

—760—

CORYLUS AMERICANA. **American Filbert,** Hazel
Nut. Hazel. Filbert.
Fruit. edi. diu. ano. ant.

—761—

CORYLUS AVELLANA. **European Filbert.** Hazel.
Hazel Nut. Filbert. Wood Nut.
Fruit. edi. nut.

—762—

CORYLUS ROSTRATA. **Beaked Hazel.**

—763—

COSCINIUM FENESTRATUM. **Colombo Wood.** Cal-
ambi Wood. False Colombo.
Wood. sto. ant. Dyes Yellow.

—764—

COSTUS ARABICUS. **Sweet Costus.**
Root. aro. ton. car. diu.

—765—

COTO BARK.

Use.1 in Dysentery, Cholera Morbus, Colic, Neuralgic Toothache.

—766—

COTULA MULTIFIDA. African Cotula.

Plant. exa. a-rhe. For Burns.

—767—

COTYLEDON UMBILICUS. Navel Wort. Kidney Wort.

Hipwort. Penny Leaves. Pennywort. Wall Pennywort.

Herb. ton. diu. a-epi.

—768—

COWANIA STANSBURIANA. A Salt Lake Plant.

Plant. ast. sty.

—769—

CRASSULA TETRAGONA. South African Crassula.

Plant. ast. in Diarrhœa.

—770—

CRATÆGUS ARIA. White Beam Tree.

Leaves. pec. Fruit. ast. edi.

—771—

CRATÆGUS COCCINEA. Hawthorn.

Bark and Leaves. ton. exp. Fruit. edi. ton.

—772—

CRATÆGUS CRUS-GALLI. White Cockspur Thorn.

White Thorn.

Leaves. pec.

—773—

CRATÆGUS OXYACANTHUS. English Hawthorn.

Noble Epine. Quickset. Thorn Apple Tree. May Tree. White Thorn. Hawthorn.

Fruit. Called "Haws." ast.

—774—

CRATÆVA GYNANDRA. Garlic Pear.

Bark of Root. Said to blister.

—775—

CRINIUM AMERICANUM. Jonquil. Louisiana Squill

Bulb. exp. sti. As Squill.

—776—

CROCUS SATIVUS. Saffron. Zafran. Cake Saffron (pressed).

Spanish Saffron. Autumnal Crocus. Hay Saffron (name for loose Saffron).

Flowers. sti. dia. exa. car. emm.

—777—

CROTON BALSAMIFERUM. Seaside Balsam. Cascarilla.

Small Seaside Balsam.

Bark. aro. ton. emm. f-com.

—778—

CROTON ELUTERIA. Cascarilla. Cascarilla Bark. Eleuthera

Bark. Sweet Wood Bark.

Bark. bit. aro. ton. car. sto.

—779—

CROTON GOSSYPIFOLIUM. Blood Tree.

Juice. Red; as Dragon's Blood.

—780—

CROTON HUMILIS. Pepper Rod.

Bark. In baths for Nervous Weakness.

—781—

CROTON LINEARE. West India Wild Rosemary.

Cascarilla Bark.

Specific in Colic.

—782—

CROTON LUCIDUS. Spurious Cascarilla.

Bark. ast. Mixed with Cascarilla.

—783—

CROTON MALAMBO. Matias Bark. Malambo Bark.

Bark. ton. feb. **Mo. Bot. Garden,**

—784—

CROTON PAVANA. Tilly Seed.
Seed. Yields Croton Oil, in part.

—785—

CROTON PEDICIPES. Alcamphora.
Bark. diu. a-syp.

—786—

CROTON PSEUDO-CHINA. Copalchi Bark of Mexico.
Copalchi Bark.
Bark. ton. feb. (Analogous to Cascarella.)

—787—

CROTON TIGLIUM. Croton Oil Plant. Croton Seeds.
Grains Tigli. Mollucca Grains.
Root. cat. Seed. Yields Croton Oil.

—788—

CROTON TINCTORIUM. Red Patch. Blue Patch.
Plant. acr. eme. dra. cat. Dyes Purple.

—789—

CRUCCATA. Crosswort.
Herb. pec. exp.

—790—

CUCUBALUS BEHEN. Spatling Poppy. Bladder Campion.
Sea Pink. Campion Pink.
Plant. ale. cor.

—791—

CUCUMIS COLOCYNTHIS. Colocynth. Bitter Cucumber.
Bitter Apple. Bitter Gourd. Colocynth Fruit. Colocynth Apple.
Fruit-Pulp. bit. dra. cat.

—792—

CUCUMIS MELO. Musk Melon. Cantaloupe.
Fruit. edi. a-sco. Seed. muc. diu.

—793—

CUCUMIS SATIVUS. Cucumber.
Seed. muc. diu.

—794—

CUCURBITA AURANTIA. Orange Gourd. Orange Vine.
Fruit. edi. nut. diu.

—795—

CUCURBITA CITRULLUS. Water Melon. Cold Seeds.
(The seed.)
Seeds. diu. ref.

—796—

CUCURBITA LAGENARIA. Gourd.
Seed. ref. diu. Root-Pulp. dra. cat.

—797—

CUCURBITA PEPO. Pumpkin. Pompion. Cold Seeds.
(The seed.)
Seed. ver. Oil. In Tapeworm. diu.

—798—

CUMINUM CYMINUM. Cumin Seed. Cumin Plant. Sweet
Cummin. Cummin Seed. Cumin.
Seed. aro. sti. car. Veterinary.

—799—

CUNILA MARIANA. Dittany. Stonemint. Mountain Dittany.
Wild Basil. American Dittany. Sweet Horsemint. High
Pennyroyal. American Mountain Dittany.
Herb. sti. ner. sud. ton. vul.

—800—

CUPHEA VISCOSISSIMA. Wax Bush.
Plant. vis.

—801—

CUPRESSUS DISTICHA. Virginia Cypress. Black Cypress.
Leaves. Dye Brown.

—802—

CUPRESSUS SEMPERVIRENS. Cypress Tree. Cypress
Bark.
Berries, Leaves and Wood. ast. feb. bit.

—803—

CUPRESSUS THYOIDES. White Cedar.
Leaves. sti. aro. dia. sto.

—804—

CURCAS PURGANS. Barbadoes Nuts. Physic Nuts. Purg-
ing Nuts. Barbadoes Physic Nuts.
Nuts. pur. eme. Oil. pur. dra. poi.

—805—

CURCUMA AMADA. Mango Ginger. Amada Ginger.
Root. sti. (in curry powder.)

—806—

CURCUMA LONGA, Turmeric. Curcuma. Terra Merica.
Tumeric.
Root. Colors Yellow. (in curry powder.)

—807—

CURCUMA ZEDOARIA. Round Zedoary. Zedoray.
Root. far. sti. sto. (As Ginger.)

—808—

CURCUMA ZERUMBET. Zerumbet Root. Zerumbet.
Root. sti. aro. (As Ginger.)

—809—

CUSCUTA AMERICANA. Dodder. Devil's Gut. Love Vine.
Scald Weed.
Plant. ton. ast. alt. a-per.

—810—

CUSCUTA EPITHYMUM. Dodder of Thym
Plant. pun. cat. foet.

—811—

CUSCUTA EUROPÆA. Greater Dodder. Hell Weed.
Flax Vine. Flax Drop. Flax Weed. Strangle Tare.
Juice. pur. deo. For Itch.

—812—

CUSCUTA GLOMERATA. American Dodder.
Plant. bit. ton. sub-ast. a-per.

—813—

CYANUS SEGETUM. Blue Bottles.
Flowers. ast. ref. Colors blue.

—814—

CYCLAMEN EUROPÆUM. Sow Bread. Ground Bread.
Swine Bread.
Root. acr. bit. dra. poi.

—815—

CYCLOPIA GENISTOIDES. So. African Tea Plant.
Tea Bush.
Leaves. exp. pec.

—816—

CYDONIA VULGARIS. Quince. Golden Apple. Quince
Seed.
Seed. vis. muc. opt. Fruit. ast. edi.

—817—

CYNANCHUM ARGEL. Argel Leaves.
Leaves. Often mixed with Senna.

—818—

CYNARA CARDUNCULUS. Cardoon.
Root. ape. diu. aph. Leaves. Sad.

—819—

CYNARA SCOLYMUS. Garden Artichoke. Artichoke.
Root. edi. nut. diu. Leaves. In Dropsy.

—820—

CYNODON DACTYLON. Bermuda Grass. Scutch Grass.
Root. As Sarsaparilla.

—821—

CYNOGLOSSUM AMPLEXICAULE. Wild Comfrey.
Root. dem. ast. muc. pec. (Analogous to Symphytum Officinale.)

—822—

CYNOGLOSSUM MORRISONI. Virginia Mouse Ear.
Beggars' Lice. Dysentery Weed. Dysentery Root.
Root. muc. ton. ast. diu.

—823—

CYNOGLOSSUM OFFICINALE. Hound's Tongue.
Canadian Bur. Tory Weed. Dog's Tongue.
Plant. ast. aro. ano. muc. nar.

—824—

CYPERUS OFFICINALIS. English Galingale. Sweet
Cyperus. Souchet.
Root. aro. ton. bit. dia. diu.

—825—

CYPRIPEDIUM ACAULE. Ladies' Slipper, Stemless.
American Valerian. Whip-poor-will's Shoe.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—826—

CYPRIPEDIUM ARIETINUM. Ram's Head. American
Valerian.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—827—

CYPRIPEDIUM CANDIDUM. White Flowered Ladies' Slipper. American Valerian. White Umbel.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—828—

CYPRIPEDIUM FLAVUM. Nerve Root. Moccasin Root.
Nervine. American Valerian. Umbil Root.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—829—

CYPRIPEDIUM LUTEUM. Dwarf Umble. American
Valerian.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—830—

CYPRIPEDIUM PUBESCENS. Yellow Ladies' Slipper.
Indian Shoe. Slipper Root. Venus Cup. American Valerian.
Nerve Root. Umble. Moccasin Plant. Male Nervine. Yellow
Moccasin Flower. Umbil Root. Monkey Flower. Noah's Ark.
Moccasin Flower. Venus Shoe. Yellow Umbel. Yellows. Ladies'
Slipper. Bleeding Heart.
Root. ton. sti. ner. dia. a-spa nar.

—831—

CYPRIPEDIUM SPECTABILE. Showy Ladies' Slipper. Female Nervine.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—832—

CYTISUS CAJAN. Pigeon Pea. Angola Pea. Bleeding
Heart.
Root. aro. pec. Seed. acr. edi.

—833—

CYTISUS LABURNUM. Laburnum Tree. Golden Chain.
Leaves. diu. res. Seed and Bark. poi.

—834—

CYTISUS SCOPARIUS. Broom Herb. Common Broom.
Irish Broom. Broom Flowers.
Tops. diu. cat. Seed. eme. cat.

—835—

DAHLIA VARIABILIS. Dahlia. Common Dahlia.
Root. acr.

—836—

DAPHNE ALPINA. Widow Wail. Dwarf Olive.
Bark. acr. ves. poi.

—837—

DAPHNE GNIDIUM. Spurge Flax. Mezereon. (Analogous to Daphne Mezereum.)

Bark. acr. poi. ves. **Berries.** acr. poi.

—838—

DAPHNE LAUREOLA. Spurge Laurel. (Analogous to Daphne Mezereum.)

Bark. acr. poi. ves. **Berries.** acr. poi.

—839—

DAPHNE MEZEREUM. Mezereon. Spurge Olive. Spurge Flax. Wild Pepper.

Bark. acr. poi. sti. alt. diu. cat.

—840—

DARLINGTONIA CALIFORNICA. California Pitcher Plant. Side Flowering Saddle Flower. Pitcher Plant. California Side Saddle. Saddle Flower. Californian Side-Saddle Flower.

Plant. ins

—841—

DATISCA CANNABINA. False Hemp.

Plant. cat.

—842—

DATURA ALBA. White Datura. Indian Datura. White Flowering Datura.

Leaves. ano. in poultice. **Seed.** sed. nar.

—843—

DATURA FEROX. East Indian Datura.

Root and Leaves: poi. Smoked for Asthma.

—844—

DATURA SANGUINEA. Red Thorn-Apple. Grave Plant. Peruvians make a drink "Tonga." nar.

—845—

DATURA STRAMONIUM. Stramonium. Devil's Apple. Mad Apple. Thorn Apple. Stink. Jamestown Weed. Stink Weed. Apple Peru. Jimson Weed. Stinkwort. Jimson Weed. Jimson Seed.

Plant. poi. sti. sed. Fumes for Asthma.

—846—

DATURA TATULA. Purple Stramonium.

Analogous to Datura Stramonium.

—847—

DAUCUS CAROTA. Wild Carrot. Bee's Nest Plant. Bird's Nest Root. Garden Carrot.

Root and Seed. sti. diu. car.

—848—

DAUCUS SYLVESTRIS. European Wild Carrot. Spanish Toothpicks.

Fruit. diu.

—849—

DAVILLA BRASILIANA. Davilla.

Plant. ast. in glandular swellings.

—850—

DELPHINIUM CONSOLIDA. Larkspur. Knight's Spur. Branching Larkspur. Stavesacre. Lark Heel. Lark's Claw. Staggerweed.

Root and Flowers. poi. diu. emm. **Seed.** poi. ins.

—851—

DELPHINIUM EXALTUM. Tall Wild Larkspur.

As Delphinium Consolida.

—852—

DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA. Staphisagria. Staves-acre Seed. Larkspur Herb. Larkspur Seed. Staphisagria Seed.

Seed. irr. poi. eme. cat. nar. ins.

—853—

DENTARIA DIPHYLLA. Tooth Root. Tooth Wort. Crinkle Root. Trickle. Pepper Root.

Root. Used as Mustard.

—854—

DENTARIA BULBIFERA. *Dentaria Enneaphylla.*
Dentaria Lacinata. *Dentaria Multifida.*
Species. *Dentaria Diphylla.*

—855—

DIANTHUS BARBATUS. *Bunch Pink.* *Sweet John.*
Sweet William.
As *Dianthus Caryophyllus.*

—856—

DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS. *Clove Pink.* *Carnation*
Gilliflower. *Carnation Pink.* *Gilliflower.*
Flower. cep. a-spa. ner. cor. fra.

—857—

DIANTHUS CHINENSIS. *China Pink.* *India Pink.*
As *Dianthus Caryophyllus.*

—858—

DIANTHUS HORTENSIS. *Garden Pink.* *Cob Pink.*
Dianthus. Pink.
As *Dianthus Caryophyllus.*

—859—

DICTAMNUS ALBA. *White Fraxinella.* *Bastard Dittany.*
European Dittany.
Root. bit. ton. sto. emm. feb.

—860—

DICTAMNUS FRAXINELLA. *Bastard Dittany.* *White*
Fraxinella.
As *Dictamnus Alba.*

—861—

DIERVILLA CANADENSIS. *Bush Honeysuckle.*
Gravelweed. *Honeysuckle Bush.* *Weigelia.* *Wiegelia.*
Root, Leaves and Twigs. diu. ast. alt.

—862—

DIGITALIS LUTEA. *Yellow Foxglove.*
As *Digitalis Purpurea.*

—863—

DIGITALIS PURPUREA. *Foxglove.* *Fairy Gloves.* *Dog's*
Finger. *Digitalis.* *Dead Men's Bells.* *Purple Foxglove.* *Ladies'*
Glove. *Fairy Fingers.* *Folks' Glove.* *Finger Flower.* *American*
Foxglove.
Leaves. irr. nar. poi. sed. diu. a-epi.

—864—

DIONÆA MUSCIPULA. *Venus Flytrap.*
Plant. ins.

—865—

DIOSCOREA BATATAS. *Chinese Yam.*
Root. edi. nut. *As potatoes.*

—866—

DIOSCOREA VILLOSA. *Wild Yam.* *Colic Root.* *China*
Root. *Devil's Bones.* *Yam.*
Root. a-spa. dia. *In bilious Colic.*

—867—

DIOSPYROS EMBRYOPTERIS. *Indian Persimmon.*
Juice. vis. ast. *in Dysentery.*

—868—

DIOSPYROS VIRGINIANA. *Persimmon.* *Persimmon*
Bark. *Date Plum.* *Jove's Fruit.* *Lotus Tree.* *Seeded Plum.*
Winter Plum. *Yellow Plum.*
Bark. ast. feb. a-per. **Fruit.** ast. edi.

—869—

DIPSACUS FULLONUM. *Fuller's Teasel.*
Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

—870—

DIPSACUS PILOSUS. *Shepherd's Rod.* *Shepherd's Staff*
Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

—871—

DIPSACUS SYLVESTRIS. *Teasel.* *Wild Teasel.* *Teazel.*
Venus Bath. *Wood Broom.*
Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

—872—

DIPTERIX ODORATA. Tonka Bean. Tonca Bean. Tonguin Bean. Tonga Bean. Coumarouma Bean. Snuff Bean.
Fruit. aro. bit. fra. ste.

—873—

DIRCA PALUSTRIS. Leatherwood. Moosewood. American Mezereon. Wicopy. Leaver Wood. Leather Bush. Rope Bark. Swamp Wood. Wicopy Bark.
Bark. acr. rub. ves. exp. Berries. poi.

—874—

DISTYLIUM RACEMOSUM. Chinese Galls. Chinese Velvet Galls. Chinese Nut Galls.
Galls. ast.

—875—

DODECATHEON MEDIA. Shooting Star. American Cowslip.
Plant. sad.

—876—

DOLICHOS FILIFORMIS. Cat's Claw.
Seed. ast. diu.

—877—

DOLICHOS PRURIENS. Cowhage. Wild Cowhage. Donkey's Eyes (The Seed.)
Hairs of Pods. A mechanical Anthelmintic.

—878—

DOLICHOS PRURITA. East India Cowhage. Cowhage. Cow Itch. Asses Eyes—(Cowhage Seed). Sea Beans.
As Dolichos Pruriens.

—879—

DOREMA AMMONIACUM. Gum Ammoniac Plant.
Gum-re. exp. dis. a-spa. In plasters.

—880—

DORONICUM PARDALIANCHES. Roman Leopardsbane. Great Leopardsbane.
Root and Tops. Analogous to Arnica.

—881—

DORSTENIA BRASILIENSIS. Brazil Contrayerva.
Root. dia. aro. bit. ton. eme. (Analogous to D. Contrayerva.)

—882—

DORSTENIA CONTRAYERVA. Contrayerva. Lisbon Contrayerva. Jamaica Contrayerva.
Root. aro. bit. pun. muc. ton. dia.

—883—

DORSTENIA HOUSTONIA. Campeachy Contrayerva.
Root. Analogous to D. Contrayerva.

—884—

DRABA ACAULIS. English Pepper.
Seed. pun. deterrentive.

—885—

DRABA INCANA. Whitlow Grass. Nailwort. Hunger Flower.
Seed. pun. deterrentive.

—886—

DRACOCEPHALUM CANARIENSE. Sweet Balm.
Balm of Gilead Herb.
Herb. aro. sti. sud. dia. ton.

—887—

DRACOCEPHALUM MOLDAVICA. Moldavian Balm.
As D. Canariense.

—888—

DRACONTIUM POLYPHYLLUM. Labaria Plant.
Plant. nau. feet. a-ven. sti.

—889—

DROSERA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Sundew. Long-leaved Sundew. Round-leaved Sundew. Dew Plant. Lustwort. Youthwort. Long Sundew.
Plant. acr. det. rub. pec. aph.

—890—

DRYMIS WINTERI. Winters' Bark. Winters' Cinnamon.
Pepper Tree.

Bark. aro. fra. sti. pun. (Analogous to Canilla Bark.)

—891—

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES. Shrub of Australia

—892—

DYSOPHYLLA AVICULARIA. Earwort. Ceylonian Plant.
Plant. sti. For Deafness.

—893—

ECHINOPS MULTIFLORUS. Globe Thistle.
Root. In Nosebleed. Seed. diu.

—894—

ECHINOPS STRIGOSUS. Spanish Tinder.
Down and Leaves. As Amadou.

—895—

ECHINUS SCANDENS. Allamenda. (Guiana.)
Leaves. Used in Painters' Colic.

—896—

ECHINUM VULGARE. Vipers' Bugloss. Adders' Wort.
Blue Weed. Blue Thistle.
Root. ast. dep.

—897—

ECHITES CHILIENSIS. Chilmac. Quilmai.
Root. eme. ste.

—898—

ELÆOCARPUS HINAU. Olive Nut Tree,
Bark. Dyes Brown or Black.

—899—

ELAIS GUINIENSIS. Palm Oil Tree. Wax Palm. Guinea
Palm. Palm Fruit Tree.
Oil. emo.

—900—

ELATINE HEXANDRA. Water Wort.
Plant. On pond banks.

—901—

ELETTARIA CARDAMOMUM. Cardamom. Malabar
Cardamom. Ceylon Cardamom. Bastard Cardamom. Cardamom
Seed. Cardamon.
Seed. aro. sti. car. con.

—902—

ELETTARIA MAJOR. Wild Cardamom.
As E. Cardamomum.

—903—

EMPETRUM NIGRUM. Crowberry.
Berries. edi. Dyes Black.

—904—

EPHEDRA AMERICANA. Pingo Pingo.
Leaves. sty.

—905—

EPIGÆA REPENS. Trailing Arbutus. Winter Pink.
Gravel Weed. Mountain Pink. Ground Laurel. May Flower.
Gravel Plant.
Leaves. diu. ast. As Uva Ursi.

—906—

EPILOBIUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM. Willow Herb. Wick-
opy. Rose Bay. Wickup. Mares Tail. Wickopy Root. Wickopy
Herb. Flowering Willow. Indian Wickopy.
Leaves and Root. ton. ast. dem. emo.

—907—

EPILOBIUM COLARATUM. Purple Vined Willow
Herb.
Leaves and Root. As Epilobium Angustifolium.

—908—

EPILOBIUM HIRSUTUM. Codlins and Cream.
Leaves. ast. sty. det.

—909—

EPILOBIUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Epilobium. Wickop.
Swamp Willow. Swamp Willow Herb.
Root and Leaves, ton. ast. dem. a-spa.

—910—

EPIMEDIUM ALPINUM. Barren Wort.
Plant. ast.

—911—

EPIPACTIS LATERIFLORA. Bastard Hellebore.
Helleborine.
Root, far.

—912—

EQUISETUM ARVENSE. Horse Tail Rush.
Plant. diu. ast.

—913—

EQUISETUM HYEMALE. Scouring Rush. Horsepipe.
Gunbright. Mare's Tail. Horse Tail. Shave Grass. Dutch Rush.
Polishing Rush. Pewter Wort.
Plant. diu. ast. ton.

—914—

EQUISETUM ROBUSTUM. Equisetum Lævigatum.
Variety. Equisetum Hyemale.

—915—

ERECHTHITES HIERACIFOLIUS. Fireweed. Various
Leaved Fleabane. Pilewort.
Plant. eme. ton. ast. alt. In Piles.

—916—

EREMOCARPUS SETIGERUS. Ginger Leaf.
Tops of Plant. sti. car. feb. (California Plant.)

—917—

ERICA VULGARIS. Heather. Heath.
Plant. a-rhe. sud. ast. diu.

—918—

ERIGERON BELLIDIFOLIUM. Robert's Plantain.
Rose Betty.
As Erigeron Canadense.

—919—

ERIGERON CANADENSE. Canada Fleabane.
Mare's Tail. Fireweed. Colt's Tail. Pride Weed. Scabious.
Horse Weed. Butter Weed. Blood Stauch. Fleabane. Cow's
Tail. Horse Tail.
Plant. ast. ton. diu. sty.

—920—

ERIGERON HETEROPHYLLUM. Fleabane. Scabious.
Various Leaved Fleabane.
Plant. diu. ast. ton. dia. (Analogous to E. Canadense.)

—921—

ERIGERON PHILADELPHICUM. Philadelphia Flea-
bane. Sweet Scabious. Skevish.
Analogous to Erigeron Canadense.

—922—

ERIOCEPHALUS UMBELLATUS. So African Wild
Rosemary.
Plant. diu. In Dropsy.

—923—

ERIODICTYON CALIFORNICUM.
Variety. Eriodyction Glutinosum.

—924—

ERIODYCTION GLUTINOSUM. Yerba Santa. Bear's
Weed. Mountain Balm. Gum Plant. Consumptive Weed. Tar Weed.
Leaves. *on. exp. (California Plant.)

—925—

ERODIUM CICUTARIUM. Hemlock Stork's Bill.
Stork's Bill. Heron's Bill. Pinweed.
Root. ast. det. diu.

—926—

ERVUM LENS. Lentils. Lentil. Tillseed.
Seed. edi. nut. ast.

—927—

ERYNGIUM AQUATICUM. Water Eryngo. Button
Snakeroot. Rattlesnake's Master. Corn Snakeroot. Rattlesnake's
Weed.
Root. diu. sti. dia. exp. eme.

—928—

ERYNGIUM CAMPESTRE. Wild Eryngo. Fever Weed.
Root. aph. diu. sud. ape.

—929—

ERYNGIUM MARITIMUM. Sea Holly.
Root. aro. diu. exp.

—930—

ERYNGIUM VIRGINIANUM.
Variety. Eryngium Aquaticum.

—931—

ERYNGIUM YUCCIFOLIUM. Corn Snakeroot. Rattle-
snake Flag.
Root. diu. sud.

—932—

ERYSIMUM BARBAREA. Winter Watercress. Winter
Cress. Herb Barbara. Yellow Rocket Herb.
Plant. a-sco. pec. det. Seed. acr. lit.

—933—

ERYSIMUM CHEIRANTHOIDES. Treacle Mustard.
Herb. ver. sto.

—934—

ERYTHRAEA ACAULIS. Rejagrou.
Root. Dyes Yellow.

—935—

ERYTHRAEA CHILENSIS. Centaury of Chili.
Plant. A mild tonic.

—936—

ERYTHRINA HERBACEA. Coral Bloom.
Root. exp. sud. feb.

—937—

ERYTHRONIUM AMERICANUM. Adder's Tongue.
Dog's Tooth Violet. Scrofula Root. Lamb's Tongue. Yellow
Snowdrop. Yellow Snake Leaf. Erythronium. Adder's Leaf.
Rattlesnake Violet. Snake Leaf. Yellow Erythronium.
Root and Herb. eme. emo. anti-scrofulus.

—938—

ERYTHRONIUM FLAVUM. Yellow Adder's Tongue.
Deer Tongue. Yellow Snake Leaf. Yellow Snowdrop. Yellow
Erythronium.
As Erythronium Americanum.

—939—

ERYTHRONIUM INDICUM. East India Squills.
Bulb. As Squills.

—940—

ERYTHROPHLEUM JUDICIALE. Doom Bark. Ordeal.
Sassy Bark. Mancona Bark. Saucy Bark. Ordeal Bark. Ordeal
Tree.
Bark. poi. ast. eme. nau.

—941—

ERYTHROXYLON COCA. Coca Leaves. Spadic.
Leaves. ner. sti.

—942—

ESCHSCHOLTZIA CALIFORNICA. California Poppy.
Eschscholtzia.

—943—

ESENBECKIA FEBRIFUGA. Esenbeckia.
Bark. Used as Cinchona.

—944—

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS. *Eucalyptus.* Gum Wood.
Fever Tree of Anstralia. Fever Tree. Blue Gum Tree. Wooly But.
Leaves. a-per. feb.

—945—

EUCALYPTUS PIPERITA. *Peppermint Tree.* *Pep-*
permint Tasmania.
Oil. Resembles Cajeput Oil.

—946—

EUCALYPTUS ROSTRATA. *White Gum Tree,*
Yields Botany Bay Kino.

—947—

EUGENIA ACRIS. *Bay Rum Leaf.* Wild Clove.
As *Myrcia Acris.*

—948—

EUGENIA PIMENTA. *Pimento.* Clove Pepper. Jamaica
Pepper. Allspice.
Fruit. (unripe.) aro. cat. sto. sti.

—949—

EUONYMUS AMERICANUS. *Burning Bush.* Straw-
berry Shrub. Strawberry Bush. Prickwood. Wahoo. Spindle
Tree. Skewer Wood. American Wahoo. Waahoo. Whahoo.
Wauhoo.
Variety of *Euonymus Atropurpureus.*

—950—

EUONYMUS ATROPURPUREUS. *Wahoo.* Whahow.
Wauhoo. Strawberry Tree. Indian Arrow Wood. Burning Bush.
Spindle Tree. Pegwood. Waahoo. Indian Arrow. Bitter Ash.
Arrow Wood.
Bark. ton. lax. alt. diu. exp. **Seed.** cat.

—951—

EUONYMUS EUROPÆUS. *Burning Bush.* Spindle Tree.
Louse Berry Tree.
Analogous to *Euonymus Atropurpureus.*

—952—

EUONYMUS JAPONICUS. *Chinese Box.*

—953—

EUONYMUS TINGENS. *Tika Dye.*
Plant. Dyes Yellow.

—954—

EUPATORIUM AGERATOIDES. *White Sanicle.* In-
dian Sanicle. Pool Root.
Root. aro. ton. dia. diu.

—955—

EUPATORIUM AROMATICUM. *White Snakeroot.*
White Sanicle. Pool Root. Pool Wort.
Root. dia. a-spa. exp. aro. diu.

—956—

EUPATORIUM AYA-PANA. *Brazilian Ayapana.* Nya-
Pana. Aya-Pana.
Variety. *Eupatorium Perfoliatum.*

—957—

EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM. *Hemp Agrimony.*
Water Maudlin. Sweet-smelling Treefoil.
Juice. eme. pur. diu. cat.

—958—

EUPATORIUM INCARNATUM. *Mata.*
Used with Tobacco, for its odor.

—959—

EUPATORIUM LEUCOLEPSIS. *Justice Weed.*
Herb: a-ven.

—960—

EUPATORIUM MACULATUM. *Spotted Boneset*
As *Eupatorium Purpureum.*

—961—

EUPATORIUM NERVOSUM. *Jamaica Bitter Bush.*
Plant. bit. ton. feb.

—962—

EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM. Boneset. Thoroughwort. Teasel. Ague Weed. Joe Pye. Fever Wort. Thorough Stem. Thorough Wax. Cross Wort. Wood Boneset. Vegetable Antimony. Sweating Plant. Indian Sage. Tearal.
Herb. ton. ape. dia. eme. feb.

—963—

EUPATORIUM PURPUREUM. Queen-of-the-Meadow. Kidney Root. Gravel Root. Joe Pye. Trumpet Weed. Purple Boneset.
Root. diu. sti. ast. ton. **Herb.** diu. ton.

—964—

EUPATORIUM SESSILIFOLIUM. Upland Boneset. Bastard Boneset.
As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—965—

EUPATORIUM TEUCRIFOLIUM. Wild Horehound. Rough Boneset. (Var. E. Perfoliatum.)
As Eupatorium Perfoliatum.

—966—

EUPATORIUM VERTICILLATUM. Tall Boneset. Joe Pye Weed. Joe Pye.
As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—967—

EUPATORIUM VIOLACEUM. Violet Boneset.
As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—968—

EUPHORBIA CANARIENSIS. Euphorbium Plant. Euphorbium.
Gum. eme. cat. err. ves.

—969—

EUPHORBIA CAPITATA. Brizilian Caacica.
Plant. ast. a-ven.

—970—

EUPHORBIA COROLLATA. Large Flowering Spurge. Blooming Spurge. Emetic Root. Hippo. Picac. Milk Purslain. Milk Weed. Milk Ipecac. Snake Milk. White Purslain. Purging Root. Milk Pursley. Apple Root. Bowman's Root. White Pursley. Wild Hippo.
Root. eme. dia. exp. In Dropsy. (Analogous to Euphorbia Ipecacuanha.)

—971—

EUPHORBIA HELIOSCOPIA. Sun Spurge. Churnstaff. Wartwort. Cat's Milk. Devil's Milk. Little Good.
Juice. cau. to warts. cat. a-syp.

—972—

EUPHORBIA HYPERICIFOLIA. Large Spotted Spurge. Black Pursley. Milk Pursley. Eyebright.
Leaves. ast. ton. nar.

—973—

EUPHORBIA IPECACUANHA. American Ipecac. Wild Ipecac. Ipecac Spurge. Spurge. Euphorbia. White Ipecac. American Wild Ipecac.
Bark of Root. eme. dia. exp. diu. In Dropsy.

—974—

EUPHORBIA LATHYRIS. Mole Plant. Caper Spurge. Garden Spurge.
Root. cat. **Seed.** cat. emm.

—975—

EUPHORBIA MACULATA. Spotted Spurge. Spotted Pursley. Black Spurge. Black Pursley.
Leaves. ast. ton. nar. (Analogous to E. Hypericifolia.)

—976—

EUPHORBIA PALUSTRIS. Greater Spurge. Russian Spurge.
Juice. pur. ves. cau. to warts.

—977—

EUPHORBIA PARALIAS. Sea Spurge.
Juice. violent cathartic. irr.

—978—

EUPHORBIA PEPLUS. Petty Spurge.

Root. cat. diu. In Dropsy

—979—

EUPHORBIA PROSTRATA. Swallow Wort. Gollin-drinera.

Juice. eme. cat. a-ven.

—980—

EUPHRASIA OFFICINALIS. Eyebright.

Leaves. ton. ast. opt.

—981—

EURYBIA ARGOPHYLLA. Musk Tree.

Leaves. Musky Odor.

—982—

EURYANGIUM SUMBUL. Musk Root. Sumbul.

Root. aro. bal. sti. ton.

—983—

EXIDIA AURICULA. Jew's Ear. (A fungus on Elder and Elm.)

Fungus. In Vinegar. Gargle in Quinsy.

—984—

EXOSTEMMA BRACHYCARPUM. Jamaica Bark.

Bark. eme. feb.

—985—

EXOSTEMMA CARIBÆA. Seaside Beech. Caribbee Bark.

Bark. feb. eme. bit. aro.

—986—

EXOSTEMMA CORIACEUM. St. Domingo Bark.

Bark. As Cinchona.

—987—

EXOSTEMMA FLORIBUNDA. St. Lucia Bark. Caribæan Bark.

Bark. dra. eme. pur.

—988—

EXOSTEMMA PERUVIANA. Bicolorata Bark.

Bark. bit. nau. ton.

—989—

EXOSTEMMA SOUZANUM. Quinquina de plantri.

Bark. bitter feb.

—990—

EXOSTEMMA TRIFLORA. Jamaica Bark.

Bark. As Cinchona.

—991—

FAGARA OCTANDRA. Gum Tacamahac Tree. Tacamahac. (A resinous product.) Curaca Tacamahac.

Resin. fra. bal. In plasters.

—992—

FAGARASTRUM CAPENSIS. Wild Cardamon.

Fruit. aro. car. sti.

—993—

FAGUS FERRUGINEA. American Beech. Beech Nut Tree.

Bark. ast. ton. a-sep.

—994—

FAGUS SYLVATICA. European White Beech. White Beech.

Bark. ast. ton. Fruit. diu. Yields Oil.

—995—

FATSIA PAPYRIFERA. Rice Paper Plant.

Pith. Made into Paper.

—996—

FERONIA ELEPHANTUM. Elephant Apple. Wood Apple. Feronia Gum Tree.

Leaves and Flowers. aro. fra. sto. Gum. pec.

—997—

FERULA GALBANIFERA. Galbanum Plant. Gum Galbanum.

Gum-re. sti. exp. mat. res.

—998—

FICUS CARICA. Fig Tree.

Fruit. lax. dem. mat.

—999—

FICUS INDICA. Banyan Tree. Indian Fig Tree.

Yields Lac; also, India-Rubber.

—1000—

FICUS RELIGIOSA. Sacred Fig.

Bark. ton. Seed. ref. alt.

—1001—

FILAGO GERMANICA. Cotton Rose. Cudweed. Cudbear

Plant.

Plant. ast. vul. dis.

—1002—

FENICULUM DULCE. Sweet Fennel.

Seed. aro. car. pec. diu. (Analogous to Foeniculum Officinale.)

—1003—

FENICULUM OFFICINALE. Fennel. Wild Fennel. Sweet

Fennel. Large Fennel.

Seed. aro. car. pec. diu. sto.

—1004—

FOTHERGILLA ALNIFOLIA. Witch Alder.

Bark and Leaves. ast. ton.

—1005—

FRAGARIA VESCA. Strawberry. Mountain Str wberry.

Pine Apple Strawberry. Wild Strawberry. Common Strawberry.

Wood Strawberry.

Leaves. ast. ton. diu. Fruit. diu. ref.

—1006—

FRANKINEA GRANDIFOLIA. Yerba Reuma. (California Plant.)

In Catarrh-gonorrhea and Leucorrhoea.

—1007—

FRASERA WALTERI. American Colombo. Indian

Lettuce. Pyramid Flower. Pyramid Plant. Meadow Pride. Yellow

Gentian.

Root. bit. ton. a-sep. feb.

—1008—

FRAXINUS AMERICANA. American White Ash.

White Ash.

Bark. ton. cat. diu. Seed. In Obesity.

—1009—

FRAXINUS EXCELSIOR. European Ash. Bird's Tongue.

Bark. feb. diu. Leaves. cat. Seed. acr.

—1010—

FRAXINUS ORNUS. Manna Tree. Manna. Flowering Ash.

European Manna Tree.

Yields, Manna. lax.

—1011—

FRAXINUS POLYGAMIE. Common Ash.

Leaves. Used in Gout.

—1012—

FRAXINUS PUBESCENS. Red Ash.

Bark. ast. ton. a-per.

—1013—

FRAXINUS QUADRANGULATA. Blue Ash.

Bark. ast. a-per. Leaves. In Gout.

—1014—

FRAXINUS SAMBUCIFOLIUS. Black Ash.

Bark. dis. exa. ast. ton.

—1015—

FRITILLARIA MELEAGRIS. Guinea Hen Flower.

Chequered Daffodil.

Flowers. feb. Bulb. acr.

—1016—

FUCUS HELMINTHOCORTON. Corsican Moss. Hel-
mintoorton. Corsican Wormweed. Worm Moss. Crow Silk.
Plant. ver. ant.

—1017—

FUCUS VERSICULOSUS. Sea Wrack. Bladder Fucus.
Seaweed. Sea Oak. Bladder Wrack. Kelp (the Weed burned in
open air). Kelpware. Black Tany.

Yields, Kelp. In Obesity.

—1018—

FUMARIA OFFICINALIS. Fumatory. Earth Smoke.
Fumitory.

Leaves. sal. bit. ton. alt. diu. lax.

—1019—

GALAX ROTUNDIFOLIA. Beetle Weed. Carpenters'
Leaf.

Root. ast. **Leaves.** vul.

—1020—

GALEGA OFFICINALIS. Goats' Rue.

Plant. aro. sud. ale. feb.

—1021—

GALEOBDOLON LUTEUM. Yellow Archangel. Weasel
Snout.

As Ballota Foetida.

—1022—

GALEOPSIS GRANDIFLORA. Hollow Tooth Herb.
Iron Wort.

Herb. vul. pec. bit. res.

—1023—

GALEOPSIS OCHROLEUCA. Hemp Nettle. Hollow
Tooth Herb.

Plant. exp. In Phthisic.

—1024—

GALEOPSIS TETRAHIT. Bastard Hemp. Flowering
Hemp Nettle. Flowering Nettle. Gildewort. Hemp Nettle.
Glidewort.

Plant. a-spa. res. det.

—1025—

GALEOPSIS VERSICOLOR. Bee's Nettle. Flowering
Nettle.

Analogous to G. Grandiflora.

—1026—

GALIPEA OFFICINALIS. Angostura Bark. Angustura.
Carony Bark.

Bark. sti. ton. cat. feb.

—1027—

GALIUM APARINE. Cleavers. Goose Grass. Savoyan.
Milk Sweet. Poor Robin. Catchweed. Bedstraw. Clivers.
Scratch Weed. Gravel Grass. Cheese Rennet Herb. Cleaverwort.
Grip Grass. Goose's hare. Clabber Grass.

Herb. diu. apc. ref.

—1028—

GALIUM ASPRELLUM. Pointed Cleavers.

As Galium Aparine.

—1029—

GALIUM CIRCÆZANS. Wild Liquorice.

Herb. dem. diu.

—1030—

GALIUM CRUCCIATUM. Maywort. Crosswort. Cross
Cleavers. Golden Mugweed.

Herb. diu. **Root.** Dyes Red.

—1031—

GALIUM MOLLUGO. Wild Madder. Whip Tongue.

Plant. In Epilepsy. **Root.** Dyes Red.

—1032—

GALIUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Cleavers.

Herb. In Epilepsy.

—1033—

GALIUM TINCTORIUM. Dyers' Cleavers. Wild Madder.
Variety. Of Galium Trifidum.

—1034—

GALIUM TRIFIDUM. Small Cleavers.
Herb. ner. diu. exp. dia.

—1035—

GALIUM TRIFLORUM. Sweet-Scented Bedstraw.

—1036—

GALIUM VERUM. Yellow Ladies' Bedstraw. Yellow
Cleavers. Cheese Rennet. Maid's Hair. Yellow Bedstraw.
Ladies' Bedstraw.
Herb. In Epilepsy. (Analogous to Galium Aparine.)

—1037—

GARCINIA MANGOSTANA. Wild Mangosteen.
Bark. ast. In Sore Throat.

—1038—

GARDENIA CAMPANULATA, An East India Tree.
Fruit. cat. ant.

—1039—

GARDENIA GRANDIFLORA. A Chinese Tree.
Fruit. Yields a Yellow Dye.

—1040—

GARULEUM BIPINNATUM. So. African Snakeroot.
Root. pec. diu. dia.

—1041—

GAULTHERIA HISPIDULA. Cancer Wintergreen.
Creeping Wintergreen.
Plant. In Cancer and Scrofula.

—1042—

GAULTHERIA PROCUMBENS. Wintergreen. Checker-
berry. Spring Wintergreen. Canada Tea. Partridge Berry. Box-
berry. Wax Cluster. Spice Berry. Mountain Tea. Deerberry.
Teaberry. Spicy Wintergreen. Aromatic Wintergreen. Chink.
Ground Berry. Grouse Berry. Red Pollom. Redberry Tea.
Hillberry. Ivory Plum.
Leaves. sti. aro. ast. diu. emm.

—1043—

GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS. Yellow Jessamine.
Wild Jessamine. Woodbine. Carolina Jessamine.
Root. feb. a-spa. ner. alt. emm.

—1044—

GENISTA SPINOSUS. Furze.
Plant. nau. diu. dia. exa.

—1045—

GENISTA TINCTORIA. Dyers' Broom. Wood Waxen.
Wood Waxen. Waxen Wood. Dyers' Green Weed. Dyers'
Weed. Green Weed. Furze. Whin. Green Broom. Green Wood.
Tops and Seed. diu. Dyes Yellow.

—1046—

GENTIANA ACAULIS. Dwarf Gentian.
Root. bit. ton.

—1047—

GENTIANA AMARELLA. Bastard Gentian. Autumnal
Gentian.
Root. bit. ton. sto.

—1048—

GENTIANA CATESBEI. Blue Gentian. Blue Bells.
Flux Root. American Gentian. Southern Gentian. Sampson
Snakeroot. Rough Gentian.
As Gentiana Lutea.

—1049—

GENTIANA CRINATA. Fringed Gentian. Blue Fringed
Gentian.
As Gentiana Lutea.

—1050—

GENTIANA LUTEA. Gentian. Bitter Root. Bitterwort. Felwort. Yellow Gentian. Pale Gentian. Gentian Root. Root. ton. bit. sto. eme. ant. a-bil.

—1051—

GENTIANA PURPUREA. Gentiana Punctata. Gentiana Parmonica. Gentiana Quinquiflora. Gentiana Marophylla. Varieties. G. Lutea.

—1052—

GENTIANA PNEUMORCANthe. Marsh Gentian. Calathian Violet. Lung Flower. Harvest Bells.

—1053—

GENTIANA OCHROLEUCA. Ochroleucous Gentian. Sampson Root. Marsh Gentian. Yellowish White Gentian. Straw-Colored Gentian. Sampson Snakeroot. Root. bit. ton. ant. ast. (Variety of Gentiana Lutea.)

—1054—

GENTIANA QUINQUEFOLIA. Five-Flowered Gentian. Gall Weed. Blue Gentian. Root and Plant. bit. ton. (Variety of Gentian Lutea.)

—1055—

GENTIANA SAPONARIA. Soapwort Gentian. Root. bit. ton. dia. a-bil.

—1056—

GERANIUM DISSECTUM. Wood Geranium. Cranesbill. Root. ast. ton. sty. a-sep.

—1057—

GERANIUM MACULATUM. Cranesbill. Geranium. Tormentil. Spotted Geranium. Wild Dovefoot. American Tormentilla. Storksbill. Wild Cranesbill. Crowfoot. Alum Root. Spotted Cranesbill. American Kino Root. Astringent Root. American Tormentil.

Root. A powerful ast; sty. a-sep.

—1058—

GERANIUM MOSCHATUM. Musky Storksbill. Plant. ast. det.

—1059—

GERANIUM PUSILLUM. Small Cranesbill. Root. ast. ton. sty. det.

—1060—

GERANIUM ROBERTIANUM. Herb Robert. Red Shanks. Rock Weed. Herb. bit. ast. feb. nep.

—1061—

GERANIUM SANGUINEUM. Blood Geranium. Cranesbill. Root. ast. ton. sty. In Canker.

—1062—

GERANIUM SYLVATICUM. Dove's Foot. Cranesbill. Plant. ast. det.

—1063—

GERARDIA PEDICULARIA. Bushy Gerardia. American Foxglove. Fever Weed. Louse Wort. Herb. dia. a-sep. sed. feb.

—1064—

GERARDIA QUERCIFOLIA. Golden Oak. False Foxglove. Herb. sti. dia. sed.

—1065—

GEUM ODORATISSIMUM. Spice Root. As Geum Urbanum.

—1066—

GEUM RIVALE. Water Avens. Avens. Throat Root. Cure All. Evans Root. Indian Chocolate. Purple Avens. Chocolate Root. White Avens Root. Bennett Root. Avens Root. Root. ast. ton. feb. sed. sto.

—1067—

GEUM URBANUM. European 'Avens. Bennet. Yellow
Avens. Blessed Herb. Star of the Earth.
Root. ast. ton. sty.

—1068—

GEUM VERNUM. Early Water Aven
Analogous to Geum Rivale.

—1069—

GEUM VIRGINIANUM. White Avens. Throat Root.
Chocolate Root. Bennet. Cure All. Herb Bennet.
As Geum Rivale.

—1070—

GILLENIA STIPALACEA. Bowman's Root. Gillenia.
Western Dropwort. Small Flowered Indian Physic. Indian Physic.
American Ipecac.
Bark of Root. Resembles Ipecac. (Analogous to Gillenia Trifoliata)

—1071—

GILLENIA TRIFOLIATA. Indian Physic. Bowman's
Root. Dropwort. Indian Hippo. Western Dropwort. Sweet
Meadow. American Ipecac. Meadow Sweet.
Bark of Root. eme. cat. sud. exp. ton.

—1072—

GLADIOLUS COMMUNIS. Sword Lily. Round Mandrake.
Round Ramson. Corn Flag. Gladiolus. Sword Grass.
Root. aph. dis.

—1073—

GLEDITSCHIA TRIACANTHOS. Honey Locust.
Three-Thorned Acacia.
Sap. sac.

—1074—

GLOBULARIA ALYPUM. Wild Senna of Europe.
Turbith (the Resin). European Wild Senna.
Leaves. bit. cat.

—1075—

GLYCERIA FLUITANS. Russia Seed. Manna Crop.
(Prepared Seed.)
Seed. nut. birdseed.

—1076—

GLYCYRRHIZA ECHINATA. Sicilian Wild L'quor-
ice. Licorice Root. Calabria Liquorice Root. Wild Sicily Root.
As G. Glabra.

—1077—

GLYCYRRHIZA GLABRA. Liquorice. Sweet Wood.
Licorice. Italian Juice Root. Italian Juice Wood. Spanish Juice
Root. Liquorice Root. Sweet Liquorice. Common Liquorice Root.
Root and Extract, sac. dem. pec.

—1078—

GLYCYRRHIZA LEPIDOTA. American Liquorice.
As G. Glabra.

—1079—

GLYCYRRHIZA TYPICA. Spanish Liquorice.
As G. Glabra.

—1080—

GNAPHALIUM ARENARIUM. German Golden Locks.
Tops. sti. In Palsy.

—1081—

GNAPHALIUM DIOICUM. Life Everlasting.
Plant and Flowers. ast. sty.

—1082—

GNAPHALIUM LUTEUM ALBUM. Jersey Livelong.
Plant. In Colds.

—1083—

GNAPHALIUM MACROCEPHALIUM. California Life
Everlasting. Balsam Plant. California Balsam.
Plant. aro. diu. nar.

—1084—

GNAPHALIUM PLANTAGINIFOLIA. Mouse Ear.

Cudweed.

Leaves and Flowers. diu. pec.

—1085—

GNAPHALIUM POLYCEPHALUM. White Balsam.

Live Forever. Indian Posy. Sweet Balsam. Sweet-Scented Life Everlasting. Old Field Balsam. Life Everlasting. Field Balsam. Balsam Weed. Chafe Weed. Poverty Weed. Everlasting.

Plant. ast. dia. p.c. feb.

—1086—

GNAPHALIUM STÆCHAS. Eternal Flower.**Flowers.** In Colds.

—1087—

GNAPHALIUM SYLVATICUM. Golden Motherwort.

Life Everlasting.

Flowers. ast. dia. Catarrh Colds.

—1088—

GNAPHALIUM ULIGINOSUM. Cudweed. Mouse Ear.

Dysentery Weed. Life Everlasting.

Plant. sud. sto. muc. diu.

—1089—

GOMPHIA GUIANENSIS. Candlewort. Candle Wood.**Bark.** ton. sto. a-eme.

—1090—

GONOLOBUS HIRSUTUS. Negro Vine.**Root.** dra. cat. **Juice.** nar.

—1091—

GONOLOBUS MACROPHYLLUS. Angle Pod. Choke

Dog.

Root. cat. **Juice.** poi.

—1092—

GOODYERA PUBESCENS. Net Leaf Plantain. Water

Plantain. Spotted Plantain. Scrofula Weed. Adder's Violet.

Rattlesnake Leaf. Rattlesnake Root. Rattlesnakes' Weed. Networt.

Plant. dem. opt. a-scrofulous.

—1093—

GOODYERA REPENS. White Plantain. Net Leaf Plan-

tain. Squirrel Ear. Rattlesnakes' Plantain.

Variety of Goodyera Pubescens.

—1094—

GORDONIA HÆMATOXYLON. Blood Wood. Jamaica

Red Wood.

Juice. Yields red extract. ast.

—1095—

GORDONIA LASIANTHUS. Holly Bay. Swamp Laurel.

Loblolly Bay.

Bark. ast. Dyes red.

—1096—

GOSSYPIUM HERBACEUM. Cotton Root. Cotton Plant.**Bark of Root.** cmm. par. diu. **Seed.** muc.

—1097—

GRACILARIA LICHENOIDES. Ceylon Moss. Jaffna

Moss. Agar Agar.

Plant. nut. muc. See Cetraria.

—1098—

GRAMEN CRUCIS CYPERIROIDIS. Egyptian Cocks-

foot Grass.

Root. As Triticum Repens.

—1099—

GRATIOLA OFFICINALIS. Hedge Hyssop.**Plant.** acr. dra. ver. diu. nar.

—1100—

GRATIOLA VIRGINICA. Water Jassamine.

As Gratiola Officinalis.

—1101—

GREVILLEA ROBUSTA. Silk Bark Oak.
Bark. ast.

—1102—

GRINDELIA HIRSUTULA. Grindelia Glutinosa.
Grindelia Integrifolia.
Variety. Grindelia Robusta.

—1103—

GRINDELIA ROBUSTA. Grindelia. Gum Plant.
Plant. In Asthma; dem. vul.

—1104—

GRINDELIA SQUARROSA. (California Plant.)
Herb. Used in malarial diseases.

—1105—

GUAIAACUM OFFICINALIS. Guaiac Wood. Lignum
Vitæ. Guaiacum. Pock Wood.
Wood. sti. dia. diu. alt. Gum-re. sti.

—1106—

GUAZUMA TOMENTOSA. Bastard Cedar.
Bark. sud. muc. To clarify sugar.

—1107—

GUILANDINA BONDOC. Bonduc Nut. Bonduc Seed.
Beazor Nut. Yellow Nicker Tree. Bonduc.
Seed. ton. ast. a-syp. a-per.

—1108—

GUILANDINA MORINGA. Oily Acorn. Ben Nuts. Horse
Radish Tree. Behen Nut.
As Moringa Pterygosperma.

—1109—

GUIZOTIA OLEIFERA. Niger Seed. Ramtil. Black Til-
seed.
Seed. Yields Huts' Yellow Oil.

—1110—

GUNNERA PERPENSA. Marsh Marigold-leaved
Gunnera.
Leaves. ton. diu. dem. pec.

—1111—

GYMNOCLADUS CANADENSIS. American Coffee
Bean. American Coffee Tree. Kentucky Coffee Tree. Kentucky
Coffee Bean. Kentucky Mahogany. Nickar Tree. Coffee Bean.
Leaves. cat. Seed and Pods. eme. ner.

—1112—

GYNANDROPSIS PENTAPHYLLA. Cleome.
Juice. In Ear-ache; dia.

—1113—

GYNOCARDIA ODORATA. Chaulmoogra Seed. Chaul-
mogra.
Seed. alt. ton. her. a-rhe.

—1114—

GYPSOPHILA STRUTHIUM. Spanish Soapwort.
Plant and Root. det. sap. lit.

—1115—

HABILLA CARTHAGENA. Carthagen Bean.
Seed. a-ven.

—1116—

HÆMANTHUS COCCINEUS. Salmon-leaved Blood
Flower.
Leaves. a-sep. Bulb. diu. in Asthma.

—1117—

HÆMATOXYLON CAMPECHIANUM. Logwood. Block-
wood. Campeachy Wood. Jamaica Logwood. Honduras Log-
wood. St. Domingo Logwood. Campeachy Logwood.
Wood. A Dyestuff. Extract. ast. ton.

—1118—

HAMAMELIS MACROPHYLLA. Big-leaved Witch Hazel.**Bark and Leaves.** ast. ton. sed. dis.

—1119—

HAMAMELIS VIRGINICA. Witch Hazel. Winter Bloom. Striped Alder. Snapping Hazel Nut. Spotted Alder. Snapping Hazel. Hazel Nut. Tobacco Wood. Pistachio.**Bark and Leaves.** ast. ton. f-com. a-phl.

—1120—

HARDENBERGIA MONOPHYLLA. Australia Sarsaparilla. (Substituted for Sarsaparilla.)

—1121—

HEDEOMA PULEGIOIDES. Pennyroyal. Tickweed. Squaw Mint. Thickweed. Stinking Balm. American Pennyroyal.**Herb.** sti. dia. emm. car. sud.

—1122—

HEDERA HELIX. Ivy. English Ivy. Gum Ivy. Issue Peas Artificial. Ivy Wood.**Leaves.** sti. vul. exa. ins. **Berries.** eme. cat.

—1123—

HELENIUM AUTUMNALE. Sneezewort. Swamp Sunflower. False Sunflower. Sneezeweed. Swamp Sneezewort. Oxeye. Yellow Star.**Herb.** ton. dia. err. feb. **Flower.** err.

—1124—

HELENIUM PARVIFLORUM. Sneezeweed.**Herb.** Deleterious to Animals.

—1125—

HELENIUM PUBEROLUM. Bitter Weed. Swamp Grass. (California Plant.)**Plant.** err. ton. alt. a-syp.

—1126—

HELIANTHUS ANNUUS. Sunflower. Garden Sunflower. Common Sunflower. Comb Flower. Wild Sunflower. English Moxa (Prepared Pith).**Leaves and Seed.** diu. exp. pec.

—1127—

HELIANTHUS DIVARICATUS. Rough Sunflower. Wild Sunflower.**As** Helianthus Annuus.

—1128—

HELIANTHUS TUBEROSUS. Jerusalem Artichoke.

Earth Apple. Girasole.

Bulb. edi. nut. diu.

—1129—

HELIANTHEMUM CANADENSE. Frostwort. Frost Weed. Rock Rose. Frost Plant. Scrofula Plant. Sun Rose.**Herb.** alt. aro. ton; in Scrofula.

—1130—

HELIANTHEMUM CORYMBOSUM. Rock Rose.**As** Helianthemum Canadense.

—1131—

HELICHRYSUM NUDIFOLIUM. Caffer Tea.**Plant.** dem. pec. In Catarrh.

—1132—

HELICTERES ISORA. Screw Tree. Twisted Stick. Twisted Horn.**Root.** a-syp.

—1133—

HELIOTROPIMUM GRANDIFLORUM. Heliotrope.**Plant and Flowers.** orn. fra. per.

—1134—

HELIOTROPIMUM INDICUM. Turnsole.**Plant.** bit. vul. a-ven. exa.

—1135—

HELLEBORUS FETIDUS. Bear's Foot. Bastard Bears-foot. Fetid Hellebore. Oxheal. Stinking Hellebore. Stinking Black Hellebore. Settiswort.
Leaves. eme. pur. ver. poi.

—1136—

HELLEBORUS HYEMALIS. Winter Hellebore.
 Green Hellebore.
As Helleborus Niger.

—1137—

HELLEBORUS NIGER. Black Hellebore. Christmas Rose.
Root. poi. irr. rub. cat. diu. emm.

—1138—

HELLEBORUS ORIENTALIS. Levant Hellebore.
 E. I. Black Hellebore.
As Helleborus Niger.

—1139—

HELONIAS DIOICA. Helonias. False Unicorn. Drooping Starwort. Blazing Star-wort. Devil's Bit. Starwort. Unicorn. Red Seed. Eenhorn. Unicorn's Horn.
Root. alt. ton. diu. emm. ver.

—1140—

HEMEROCALLIS FLAVA. Day Lily. Funka.
Root. cat. **Leaves.** ref.

—1141—

HEMIDESMUS INDICUS. Indian Sarsaparilla. Hemidesmus. East India Sarsaparilla.
Root. a syp. ton. diu.

—1142—

HEMIZONIA ALBA. White Tar Weed. (California Herb.)

—1143—

HEMIZONIA CORYMBOSA. Yellow Tar Weed. (California Herb.)

—1144—

HEPATICA ACUTILOBA. Heart Liver-leaf.
Variety. Hepatica Americana.

—1145—

HEPATICA AMERICANA. Liverwort. Kidney Liver-leaf. Trefoil. Herb Trinity. Kidney Liverwort. Noble Liverwort. Crystal Wort. Liver Leaf. Liver Moss. Liver Weed.
Plant. muc. ast. hep. pec.

—1146—

HEPEROMALE ARBUTIFOLIA. Tyone Bark. (A California Bark.)

—1147—

HEPTALLON GRAVEOLENS. Hogwort. Bear's Fright.
Plant. foet. sud. cat. a-spa.

—1148—

HERACLEUM LANATUM. Masterwort. Cow Parsnip. Madness. Youthwort. Madnep.
Root and Seed. sti. car. nar. a-spa.

—1149—

HERACLEUM SPONDYLIIUM. Cow Parsley. Herma-doctylus. Chequer Flower. (Variety Colchicum Variegatum.)
Root and Seed. ton. sto. car. diu.

—1150—

HERNANDIA SONORA. Jack-in-a-Box.
Juice of Leaves. d-pil.

—1151—

HERNIARIA GLABRA. Rupturewort.
Plant. sal. ast. diu. opt.

—1152—

HESPERIS MATRONALIS. Dame's Violet. Garden Rocket. Sweet Rocket.
Plant. diu. In Strangury.

—1153—

HEUCHERA AMERICANA. Alum Root. American Sanicle. Cliff Weed. Ground Maple. Split Rock.
Root. A powerful ast.

—1154—

HEUCHERA ACERIFOLIA. American Sanicle. Ground Maple. Maple Leaf Alum Root. Cliff Weed. Split Rock.
Root. ast. ton. a-sep.

—1155—

HEUCHERA CAULESCENS. Heuchera Pubescens. Variety. Henchera Americana.

—1156—

HEUCHERA RICHARDSONII. Cree Indian Sanicle.
Root. ast. vul. sty.

—1157—

HIBISCUS PALUSTRIS. Marsh Hibiscus.
 Analogous to Althæa Officinalis.

—1158—

HIBISCUS POPULEUS. Balimbago.
Root. eme. **Juice.** As Gamboge.

—1159—

HIBISCUS ROSA-SINENSIS. Shoe Black Plant. Chinese Rose.
Flowers. ast. **Juice.** Dyes Black.

—1160—

HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA. Guinea Sorrel.
Herb. aci. diu. ref.

—1161—

HIBISCUS TRIONUM. Bladder Ketmia. Flower of an hour.
Plant. muc. dem.

—1162—

HIERACIUM GRONOVII. Hieracium Scabrum. Variety. Hieracium Venosum.

—1163—

HIERACIUM MURORUM. French Lungwort.
Plant. ton.

—1164—

HIERACIUM PILOSELLA. Mouse Bloodwort. Mouse Ear.
Plant. bit. ast.

—1165—

HIERACIUM VENOSUM. Hawkweed. Hawkbit. Rattlesnakes' Weed. Vineland Hawkweed. Veiny-leaved Hawkweed. Snake Plaintain. Striped Bloodwort. Bloodwort.
Plant. ton. muc. ast.

—1166—

HIEROCHLOA BOREALIS. Seneca Grass. Holy Grass. Vanilla Grass. Summer Grass.
Plant. aro. sti. per.

—1167—

HOPEA TINCTORIA. Sweet Leaf. Horse Sugar.
Bark of Root. ton.

—1168—

HORDEUM DISTICHON. Barley. Scotch Barley.
Seed. nut. dem. esc. (malt.)

—1169—

HUMULUS LUPULUS. Hops.
Flowers. bit. ner. ton. ano. hyp. diu. feb.

—1170—

HURA BRASILIENSIS. Assacon.
Fruit. cat. nar. ant. dia.

—1171—

HURA CREPITANS. Sand-box Tree.
Fruit. acr-eme. cat. rub. poi.

—1172—

HYACINTHUS MUSCARI. Musk Grape Flower.
Bulb. diu. eme.

—1173—

HYACINTHUS ORIENTALIS. Hyacinth. Garden Hyacinth. Jacinth.
Bulb. eme. diu.

—1174—

HYÆNANCHE CAPENSIS. Wolveboon. Hyena Poison.
Fruit. poi. Used to poison Hyenas.

—1175—

HYDRANGÆA ARBORESCENS. Hydrangea. Seven Barks. Wild Hydrangea.
Root. diu. lit. Leaves. ton. sia. cat. diu.

—1176—

HYDRANGÆA HORTENSIA. Garden Hydrangea.

—1177—

HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS. Golden Seal. Yellow Paint Root. Yellow Root. Orange Root. Yellow Puccoon Ground Raspberry. Eye Root. Yellow Indian Paint. Indian Plant. Turmeric Root. Ohio Curcuma. Eye Balm. Yellow Eye. Jaundice Root.

Root. ton. lax. det. alt. opt. a-per.

—1178—

HYDROCOTYLE ASIATICA. Indian Pennywort.
Thick-leaved Pennywort. Indian Hydrocotyle. Bevilacqua. Boilean.
Plant. aro. nar. diu. In Leprosy.

—1179—

HYDROCOTYLE CENTELLA. South African Pennywort.

Plant. ant. In Dysentery.

—1180—

HYDROCOTYLE UMBELLATA. Water Navelwort.
Herb. aro. ale. eme.

—1181—

HYDROCOTYLE VULGARIS. Thick-leaved Pennywort.

Plant. diu. sud. aph.

—1182—

HYDROPHYLLUM VIRGINICUM. Burr Flower
Plant. ast. diu.

—1183—

HYMENÆA COURBARIL. Gum Anime Tree. South American Locust Tree. Anime (the Gum).
Yields. Gum. Anime. (Incense.)

—1184—

HYOSCYAMUS ALBUS. White Henbane.
Variety. Hyoscyamus Niger.

—1185—

HYOSCYAMUS AGRESTIS. Hyoscyamus Aureus. Hyoscyamus Pallidus. Hyoscyamus Physolordee.
Varety. Hyoscyamus Niger.

—1186—

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER. Henbane. Hog Bean. Stinking Nightshade. Black Henbane. Fetid Nightshade. Poison Tobacco.
Herb. nar. ano. a-spa. sti. poi.

—1187—

HYOSCYAMUS SCOPOLIA. Night Henbane.
Herb and Root. As Belladonna.

—1188—

HYPÆNE THEBAICA. Gingerbread Tree. Doum Palm.
Fruit. edi. nut. feb. ref.

—1189—

HYPERICUM CORIS. Bastard St. Johnswort.
Leaves. diu. a-spa.

—1190—

HYPERICUM LAXIUSCULUM. Allerin Brabo.
Leaves. a-ven.

—1191—

HYPERICUM PARVIFLORUM. Low Centaury.
Plant. bit. ton. ast.

—1192—

HYPERICUM PERFORATUM. St. Johnswort. Johns
wort.
Plant. aro. ast. res. ner.

—1193—

HYPERICUM SAROTHA. Orange Grass. Pine Weed.
Herb. vul. In Sprains.

—1194—

HYPOGON ANISATUM. Anise Root.
Root. aro. fra. diu. car. feb. Leaves. As Tea.

—1195—

HYPOPITYS LANUGINOSA. False Beech Drops.
Root. ner. aph.

—1196—

HYPOXIS ERECTA. Star Grass.
Root. edi. det. vul. In Ague.

—1197—

HYSSOPUS OFFICINALIS. Hyssop.
Herb. aro. sti. sud. pec.

—1198—

IBERIS AMARA. Bitter Candy Tuft. Candy Tuft.
Clown's Mustard.
Plant. bit. a-sco. a-rhe. Seed. acr. nar.

—1199—

ICICA GUIANENSIS. Spanish Cedar. Incense Wood.
Incense Tree.
Wood. fra. bit. Gum. fra. vul.

—1200—

ICTODES FÆTIDUS. Shunk Cabbage. Meadow Cabbage.
Skunk Weed. Collard. Polecat Weed. Swamp Cabbage. Stink-
ing Poke. Fetid Hellebore.
Root. exp. sud. pec. a-spa. Plant. foet. acr.

—1201—

ILEX AQUIFOLIUM. European Holly. Mountain Holly.
Leaves. ton. ast. eme. feb.

—1202—

ILEX CANADENSE. Canadian Holly.
Bark, Leaves and Berries. ton. exp. lax. feb.

—1203—

ILEX LÆVIGATUS.
Species of Prinos Verticillatus.

—1204—

ILEX MAJOR. Spanish Bellotas.
Berries. ast. muc. pec.

—1205—

ILEX OPACA. American Holly. Bird Lime, (a viscid sub-
stance of).
Leaves. ton. ast. eme. feb.

—1206—

ILEX PARAGUAIENSIS. Paraguay Tea. Mate. Jesuit's
Tea. Brazil Tea. Jerusalem Tea.
Leaves. ast. ton. bit. (As Tea.)

—1207—

ILEX VOMITORIA. South Sea Tea. Indian Black Drink.
Carolina Tea. Dahoon Holly. Yaupon. Yaupon Holly.
Leaves. eme. aro. sto. sti. exp. diu.

—1208—

ILLCIUM ANISATUM. Star Anise Seed. Chinese Anise.
Badiane. Star Anise.
Seed. Yields Oil Anise. aro. sti. car.

—1209—

ILLICIAM FLORIDANUM. Florida Anise Tree. Wild Anise Tree. Florida Anise. Sweet Laurel. Florida Star Anise. Bark. bit. pun. Leaves. aro. poi. Seed. aro.

—1210—

ILLICIAM RELIGIOSUM. Sacred Anise Tree. Bark. aro. fra. As Incense.

—1211—

IMBRICARIA SAXATILIS. Skull Moss. As Lichen Saxatilis.

—1212—

IMPATIENS BALSAMINA. Garden Balsam. Ladies' Slippers. Balsam Weed.

Plant. diu. eme. alt. cat. (Analogous to Impatiens Pallida.)

—1213—

IMPATIENS FULVA Speckled Jewels. Touch-me-not. Pale Touch-me-not. Jewel Weed. Balsam Weed. Speckled Jewel's Weed.

Plant. diu. eme. alt. (Analogous to Impatiens Pallida.)

—1214—

IMPATIENS NOLIME TANGERE. European Yellow Balsam. Yellow Balsam. Touch-me-not. Nolitangere.

Plant. eme. cat. diu.

—1215—

IMPATIENS PALLIDA. Jewel Weed. Quick-in-the-hand. Slippers. Snap Weed. Pale Touch-me-not. Wild Celandine. Slipper Weed. Balsam Weed. Weathercock. Touch-me-not.

Plant. diu. eme. alt.

—1216—

IMPERATORIA OSTRUTHIUM. Imperial Masterwort. Masterwort.

Root and Seed. aro. sti. cor. emm. dia.

—1217—

INDIGOFERA ANIL. Indigo Plant. Anil. Devil's Dye. Root and Leaves. hep. Yields Indigo.

—1218—

INDIGOFERA CAROLINIANA. Indigo Plant.

Plant. ins. vul. a-epi.

—1219—

INGA VERA. Igna Bark Tree.

Pods. Pulp. cat. sac.

—1220—

INULA DYSENTERICA. Small Fleabane. Fly Bane. Plowman's Spikenard.

Root. ton. aro. In Dysentery.

—1221—

INULA HELENIUM. Elecampane. Scabwort. Horse Heal.

Root. diu. exp. emo. ton. dia.

—1222—

INULA OCULUS CHRISTI. Christ's Eye.

Seed. dem. muc. opt.

—1223—

IONIDIUM IPECACUANHA. White Ipecac. Ipecac.

Root. eme. dia. exp. sto.

—1224—

IONIDIUM MARCUCCI. South American Ipecac.

Cuichunchulli. Chuichunchulli.

Root. eme. cat. In Leprosy.

—1225—

IPOMEA JALAPA. Jalap. Vera Cruz Jalap.

Root. hyd. cat. diu. In Dropsy.

—1226—

IPOMEA NIL. Blue Morning Glory.

Root. cat.

—1227—

IPOMÆA ORIZABENSIS. Male Jalap. False Jalap. Orizaba Jalap. Light Jalap.
Root. cat. diu.

—1228—

IPOMÆA PURPUREA. Morning Glory.
Root. cat.

—1229—

IPOMÆA QUAMOCLIT. Cypress Vine. Red Jasmine.
Red Jessamine.
Plant and Flower. pur. sti. cep.

—1230—

IPOMÆA SIMULANS. Tampico Jalap.
Root. dra. diu.

—1231—

IRIDÆA EDULIS. Red Dulse.
A Seaweed. edi. ant. sal.

—1232—

IRIS FLORENTINA. Florentine Orris. Orris Root.
Issue Peas. Iris. Issue Peas Artificial.
Root. fra. exp. acr.

—1233—

IRIS FETIDESSIMA. Stinking Gladwine. Orris Root.
Gladwine.
Root. ste. hyd. a-spa. nar.

—1234—

IRIS GERMANICA. German Orris Root. Common Orris.
Root. acr. nau. dra. In Dropsy.

—1235—

IRIS PSEUDO ACORUS. False Sweet Flag.
Root. acr. sty. err. sia. ast. diu.

—1236—

IRIS TUBEROSA. European Orris Root.
Root. Incisive. pur.

—1237—

IRIS LACUSTRIS. Iris Verna. Iris Virginica.
Variety. Iris Versicolor.

—1238—

IRIS VERSICOLOR. Blue Flag. Poison Flag. Water Flag.
Flag Lily. Water Lily. Fleur-de-lis. Liver Lily. Snake Lily.
Flower-de-luce.
Root. alt. res. sia. lax. diu. ver.

—1239—

ISATIS TINCTORIA. Woad. Dyer's Woad. Dyer's Weed.
Pastel Leaves.
Yields. A Blue Dye. ast. des.

—1240—

ISONANDRA GUTTA. Gutta Percha Tree.
Juice. Gutta Percha.

—1241—

IXIA CHINENSIS. Blackberry Lily.
Bulb. dra. diu.

—1242—

JACARANDA PROCERA. Folia Carobæ.
Used in all forms of Syphilis and Indolent Ulcers.

—1243—

JANIPHA STIMULANS. Sand Nettle.
Root. poi. Seed. pur. Juice. acr. irr.!

—1244—

JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM. Large-flowered Jasmine. White Jasmine Flowers.
Yields. Oil Jasmine. fra. per.

—1245—

JASMINUM ODORATISSIMUM. Sweet Yellow Jasmine. Sweet-scented Yellow Jasmine.
Flowers. orn. per.

—1246—

JASMINUM OFFICINALE. **White Jasmine.** Jasmine.
Common White Jessamine. Yasmyn. White Jasmine Flowers.
White Poison Vine.
Oil. fra. bit. a-rhe.

—1247—

JATROPHA GOSSYPIFOLIA. **Wild Cassada.** Bastard
French Physic Nuts.
Leaves. cat. err. **Seed;** eaten by poultry.

—1248—

JATROPHA MANIHOT. **Tapioca Plant.** Sweet Cassava,
Mandioca. Cassava Plant. Yucca. Bitter Cassava.
Fecula of Root. Tapioca. **Juice.** poi. acr.

—1249—

JEFFERSONIA DIPHYLLA. **Twin Leaf.** Ground Squirrei
Pea. Rheumatism Root. Helmet Pod. Twin Leaf Root. Yellow
Root.
Root. diu. alt. a-rhe. a-syp.

—1250—

JUGLANS CINEREA. **Butternut.** Oil Nut. White Walnut.
Lemon Walnut. Kisky Thomas Nut. Oil Nut Bark.
Bark. cat. alt. ton. ant. ast. cho.

—1251—

JUGLANS FRAXINEA. **Ash Walnut.**
Bark. cat. alt. Nuts. esc.

—1252—

JUGLANS NIGRA. **Black Walnut.** English Walnut. Euro-
pean Walnut.
Bark. ast. **Juice.** her.

—1253—

JUGLANS RIGIA. **European Walnut.** Jupiter's Nuts.
Madeira Nut. French Walnut. French Nut.
Fruit-rind. a syp. **Oil.** a-syp.

—1254—

JUNCUS BUFONIS. **Toad Grass.**
Plant. cat. diu.

—1255—

JUNCUS EFFUSUS. **Bulrush.** Typha. Common Rush.
Water Rush.
Plant. cat.

—1256—

JUNIPERUS BERMUDIANA. **Jamaica Cedar.** Jamaica
Red Cedar. Bermuda Cedar. American Olibanum.
Bark. bra. aro.

—1257—

JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS. **Juniper.** Juniper Bush. Juniper.
Berries. Juniper Bark.
Bark and Leaves. aro. **Berries.** diu.

—1258—

JUNIPERUS LYCIA. **Arabian Olibanum.** Olibanum.
True Arabian Frankincense.
Gum-re. fra. aro. bit. ast. fum.

—1259—

JUNIPERUS OXYCEDRUS. **Berry-bearing Cedar.**
Juniper Wood.
Yields. Oil of Cade. exa. ant.

—1260—

JUNIPERUS SABINA. **Savin.** Juniper Leaves.
Leaves. sti. diu. emm. dia. poi. irr.

—1261—

JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA. **Red Cedar.** Cedar. Pencil
Cedar. Pencil Wood. Carolina Cedar. Cedar Apples—(excre-
scences formed).
Leaves. sti. diu. emm.

—1262—

JUSTICIA ADHATODA. **Malabar Nut Tree.**
Leaves. abo. pur. **Root.** a-spa. bit.

—1263—

JUSTICIA ECBOLIUM.

Root and Leaves. lit. diu.

—1264—

JUSTICIA HYSSOPIFOLIA. Snap Tree.

Plant. diu. vul.

—1265—

JUSTICIA NASUTA. Braid Root.

Root. diu. aph. her. ale. vul.

—1266—

JUSTICIA PECTORALIS. Garden Balsam.

Plant. ast. pec. vul. fra.

—1267—

JUSTICIA PEDUNCULOSA. Water Willow.

Plant. bit. ton. sto.

—1268—

KALMIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Narrow-leaved Laurel.

Sheep Laurel. Sheep Poison. Lambkill. Kill Lamb. Dwarf Laurel. Dwarf Sheep's Laurel.

Leaves. nar. poi. alt. err. (Variety of Kalmia Latifolia.)

—1269—

KALMIA GLAUCA. Swamp Laurel. Pale Laurel.

Leaves. nar. poi. err. (Variety of Kalmia Latifolia.)

—1270—

KALMIA LATIFOLIA. Sheep Laurel Laurel. Lamb-

kill. Rose Laurel. Wicke. Ivy. Big-leaved Ivy. Broad-leaved Kalmia Spoonhunt. Spoonwood. Calico Bush. Mountain Laurel. American Laurel. Broad-leaved Laurel.

Leaves. nar. poi. err. a-syp. sed. ast.

—1271—

KNOWLTONIA VESICATORIA. South African Buttercup.

Leaves. Blister in Rheumatism.

—1272—

KONIGA MARITIMA. Sweet Alyssum, Alyssum. Madwort.

Plant. orn.

—1273—

KRAMERIA IXINA. West India Rhatany. Para Rhatany. Savanilla Rhatany. Savanilla.

Variety of Krameria Triandra.

—1274—

KRAMERIA LANCEOLATA. American Rhatany.

Krameria.

Root. ast. ton.

—1275—

KRAMERIA TRIANDRA. Rhatany. Rhatany Root.

Root. ton. ast. sty. diu. det.

—1276—

KRAMERIA LATIFOLIA. Krameria Rusifolia.

Krameria Grandifolia. Krameria Tomentosa.

Variety. Krameria Triandra.

—1277—

KRIGIA VIRGINICA. Dwarf Dandelion.

As Taraxacum Dens-leonis.

—1278—

KUHNIA EUPATORIDES. False Boneset.

Plant. bit ton. dia.

—1279—

LACHNANTHES TINCTORIA. Spirit Weed. Indian

Red Root. Lachnanthes.

Herb. sti. exc.

—1280—

LACTUCA ELONGATA. Wild Lettuce. Wild Opium Lettuce. Snake Weed. Trumpet Weed. Snake Bite. Leaves and Juice. nar. sed. ano. hyp. diu.

—1281—

LACTUCA SANGUINEA. Wood Lettuce. Red Lettuce. Leaves. nar. ano. hyp.

—1282—

LACTUCA SATIVA. Lettuce. Garden Lettuce. Common Lettuce. Opium Lettuce. Lactucarium. Tridace. Salad. Sleepwort. Leaves. sed. Juice. ano. hyp.

—1283—

LACTUCA VIROSA. Acrid Lettuce. German Lactucarium. Strong-scented Lettuce. Prickly Lettuce. Juice is German Lactucarium.

—1284—

LAGETTA LINTEARIA. Lace Bark Tree. Bark. As Mezereon.

—1285—

LAGECIA CUMINOIDES. Wild Cummin. Fruit. car. sto. aro.

—1286—

LAMINARIA BULBOSA. Bulbous Laminaria. Plant. Yields Iodine.

—1287—

LAMINARIA DIGITATA. Sea Tangles. Plant. sac. edi. Yields Kelp.

—1288—

LAMINARIA SACCHARINA. Devil's Apron. Plant. sac. edi. sal. Yields Kelp.

—1289—

LAMIUM ALBUM. Blind Nettle. Stingless Nettle. Nettle Flowers. White Nettle. White Archangel. Plant. f-com. sty.

—1290—

LAMIUM AMPLEXICAULE. Dead Nettle. Hen Bit. Dumb Nettle. Plant. sti. lax. sud. cep.

—1291—

LANTANA CAMARA. Bahama Tea. Sage Tea. Sage Tree. Cailleau. Leaves. Used as Tea. dia. sed.

—1292—

LAPSANA COMMUNIS. Nipplewort. Succory Dock Cress. Plant. bit. Externally to sore Nipples.

—1293—

LARIX AMERICANA. Tamarack. Black Larch. American Larch. Hackmetack. Larch. Gum Hackmatac. Gum Tamarack. Hackmatac. Bark. lax. ton. diu. alt.

—1294—

LARREA MEXICANA. Creosote Plant. Plant. a-rhe. a-syp.

—1295—

LARRYA MEXICANA. El-Gobernador.

—1296—

LASERPITIUM LATIFOLIUM. White Gentian. Root. bit. ton.

—1297—

LASERPITIUM SILER. Heartwort. Root and Seed. aro.

—1298—

LATHYRUS MARITIMUS. Beach Pea. Plant and Seed. As Poultices.

—1299—

LAURENCIA PINNATIFIDA. Pepper Dulse.
Seaweed. aro. acr. sad.

—1300—

LAURUS ALBA. White Sassafras.
Bark. Resembles Sassafras.

—1301—

LAURUS BENZOIN. Spicewood. Benjamin Bush. Spice Bush. Fever Bush. Wild Allspice. Snap Wood. Fever Wood. Snap Weed. Spice Wood Bark.
Twigs. aro. ver. feb. **Fruit.** Spicy.

—1302—

LAURUS CAMPHORA. Camphor Tree. Camphor Laurel. Gum Camphor Tree.
Produces Gum Camphor. nar. dia. sed. sti.

—1303—

LAURUS CARYOPHYLLATA. Brazilian Clove Bark.
Clove Bark.
Bark. Analogous to Cinnamomum Culilawan.

—1304—

LAURUS CASSIA. Bastard Cassia. Cassia Bark. Bastard Cinnamon.
Bark and Leaves. As Cinnamon. **Flowers.** Cassia Buds.

—1305—

LAURUS INDICUS. Indian Bay.
Bark. aro. sto.

—1306—

LAURUS MALABATHRUM. Java Cinnamon.
Bark. bit. aro. par. **Leaves.** Yields Oil.

—1307—

LAURUS NOBILIS. Bay Tree. Laurel Leaves. Indian Bay. Bay Laurel. Bay Leaves. Laurel. European Bay Laurel. Laurel Berries. Sweet Bay. European Bay Berries.
Leaves and Fruit. aro. fra. ast. sto. car.

—1308—

LAURUS QUIXOS. Peruvian Cinnamon.
Bark. aro. ast. fra.

—1309—

LAVANDULA SPICA. Spike Lavender. Lavender Flowers, Common. Male Lavender. Aspic.
Herb. Yields Oil Spike.

—1310—

LAVANDULA STÆCHAS. Arabian Lavender. Stickadore.
Leaves and Flowers. pec.

—1311—

LAVANDULA VERA. Lavender. Garden Lavender. Spike Lavender. Common Lavender.
Plant. fra. aro. err. sti. **Oil.** fra. per.

—1312—

LAVATERA ARBOREA. Tree Mallow.
Plant. muc.

—1313—

LAWSONIA ALBA. Gopher Wood.
As Lawsonia Inermis.

—1314—

LAWSONIA INERMIS. Henna Plant. Alcanna. Henne. Egyptian Privet. Jamaica Mignonette.
Root. ast. **Juice.** Orange Dyestuff.

—1315—

LAWSONIA SPINOSA. East Indian Plant.
Root. In Lepra.; exa.

—1316—

LECANORA TARTAREA. Tartarean Moss. Cudbear. Lacmus. Turnsoil.
Used in dyeing Purple.

—1317—

LECHEA MAJOR. Greater Pinweed.**Plant.** ton. feb. a-per.

—1318—

LEDUM LATIFOLIUM. Labrador Tea. Continental Tea.**Leaves.** pec. ton. As Tea.

—1319—

LEDUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Tea. Wild Rosemary. Swamp Tea. Marsh Cistus.**Leaves.** bit. sub. ast. vul. (Variety of *Ledum Latifolium*.)

—1320—

LEIOPHYLLUM BUXIFOLIUM. Sand Myrtle. Slick Leaf.

—1321—

LEMNA MINOR. Duckweed. Duck's Meat.**Plant.** dem. Used in Poultices.

—1322—

LEONTICE LEONTOPETALUM. Black Turnip.**Root.** sto. sap.

—1323—

LEONOTIS LEONURUS. A South African Plant.**Leaves.** nau. nar. cat. emm.

—1324—

LEONTODON AUTUMNALE. Fall Dandelion.**Plant.** lax. diu. hep. opt.

—1325—

LEONTODON PALUSTRIS. Marsh Dandelion.**Root.** lax. diu. hep. opt.

—1326—

LEONURUS CARDIACA. Motherwort. Lion's Ear. Lion's Tail. Throwwort.

—1327—

LEPIDIDIUM CAMPESTRE. Bastard Cress. False Flax.**Plant.** sad. **Seed.** acr. ast.

—1328—

LEPIDIDIUM PISCIDIUM. Fish Poison.**Plant.** pun. **Seed.** Poison Fish.

—1329—

LEPIDIDIUM SATIVUM. Pepper Grass. Tongue Grass. American Water Cress. Pepperwort. Pepper Cress. Cress. Garden Pepper Cress. Sauce Alone. Garden Cress. Poor Man's Pepper.**Plant.** sad. **Seed.** a-sco. sti. ape.

—1330—

LEPIDIDIUM VIRGINICA. Pepper Cress. Wild Pepper Cress. American Water Cress.**Leaves.** pun. diu. alt. a-sco.

—1331—

LEPTANDRA VIRGINICA. Leptandra. Oxadoddy. Purple Leptandra. Whorlywort. Culver's Physic. Tall Speedwell.**Blackroot. Culver's Root. Tall Veronica. Brinton Root. Bowman's Root. Physic Root. Hini. Beaumont Root. Quitel.****Root.** cat. alt. cho. ton. hep.

—1332—

LESPEDeza SESSILIFOLIA. Bush Clover.**Leaves.** alt. diu.

—1333—

LEUCANTHEMUM VULGARE. White Weed. Oxeye Daisy. White Daisy. Golden Daisy. Herb Margaret. Daisy.**Flowers.** Maudlinwort.**Leaves and Flowers.** acr.

—1334—

LEYSERA GNAPHALOIDES. A South African Plant.**Plant.** emo. pec. In Catarrh.

—1335—

LIATRIS CYLINDRACEA. *Liatris Graminifolia.*
Variety. *Liatris Spicata.*

—1336—

LIATRIS ODORATISSIMA. *Vanilla Leaf.* Wild Vanilla.
Hound's Tongue. Carolina Vanilla. Deer Tongue.
Leaves. aro. per. ton. sti. dia.

—1337—

LIATRIS SCARIOSEA. *Gay Feather.* Rattlesnake's Master.
Root. diu. sti. ton. (Variety of *Liatris Spicata.*)

—1338—

LIATRIS SPICATA. *Button Snakeroot.* Gay Feather.
Corn Snakeroot. Prairie Pine. Rough Root. Devil's Bit. Blazing
Star. Sawwort. Throatwort. Colic Root. Rattlesnake's Master.
Backache Root.
Root. diu. sti. dia. ton. emm (Bright's Disease.)

—1339—

LIATRIS SQUARROSA. *Scaly Blazing Star.* Blazing
Star. Rattlesnake's Master. Blazing Star Root.
Variety of *Liatris Spicata.*

—1340—

LIBANOTIS VULGARIS. *Black Gentian.* Heart's Root.
Root. dia. diu. lit.

—1341—

LICHEN CANINUS. *Ash Colored Ground Liverwort.*
Plant. In Mania and Asthma.

—1342—

LICHEN COCCIFERUS. *Scarlet Cup Lichen.*
Plant. ast. pec. feb. In Whooping Cough.

—1343—

LICHEN PLICATUS. *Lapland Moss.*
Plant. ast. sty. vul.

—1344—

LICHEN PYXIDATUS. *Trumpet Moss.*
Plant. ast. feb. pec. In Whooping Cough.

—1345—

LICHEN RANGIFERINUS. *Reindeer Moss.*
Plant. nut. fra. In Scent Bags.

—1346—

LICHEN ROCCELLA. *Archel.* Litmus Plant. Cape Weed.
Chicken Weed. Chinney Weed. Archil. Orchil. Orchilla Weed.
Canary Weed. Dyer's Lichen. Persio. Lacmus. Canary Archil.
Litmus Weed. All Bones.
Yields. A Blue Test Dye. pec.

—1347—

LICHEN SAXATILIS. *Skull Moss.* Death Head Moss.
In affections of the head.

—1348—

LIGUSTICUM ACTÆIFOLIUM. *American Lovage.*
Angelico.
Root. aro. car. sti. sto.

—1349—

LIGUSTICUM CORNUBIENSE. *Cornish Lovage.*
Root. Exudes a sti. Resin.

—1350—

LIGUSTICUM LEVISTICUM. *European Lovage.* Lov-
age. Smellage. Lavose. Levose. Sea Parsley.
Plant and Root. sti. car. emm. sto. aro.

—1351—

LIGUSTICUM PODOGRARIA. *Gout Weed.*
Plant. Used in Gout. Leaves. sad.

—1352—

LIGUSTRUM VULGARE. *Privet.* Privy. Prim. Prim-
wort.
Leaves. ast. bit. Flowers. fra. Fruit. cat.

—1353—

LILIUM BULBIFERUM. Tiger Lily.
Root. cat. Leaves. ref.

—1354—

LILIUM CANADENSIS. Nodding Lily.
Root. cat. mat.

—1355—

LILIUM CANDIDUM. Meadow Lily. White Lily. White
Lily of the Valley. Common White Lily.
Flowers. emo. In Oil.

—1356—

LILIUM MARTIGON. Turk's Cap Lily. Turk's Cap.
Martagon Lily.
Root. diu. emm.

—1357—

LILIUM TIGRINUM. Spotted Tiger Lily. Spotted Tiger
Root.
Root. mat.

—1358—

LIMOSELLA AQUATICA. Mudwort.
Plant and Flowers. ref. mat.

—1359—

LIMOSELLA SUBULARIA. Bastard Plantain. Mudwort.
As Limosella Aquatica.

—1360—

LINARIA CYMBALARIA. Ivy-leaved Toad Flax.
Mother of Thousands.
Plant. a-sco. In Diabetes.

—1361—

LINNÆA BOREALIS. Twin Flower. Ground Vine.
Plant. bit. sub-ast. a-rhe.

—1362—

LINOSYRUS VULGARIS. Goldy Locks.
Plant and Flowers. ant. deo.

—1363—

LINUM CATHARTICUM. Purging Flax. Dwarf Wild
Flax. Mill Mountain.
Plant. bit. cat.

—1364—

LINUM USITATISSIMUM. Flax. Flax Seed. Linseed.
Winterlien. Common Flax.
Seed. pec. dem. muc. mat.

—1365—

LINUM VIRGINICUM. Wild Flax. American Wild Flax.
Plant and Seed. As Common Flax.

—1366—

LIQUIDAMBAR ORIENTALE. Oriental Sweet Gum.
Lordwood.
As Styrax.

—1367—

LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA. Sweet Gum. Opos-
sum Tree. Copalm. Gum Tree. Liquidamber. Copalm Balsam.
Liquid Storax. White Gum. Styrax Sweet Gum.
Bark. ner. Flowers. aro. Gum. In Ointments.

—1368—

LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA. Tulip Tree. Poplar.
Wild Poplar. White Poplar. Yellow Poplar. Canoe Wood. White
Wood. Lyre Tree. Tulip Poplar. Cucumber Tree.
Bark. bit ton. aro. sti. feb. ver.

—1369—

LITHOCARPUS JAVENSIS. Stone Oak.
Bark. ast. sty.

—1370—

LITHOSPERMUM ARVENSE. Stone Seed. Gromwell.
Corn Gromwell. Bastard Alkanet.
Seed. diu. lit. Plant. Dyes Red.

—1371—

LITHOSPERMUM OFFICINALE. Gromwell. Miliun
Solis. Pearl Plant.
Seed. lit. diu.

—1372—

LITTORELLA LACUSTRIS. Shore Weed.
Plant. ref. mat.

—1373—

LOBELIA CARDINALIS. Red Lobelia. Red Cardinal.
Cardinal Flower. Indian Pink. Garden Lobelia. Red Cardinal
Flower.
Plant. orn. ant. ner. (Variety of Lobelia Inflata.)

—1374—

LOBELIA INFLATA. Lobelia. Green Lobelia (Po herb.)
Bladder Podded Lobelia. Wild Tobacco. Indian Tobacco. Emetic
Weed. Emetic Herb. Lobelia Herb. Brown Lobelia (Po Seed).
Puke Weed. Eye-bright. Asthma Weed. Gag Root. Vomit Wort.
Plant. eme. dia. exp. ner. diu. a-spa.

—1375—

LOBELIA PINIFOLIA. South African Lobelia.
Plant. exc. dia. a-rhe. exa.

—1376—

LOBELIA SPICATA. Spiked Lobelia.
Plant. diu.

—1377—

LOBELIA SYPHILITICA. Blue Lobelia. Blue Cardinal.
Highbelia.
Plant. eme. a-syp. cat. diu. (Variety of Lobelia Inflata.)

—1378—

LOBELIA URENS. Acrid Lobelia.
Plant. acr. Reputed poi.

—1379—

LOISELEURIA PROCUMBENS. Creeping Azalea.
Plant. ast.

—1380—

LOLIUM TREMULENTUM. Darnel. Tare. Ivraie.
Seed. poi. eme. nau.

—1381—

LONICERA BRACHYPODA. A Japanese Plant.
Leaves. diu. In Infusion.

—1382—

LONICERA CAPRIFOLIUM. Honeysuckle.
Flowers. orn. anti-asthmatic.

—1383—

LONICERA CÆRULA. Blue Honeysuckle.
Flowers. orn. anti-asthmatic.

—1384—

LONICERA HIRSUTA. Rough Woodbine.
Plant and Flowers. bit. ast. muc.

—1385—

LONICERA PERICLYMENUM. Woodbine. Honeysuckle.
Goat's Leaf.
Plant. ast. ton. In Gargles.

—1386—

LONICERA SEMPERVIRENS. Trumpet Honey-
suckle. Trumpet-leaf Honeysuckle.
Leaves. In Asthma.

—1387—

LORANTHUS EUROPÆUS. Oak Mistletoe. Wood of the
Holy Cross.
Leaves. a-epi. Fruit. pur. Yields Bird Lime.

—1388—

LOTUS CORNICULATA. Birdsfoot Trefoil. Cross Toes.
Shoes-and-Stockings. Lotus. Butter Jags.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—1389—

LOTUS HIRSUTUS. Pile Lotus.

Seed. Used in Piles.

—1390—

LUCUMA MAMMOSUM. Marmalade Apple. Marmalade Tree.

Seed. bit. Fruit-Pulp. edi. ref.

—1391—

LUDWIGIA ALTERNIFOLIA. Seed Box.

Plant. pec.

—1392—

LUDWIGIA PALUSTRIS. Phthisic Weed

Plant. In Asthma and Cough.

—1393—

LUFFA ACUTANGULA. Of India.

Seed. Yields an oil. eme. cat.

—1394—

LUNARIA BIENNIS. Money Flower. Honesty.

Plant and Flowers diu.

—1395—

LUNARIA REDIVIVA. Satin Flower. Honesty.

Root. Detersive. Leaves. diu. Seed. acr.

—1396—

LYCHNIS DIOICA. White Soapwort. White Soaproot.

Cross of Jerusalem. Red Campion. Scarlet Lightning.

Root and Leaves. sap. det.

—1397—

LYCHNIS GITHAGO. Corn Cockle. Bastard Nigella.

Root. vul. ast. Seed. dep. pur. acr.

—1398—

LYCIUM BARBARUM. Matrimony Vine. Box Thorn.

Root. diu. Leaves. sad.

—1399—

LYCOPERDON BOVISTIS. Puff Ball.

Fungus. A mechanical styptic.

—1400—

LYCOPERDON CERVINUM. Heart's Truffle. Puff Ball.

Deer Balls. Rut of Hearts.

Fungus. sty. nar. Fumes stupefying.

—1401—

LYCOPERDON PROTEUS. Frog Cheese. Puff Ball.

Fungus. Fumes anæsthetic.

—1402—

LYCOPERDON SOLIDUM. Indian Head. Tuckaho.

Fungus. An Aliment. aph.

—1403—

LYCOPODIUM CLAVATUM. Club Moss. Vegetable

Sulphur. Wolf Claw. Lycopodium. Foxtail. Staghorn. Vegetable Brimstone. Vegetable Powder. Lycopodium Moss.

Pollen. In excoriations, in Infants.

—1404—

LYCOPODIUM COMPLANATUM. Ground Pine. Hog

Bed.

Plant. eme. pur. abo. ins.

—1405—

LYCOPODIUM LUCIDULUM. Moon Fruit Pine.

Plant. eme. pur. abo. ins.

—1406—

LYCOPODIUM SELAGO. Fir Club Moss.

Plant. eme. cat. abo. ins. nar.

—1407—

LYCOPSIS ARVENSIS. Wild Bugloss.

Plant. pec.

—1408—

LYCOPSIS VESICULARIA. Creeping Bugloss.
Plant. pec.

—1409—

LYCOPUS EUROPÆUS. European Bugleweed. Bitter Bugleweed. Bitter Bugle. Bugleweed. Gipsywort. Water Bugle. Water Horehound. Green Archangel.

Plant. pec. In Hemorrhage of Lungs. (Analogous to *Lycopus Virginicus*.)

—1410—

LYCOPUS SINUATUS. Paul's Betony. Bitter Bugle.
Plant. pec. In Hemorrhage.

—1411—

LYCOPUS VIRGINICUS. Bugleweed. Paul's Betony. Water Horehound. Sweet Bugleweed. Purple Archangel. Buglewort. Water Bugle. Betony. Wolffoot. Carpenter's Herb. Gipsy Wort. Green Archangel. Sweet Bugle. Gypsie Weed. Gipsy Herb. Gipsy Wort. Gypsie Herb.

Plant. ton. sed. ast.

—1412—

LYSIMACHIA NEMORUM. Wood Pimpernel.
Herb. vul. ast.

—1413—

LYSIMACHIA NUMMULARIA. Herb Two Pence.
Moneywort. Two-penny Grass.

Herb. vul. a-sco. ast.

—1414—

LYSIMACHIA QUADRIFOLIA. Yellow Balm. Crosswort.

Herb. ast. sto. a-per. exp.

—1415—

LYSIMACHIA VULGARIS. Yellow Loose Strife.
Loose Strife. Yellow Willow. Yellow Willow Herb.

Herb. ast. exp.

—1416—

LYTHRUM ALATUM. Milk Willow. Loose Strife.
Herb. ast. muc. a-syp. f-com.

—1417—

LYTHRUM HYSSOPIFOLIA. Hyssop-leaved Lythrum.

Herb. ast. muc. f-com. a-syp.

—1418—

LYTHRUM SALICARIA. Loose Strife. Sage Willow. Rainbow Weed. Purple Willow Herb. Willow Sage. Willow Weed. Willowwort. Milk Willow Herb.

Herb. muc. ast. dem. a-syp.

—1419—

LYTHRUM VERTICILLATUM. Swamp Willow Herb.
Slink Weed.

Herb. abo. To Cattle. ast. dem.

—1420—

MACLURA AURANTICA. Osage Orange. Osage Apple.
Bow Wood.

Wood. Dyes Yellow. Plant. A Hedge.

—1421—

MACLURA TINCTORIA. Fustic. Fustic Wood. Old Fustic.
Yields. A Yellow Dyewood.

—1422—

MADIA SATIVA. Madia Seed.
Yields. Madia Oil. As Olive Oil.

—1423—

MÆSA LANCEOLATA. Saoria.

—1424—

MAGNOLIA ACUMINATA. Cucumber Tree. Magnolia.
Bark. As Magnolia Glauca.

—1425—

MAGNOLIA GLAUCA. Magnolia. Swamp Laurel. Red Laurel. Red Bay. White Bay. Beaver Tree. Sweet Magnolia. Swamp Sassafras. Holly Bay. Sweet Bay. Indian Bark.
Bark. ton. ast. sti. bit. feb.

—1426—

MAGNOLIA GRANDIFLORA. Big Laurel.
Bark. As Magnolia Glauca.

—1427—

MAGNOLIA MACROPHYLLA. Big Leaved Magnolia.
 Silver Leaf. Elk Bark. Big Bloom. Magnolia. Elk Wood.
Bark. As Magnolia Glauca.

—1428—

MAGNOLIA TRIPETALA. Umbrella Tree. Magnolia.
Bark. As Magnolia Glauca.

—1429—

MALPIGHIA GLABRA. Barbadoes Cherry.
Fruit. sub. aci. car. sto.

—1430—

MALPIGHIA URENS. Cowhage Cherry.
Fruit. sub. aci. car. sto.

—1431—

MALPIGHIA MOURELLA. A Cayenne Shrub.
Bark. feb. In Diarrhœa.

—1432—

MALVA ALCEA. Vervain Mallow.
Root. As Althæa Officinalis.

—1433—

MALVA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Low Mallow. Cheese Plant.
 Malva Flowers Small. Cheeses. Blue Mallows. Mallow Commune.
 Dwarf Mallow. Common Low Mallow.
Plant. muc. diu. **Flowers.** pec. (Analogous to Malva Sylvestris.)

—1434—

MALVA SYLVESTRIS. Common Mallow. High Mallow
 Malva.
Plant. muc. diu. emo. **Flowers.** pec.

—1435—

MANGIFERA INDICA. Mango Tree. Mango.
Kernels. fr. **Fruit.** Edible.

—1436—

MARANTA ARUNDINACEA. Arrow Root Plant. Ar-
 row Plant.
Yields. W. I. Arrow Root Starch.

—1437—

MARCHANTIA POLYMORPHA. Brook Liverwort.
 Woodrow. Liverwort. Spurry.
Plant. acr. ast. hep.

—1438—

MARRUBIUM VULGARE. Horehound. White Hoarhound.
 Hoarhound.
Herb. bit. ton. aro. dia. exp. pec.

—1439—

MARSHALLA LANCEOLATTA. False Scabish.

—1440—

MARUTA COTULA. Mayweed. Wild Chamomile Dog Fen-
 nel. Maywort. Dillydillweed. Fieldweed. Fieldwort. Stinking
 Chamomile.
Leaves and Flowers. pun. bit. a-hys.

—1441—

MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA. German Chamomile.
 Wild Chamomile. Chamomilla. Chamomile.
Flowers. ton. emm. sto. car. nep. ver.

—1442—

MEDEOLA VIRGINICA. Indian Cucumber.
Root. diu. hyd-cat.

—1443—

MEDICAGO CIRCINATA. Caterpillar Plant.
Herb. Dysury.

—1444—

MEDICAGO LUPULINA. Black Medick. Dutch Clover.
Nonesuch. Medick. Hop Medick. Hop Trefoil. Melilot Trefoil.
Plant. len. for.

—1445—

MEDICAGO SATIVA. Lucerne.
Seed. Dyes Yellow.

—1446—

MEGARRHIZA CALIFORNICA. Yerba Marra. (California Herb.)

—1447—

MELALEUCA CAJUPUTI. Cajuput Tree. Cajeput.
Yields. Oil Cajeput. aro. diu. sto.

—1448—

MELALEUCA GENISTIFOLIA. White Tea Tree.
Leaves. ast. ton.

—1449—

MELALEUCA LATIFOLIA. New Caledonia Cajuput.
Oil. aro. sti. a-spa. sto.

—1450—

MELAMPYRUM ARVENSE. Cow Wheat. Poverty Weed.
Mother of Wheat.
Seed. aph.

—1451—

MELAMPYRUM SYLVATICUM. Horse Flower.
Root. diu. Seed. aph.

—1452—

MELANTHIUM HYBRIDUM. Bunch Flower, Black Flower.
Plant and Flowers. poi.

—1453—

MELANTHIUM VIRGINICUM. Quasodil. Black Flower.
Root. Fly Poison, and in Itch.

—1454—

MELIA AZEDARACH. Azedarach Bark. Pride of India.
Bead Tree. Pride Tree. Beads (the fruit). Hoop Tree. Pride of China. African Lilac.
Bark of Root. cat. eme. ant. nar. Leaves. dis.

—1455—

MELIA INDICA. Nim Bark. Margosa Tree. Neem Bark.
Bark. ton. a-per. feb. In Small-pox.

—1456—

MELIANTHUS MAJOR. A South African Plant.
Leaves. det. In Sore Gums.

—1457—

MELILOTUS ALBA. White Melilot. Sweet Clover. White Melilot Clover. Honey Lotus. Kings Clover. Melilot. White Millet. Sweet Melilot. Sweet Lucerne.
Flowers. aro. emo. pec. dis.

—1458—

MELILOTUS CÆRULEA. Blue Millot. Analogous to Mililotus Vulgaris.

—1459—

MELILOTUS VULGARIS. Yellow Millet. Kings Clover. Melilot. Sweet Clover. White Clover. Melilot Clover. Yellow Melilot Clover.
Plant and Flowers. exp. diu. emo. aro.

—1460—

MELISSA CALAMINTHA. Calamint. Mountain Balm.
Herb. aro. sti. dia. dis. exp.

—1461—

MELISSA FUCHSII. Bastard Balm.
Plant. diu. dia.

—1462—

MELISSA GRANDIFLORA. Mountain Calamint.
Herb. aro. sti. car. dia. sti.

—1463—

MELISSA NEPETA. Field Calamint.
Plant. aro. car. sto.

—1464—

MELISSA OFFICINALIS. Balm. Lemon Balm. Bee Balm.
Blue Balm. Sweet Balm. Citronelle. Cure All. Dropsy Plant.
Balm Mint.

Herb and Flowers. aro. cep. dia. emm.

—1465—

MELITTIS MELISOPHYLLUM. Bastard Balm.
Plant. aro. sti. Uterine Obstructions.

—1466—

MELOTHRIA PENDULA. Creeping Cucumber.
Fruit. Pickled. diu. ver.

—1467—

MENISPERMUM CANADENSE. Yellow Parilla. Sarsaparilla. Moon Seed. Yellow Sarsaparilla. Moon Seed Root.
Vine Maple. Texas Sarsaparilla.

Root. exc. ton. bit. lax. alt. diu.

—1468—

MENISPERMUM TUBERCVLATUM. Cocculus Crispus.

Plant. ast. ton. Bowel Complaints.

—1469—

MENTHA AQUATICA. Water Mint.
Plant. bit. pun. As Mentha Viridis.

—1470—

MENTHA ARVENSIS. Water Calamint.
Plant. bit. pun. a-spa. a-rhe.

—1471—

MENTHA CAPENSIS. Cape Mint.
Plant. General Properties of Mint.

—1472—

MENTHA CERVINA. Hart's Pennyroyal.
Herb. aro. nau. As Hedeoma.

—1473—

MENTHA CITRATA. Bergamot Mint. Bergamot Herb.
Herb. As Melissa Officinalis.

—1474—

MENTHA CRISPA. Balm Mint. Curled Mint.
As Mentha Piperita.

—1475—

MENTHA GRATISSIMA. European Horsemint.
Plant. aro. sud. pun. a-rhe.

—1476—

MENTHA PIPERITA. Peppermint.
Herb. aro. sti. sto. car. Oil. rub. sti.

—1477—

MENTHA PULEGIUM. European Pennyroyal. Hilwort. Pudding Grass.
Herb. aro. a-spa. emm. Oil. sti. emm.

—1478—

MENTHA ROTUNDIFOLIUM. Round-leaved Horsemint. Patigonia Mint.
Leaves. sto. sti. car.

—1479—

MENTHA VIRIDIS. Spearmint. Mint.
Herb. car. a-spa. sti. aro. diu. Oil. sti.

—1480—

MENYANTHES NYMPHÆOIDES. Fringe Buckbean.
Fringed Bog Bean. Dwarf Water Lily.
Root and Stem. bit. ton. feb.

—1481—

MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA. Buckbean. Brook Bean. Marsh Clover. Moon Flower. Bog Bean. Marsh Trefoil. Water Shamrock. Bitter Trefoil. Bean Trefoil. Trefoil. Bit-terworm. Bog Myrtle.

Bark and Leaves. bit. ton. ant. diu. cat.

—1482—

MENYANTHES VERNA. American Buckbean. Plant. bit. ton. a-per. pur.

—1483—

MERCURIALIS ANNUA. Mercury Herb. Leaves. det. pur. res. poi

—1484—

MERCURIALIS PERENNIS. Dog's Mercury. (Var. Mercurialis Annua.) Herb. poi. eme. pur.

—1485—

MERTENSIA VIRGINICA. American Lungwort. Virginia Lungwort. Lungwort. Virginia Cowslip. Maple Lungwort. American Cowslip. Cowslip. Plant. muc. dem.

—1486—

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM CRYSTALLINUM. European Ice Plant. Diamond Plant. Plant. diu. In Dysuria.

—1487—

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM EDULE. (South African Plant.) Juice. ast. diu. vul.

—1488—

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM TORTUOSUM. Plant. nar.

—1489—

MESPILUS GERMANICA. English Medlar. Dutch Medlar. Medlar. Fruit. ast. Leaves and Seed. In det. Gargles.

—1490—

MESPILUS OXYACANTHA. White Hawthorn. Flowers. pec. (As Cratægus Oxyacanthus.)

—1491—

METHYSTOPHYLLUM GLAUCUM. Bushman's Tea. Leaves. As Tea. In Thoracic Diseases.

—1492—

MEUM ATHAMANTICUM. Bearswort. Baldmoney. Spieknel. Spignet. Bawdmoney. Spignel. Root. car. aro. sto.

—1493—

MICHELLA CHAMPACA. Vishnu Tree. Flowers. In Headache.

—1494—

MICROMERIA DONGLASSI. Yerba Buena. Yerba Buna. Leaves. car. a-feb. (A California Vine.)

—1495—

MIKANIA GUACO. Guaco. Juice. feb. ant. In Cholera.

—1496—

MIMOSA ABSTERGENS. Soap Nut. Nut. det. sap.

—1497—

MIMOSA PUDICA. Sensitive Plant. Touchweed. Hum-ble Plant. (The Sensitive Plant of the Garden.)

—1498—

MIMOSA SCANDENS. Cachang Parang. Plant and Seed. In Pleurisy.

—1499—

MIMULUS GLUTINOSUS. Fly Plant. (California Plant.)
Tops. ton. ast.

—1500—

MIMULUS MOSCHATUS. Musk Plant. Vegetable Musk.
Plant. sti. Smells Musky.

—1501—

MIRABILIS JALAPA. False Jalap. Marvel of Peru. Four-
o'clocks. Beauty of the Night. Wonder of the World. Jalap Plant.
World's Wonder.
Root. cat.

—1502—

MIRABILIS LONGIFLORA. Metalista Root. Afternoon
Ladies. Evening Beauty. Marvel of Peru.
Root. cat. Flowers. per

—1503—

MITCHELLA REPENS. Partridge Berry. Squaw Vine.
Checkerberry. Deerberry. Winter Clover. One-berry. Hive Vine.
Partridge Berry Vine. One-berry Leaves.
Plant. diu. par. ast. ton. alt.

—1504—

MITELLA DIPHYLLA. Currant Leaf. Bishop's Cap.
Mitrewort.
Leaves. diu. ast.

—1505—

MOHRIA THURIFERA. A South African Fern.
Leaves. Used in Ointment for Burns.

—1506—

MOLLUGO VERTICILLATA. Carpet Weed.
Plant. diu. ref.

—1507—

MOLUCELLA LAEVIS. Molucca Balm.
Plant. aro. sti. As Verbena.

—1508—

MOMORDICA BALSAMINA. Balsam Apple. Balsamina.
Balsam Vine.
Root. pur. diu. poi. Fruit. nar. vul.

—1509—

MOMORDICA CHARANTIA. Balsam Pear.
Fruit. bit. ver.

—1510—

MOMORDICA ELATERIUM. Squirting Cucumber.
Wild Cucumber. Wild Squirting Cucumber. Elaterium (from the
Juice). Elaterium Cucumber. Wild Balsam Apple.
Juice. Yields Elaterium. hyd. ver. poi.

—1511—

MONARDA COCCINEA. Mountain Rose Balm. Mountain
Balm. Rose Balm.
Plant. dia. diu. ton. car.

—1512—

MONARDA DIDYMA. Oswego Tea. Mountain Balm.
Scarlet Rose Balm. High Balm. Red Balm. Bee Balm. Blue
Balm. Square Stalk. Low Balm. Mountain Mint. (Variety of
Monarda Punctata.)
Plant and Oil. rub. sti. car. aro.

—1513—

MONARDA FISTULOSA. Wild Bergamot. Horsemint.
Wild Burgamot.
Leaves. aro. bit. ner. sto. deo.

—1514—

MONARDA OBLONGATA. Wild Bergamot. Wild Burgamot.
As Monarda Fistulosa.

—1515—

MONARDA PUNCTATA. Horsemint. American Horsemint.
Origanum. Monarda.
Herb. sti. car. sud. diu. emm

—1516—

MONNINA POLYSTACHIA. South American Polygala.

Plant. Powerfully. ast.

—1517—

MONODORA MYRISTICA. American Nutmeg. Calabash Nutmeg. Jamaica Nutmeg.

Less pungent than Nutmegs.

—1518—

MONOTROPA HYPOPITYS. False Beech Drops. Fir Rape. Pine Sap.

Root. bit. eme. nau. diu.

—1519—

MONOTROPA UNIFLORA. Ice Plant. Fit Root. Indian Pipe. Corpse Plant. Nest Root. Convulsion Weed. Ova Ova. Bird's Nest. Fit Plant. Pipe Plant. American Ice Plant. Dutchman's Pipe. Fit Root Plant. Bird's Nest Plant.

Root. ton sed. ner. a-spa.

—1520—

MORÆA SISYRINCHIUM. Spanish Nuts.

Bulb. nar. acr.

—1521—

MORINDA CITRIFOLIA. Indian Mulberry. Awl Tree.

Root. A Red Dyestuff.

—1522—

MORINDA ROYAC. Yaw Weed.

Herb. In Yaws.

—1523—

MORINDA TINCTORIA. Ach Root.

Root. Dyes Red and Yellow.

—1524—

MORINGA APTERA. Bonduc Tree. Behen Nuts. Horse Radish Tree.

Oil. Much used by Perfumers.

—1525—

MORINGA PTERYGOSPERMA. Behen Nuts. Ben Nut. E. I. Horse Radish Tree. Horse Radish Tree.

Leaves and Root. acr. Yields Oil of Ben.

—1526—

MORUS ALBA. White Mulberry. Sycamine. Silkworm Tree.

Fruit. esc. sac. lax. ref.

—1527—

MORUS NIGRA. Black Mulberry.

Bark. ver. cat. **Fruit.** aci. esc.

—1528—

MORUS PAPYRIFERA. Paper Mulberry.

Bark. Made into Paper and Cloth.

—1529—

MORUS RUBRA. Red Mulberry.

Bark. ver. cat. **Fruit.** esc. aci.

—1530—

MORUS TINCTORIA. Old Fustic. Fustic Tree. Fustic. Wood. Dyes Yellow.

—1531—

MULGEDIUM ACUMINATUM. Blue Lettuce.

Leaves. a-ven.

—1532—

MULGEDIUM FLORIDANUM. False Lettuce.

Leaves. a-ven

—1533—

MUSCARI BOTRYOIDES. Globe Hyacinth. Grape Hyacinth.

Bulb. acr. cat. diu. eme.

—1534—

MYOSOTIS ARVENSIS. *Myosotis.* Forget-me-not. Scorpion Grass.
Flowers. pec.

—1535—

MYOSOTIS PALUSTRIS. *Scorpion Weed.* Forget me-not.
 Mouse-ear Scorpion Grass. Water Scorpion Grass.
Flowers. pec.

—1536—

MYRCIA ACRIS. *Bay Rum Leaf.* Bay Berry Tree. Wild
 Clove. Jamaica Bay Berry.
Leaves. aro. Used in Bay Rum.

—1537—

MYRICA CERIFERA. *Bay Berry.* Wax Berry. Bay Berry
 Bush. Wax Myrtle. Myrtle. Candle Berry. Candle Berry
 Myrtle. Bay Berry Wax Tree. American Vegetable Tallow Tree.
 Tallow Shrub. Myrtle Candle Berry. American Bay Berries.
 American Vegetable Wax. Vegetable Tallow.
Bark. ast. ton. err. sti. **Leaves.** aro. sti.

—1538—

MYRICA GALE. *Meadow Fern.* Sweet Gale. Bog Myrtle.
 Dutch Myrtle. Meadow Fern Burrs. Bay Bush Buds. Gale Fern.
 Sweet Willow. Meadow Fern Buds.
Leaves and Buds. ton. alt. dep. vul.

—1539—

MYRICARIA GERMANICA. *German Tamarisk.*
Bark. bit. ast. Yields Galls.

—1540—

MYRIOPHYLLUM VERTICILLATUM. *Water Milfoil.*
 Myriad Leaf.

—1541—

MYRISTICA FATUA. *Wild Nutmeg.* Long Nutmeg.
 Male Nutmeg.
Yields. Inferior Nutmegs.

—1542—

MYRISTICA MOSCHATA. *Nutmeg.* Mace (Arillus of the
 Fruit).
Kernels of Fruit. aro. sti. sto. con.

—1543—

MYROSPERMUM FRUTESCENS. *Balsam Tree.*
Pods. car. a-rhe. sti. vul.

—1544—

MYROSPERMUM PERUIFERUM. *Peruvian Balsam*
 Tree. Balsam Seed. Black Balsam. Balsam Peru. White Bal-
 sam of Peru.
Balsam. aro. sti. pec. exp. vul.

—1545—

MYROSPERMUM PUBESCENS. *Myrrh Seed.*
Seed. aro. sti.

—1546—

MYROSPERMUM TOLUIFERUM. *Balsam Tolu Tree.*
Balsam. sti. a.o. ton. pec. vul.

—1547—

MYRRHIS CLAYTONI. *European Sweet Cicely.*
 Spanish Chervil.
Root. aro. sti. car. pec. exp.

—1548—

MYRTUS CARYOPHYLLATA. *Clove Bark.*
Bark. aro. sti. cor. Used as Cloves.

—1549—

MYRTUS CAULIFLORA. *Jaboticaba Fruit.*
Bark. aro. sti. In Sore Throat

—1550—

MYRTUS COMMUNIS. *Myrtle.* Dutch Myrtle. Jew's Myrtle.
Fruit. aro. ast. In Alvine Fluxes.

—1551—

NABALUS ALBUS. Lion's Foot. Canker Root. White Lettuce. Rattlesnake Root. Canker Weed. White Canker Weed.
Plant. bit. a-ven.

—1552—

NAJAS CANADENSIS. Water Nymph.
Leaves. ast. mat.

—1553—

NARCISSUS AURANTICUS. Butter and Eggs.
Root. eme.

—1554—

NARCISSUS BULBOCODIUM. Hoop Petticoat. Medusa's Trumpet.
Root. eme.

—1555—

NARCISSUS JONQUILLA. Jonquil Flower. Jonquil.
 Narcissus.
Root. eme.

—1556—

NARCISSUS ODORA. Yellow Jonquil.
Root. eme.

—1557—

NARCISSUS POETICUS. Poets' Narcissus. Narcissus.
Root. mat. Whooping Cough.

—1558—

NARCISSUS PSEUDO-NARCISSUS. Daffodil.
Root. eme. cat. **Flowers.** eme. a-spa.

—1559—

NARDOSTACHYS JATAMANSI. Spikenard of the Ancients. Spikenard. Nard. Syrian Spikenard. Indian Nard. Syrian Nard. Sumbul. Musk Root. East India Spikenard. Jatamansi.
Root. sti. aro. per. pun. det.

—1560—

NARDUS JATAMANSI. Indian Spikenard. Spikenard of the Ancients. Spica Indica.
Root. aro. sti. a-hys.

—1561—

NARDUS STRICTA. Mat Grass. Common Nard.
Root. aro. sto. sti. vul.

—1562—

NARTHECIUM AMERICANUM. Asphodel. False Asphodel.
Root. diu. (As Asphodelus.)

—1563—

NARTHEX ASSAFOETIDA. Assafoetida. Asafoetida.
 Assafoetida. Devil's Dung. Food of the Gods.
Gum. foet. sti. exp. lax. ant.

—1564—

NASTURTIIUM AMPHIBIUM. Water Radish.
Plant. pun. acr. sad. emm.

—1565—

NASTURTIIUM OFFICINALE. Water Cress. English Water Cress. Water Rocket. Water Radish. Thalictroc. Hedge Mustard. Nasturtium. Nasturtion.
Plant. dep. a-sco. emm. sad.

—1566—

NASTURTIIUM PALUSTRIS. Marsh Water Cress. Yellow Water Cress.
Plant. sti. diu. a-sco. deo. sad.

—1567—

NECTANDRA CINNAMOMOIDES. Ishplingo. Santa Fe Cinnamon.
Bark. Used as Cinnamon.

—1568—

NECTANDRA CYMBARUM. Orinoco Sassafras.
Bark. aro. bit. sto.

—1569—

NECTANDRA PUCHURY. **Pichurim Nut.** Sassafras
Nuts. Brazilian Beans. Pichurim Beans. Puchurim. Pichurim.
Bark. feb. ton. **Fruit.** aro. sti.

—1570—

NECTANDRA RODIÆI. **Bebeeru Tree.** Greenheart Tree.
Bibiru Bark. Yellow Dye Tree. Nectandra Bark.
Bark. ton. a-per. feb.

—1571—

NELUMBIUM CODOPHYLLUM. **Napoleon Plant.**
Root, Leaves and Seed. esc. ref. lax. diu.

—1572—

NELUMBIUM LUTEUM. **Yellow Water Lily.** Water
Nut. Rattle Nut. Water Chincapin. Lotus. Sacred Bean.
Root, Leaves and Seed. esc. ref. lax. diu.

—1573—

NELUMBIUM SPECIEOSUM. **Egyptian Bean.** Lotus
Rattle Nut. Jamaica Water Lily. Egyptian Lotus.
Nuts. esc. Called Chincapins.

—1574—

NEPENTHA DISTILLATORIA. **Bandura.**
Root. ast.

—1575—

NEPETA CATARIA. **Catnep.** Catmint. Catrup. Field
Balm. Cat's Wort. Catnip.
Leaves. aro. dia. car. a-spa. ano.

—1576—

NEPETA GLECHOMA. **Ground Ivy.** Gillrun. Hedge
Maids. Hove. Robin Run Away. Alehoof. Cat's Paw. Gill-go-
over-the-ground. Carrion Flower. Robin-run-in-the-hedge. Tun
Hoof. Cat's Foot. Hay Maids.
Leaves. sti. ton. pec. diu. cep. In Lead Colic.

—1577—

NEPHELIUM LONGANUM. **Dragon's Eye.** Longan Fruit.
Fruit. esc.

—1578—

NERIUM OLEANDER. **Oleander.** South Sea Rose. Rose
Laurel. Sweet Oleander.
Leaves. nar. her. In Itch.

—1579—

NICOTIANA RUSTICA. **Wild Tobacco.** Wild English
Tobacco.
Leaves. Milder than cultivated Tobacco.

—1580—

NICOTIANA TABACUM. **Tobacco.** Virginia Tobacco.
Drunkwort.
Leaves. nar. sed. eme. diu. poi. err.

—1581—

NIGELLA DAMASCEA. **Black Cummin.** Fennel Flower.
Devil-in-a-bush. Love-in-a-mist. Ragged Lady.
Seed. pun. car. gal.

—1582—

NIGELLA SATIVA. **Nutmeg Flower.** Black Caraway.
Small Fennel Flower. Nutmeg Flower Seed. Black Cummin.
Bishops' Wort. Nigella Seed.
Plant. exp. deo. sia. err. emm.

—1583—

NUPHAR ADVENA. **Yellow Pond Lily.** Brandy Bottles.
Spatterdock. Frog Lily. Cow Lily. Beaver Root. Yellow Lily
Root. Yellow Water Lily. Pond Lily.
Root. ast. emo. dis. dem. f-com.

—1584—

NYMPHÆA ALBA. **European White Water Lily.**
European Water Lily. White Lily. Water Rose.
Root and Leaves. dem. a-aph. ast. emo.

—1585—

NYMPHÆA LUTEA. European Yellow Pond Lily.

Water Can. European Yellow Lily.

Root and Leaves. nar. sed. a-aph. ast.

—1586—

NYMPHÆA NELUMBO. Egyptian Bean.**Seed** eaten. ton. ast.

—1587—

NYMPHÆA ODORATA. White Pond Lily. White Water

Lily. Sweet-scented Pond Lily. Cow Cabbage. Sweet-scented

Water Lily. Toad Lily. Pond Lily. Water Lily. Water Cabbage.

Sweet Water Lily.

Root. ast. vul. dis. **Leaves.** vul.

—1588—

NYSSA COCCINEA. Ogeechee Tree. Lime Tree.**Fruit.** aci. bit.

—1589—

NYSSA MULTIFLORA. Black Gum Bark. Pepperidge.

Swamp Horn Beam. Tupelo. Sour Gum Tree. Tupelo Tree.

Fruit. aci.

—1590—

OBIONE CANESCENS. Greasewood Plant.**Plant.** aro. Oily, as Wormwood.

—1591—

OCIMUM BASILICUM. Basil. Common Basil. Sweet Basil.**Herb.** aro. sti. ner. con.

—1592—

OCIMUM CARYOPHYLLATUM. Small Basil. Bush

Basil.

Herb. aro. sti. ner. cor. err.

—1593—

ŒNANTHE CROCAT. Hemlock Water Drop. Water

Hemlock Dropwort. Dead Tongue. Water Lovage. Hemlock

Dropwort. Water Dropwort.

Plant. acr.-nar. poi. In Fomentation.

—1594—

ŒNANTHE FISTULOSA. Water Hemlock.**Plant.** acr.-nar. poi. In Fomentation.

—1595—

ŒNANTHE PHELLANDRIUM. Fine-leaved Water

Hemlock. Water Fennel. Water Dropwort. Horsebane.

Plant. nar. sti. exp. alt. diu.

—1596—

ŒNOTHERA BIENNIS. Tree Primrose. Evening Prim-

rose. Scabish.

Plant. muc. acr. exa. orn.

—1597—

ŒNOTHERA MURICATA. Œnothra Grandiflora.

Œnothra Parviflora. Œnothra Crucata.

Variety. Œnothra Biennis.

—1598—

ŒNOTHERA GLAUCA. Sundrops. Scabash.**Plant.** exa. emo. det.

—1599—

OLDENLANDIA UMBELLATA. Chay Root. Indian

Madder. Choy Root.

Root. In Dyeing. **Leaves.** exp.

—1600—

OLEA AMERICANA. American Olive. Devil's Wood.

—1601—

OLEA EUROPÆA. Olive Tree. Olive Gum. Lucca Gum.

Olive Bark. Olive Leaves.

Bark and Leaves. feb. **Fruit.** Yields Olive Oil.

—1602—

OLEA LATIFOLIA. Spanish Olive.**Fruit;** Pickled. esc. con. Olive Oil.

—1603—

OLEA LONGIFOLIA. Italian Olive.
Fruit; Pickled. esc. con. Olive Oil.

—1604—

OMPHALEA DIANDRA. West India Cobnut.
Nuts. Yield Oil Ouabe.

—1605—

ONONIS NATRIX. Goat's Root.
Analogous to Ononis Spinosa.

—1606—

ONONIS SPINOSA. Rest Harrow. Cammock. Petty Whin.
Stay Plough.
Root. diu. det. ape.

—1607—

ONOPORDON ACANTHIUM. Cotton Thistle. Musk
Thistle. Scotch Thistle. Crab Thistle.
Juice. Externally in Cancer.

—1608—

ONOSMODIUM VIRGINIANUM. False Gromwell. Corn
Gromwell. Wild Job's Tears. Necklace Weed. Gravel Weed.
Gromwell. Job's Tears.
Root and Seed. diu. ton. lit.

—1609—

OPHIOGLOSSUM VULGATUM. Adder's Tongue Fern.
Snake's Tongue.
Plant. vul. In Ointments.

—1610—

OPHIORHIZA MITREOLA. Pink Snake Root.
Root. ant. Reputed a-ven.

—1611—

OPHRYS APIFERA. Bee Orchis. Bee Flower.
Flower. orn.

—1612—

OPUNTIA COCHINILLIFERA. Cochineal Fig. Com-
mon Prickly Pear.
Food of the Cochineal Insect.

—1613—

OPUNTIA VULGARIS. Common Prickly Pear Cac-
tus. Prickly Pear Cactus. Prickly Pear.
Leaves. ref. Juice. Colors Red.

—1614—

ORCHIS BRACTEATA. Vegetable Satyr. Orchis. Satyr.
Root. muc. emo.

—1615—

ORCHIS LATIFOLIA. Marsh Orchis. Salep Root.
Root. Yields Salep.

—1616—

ORCHIS MASCULA. Salep Root. Male Orchis. Male Fool's
Stones. Fool's Stones. Standerwort.
Root. Yields Salep.

—1617—

ORIGANUM DICTAMNUS. Dittany of Crete. Spanish
Marjoram. Hop Marjoram.
Plant. aro. ton. ale.

—1618—

ORIGANUM MARJORANA. Sweet Marjoram. Knotted
Marjoram. Marjoram.
Plant. aro. ton. emm. cep. con.

—1619—

ORIGANUM SMYRNACEUM. Spanish Marjoram.
Herb. aro. bit. sti. emm.

—1620—

ORIGANUM VULGARE. Wild Marjoram. Origanum.
Winter Marjoram. Winter Sweet. Mountain Mint.
Herb. aro. pun. ton. sti. emm. (Variety O. Marjorana.)

—1621—

ORNITHOGALUM UMBELLATUM. Star of Bethlehem. Ten o'clock.
Root. Eaten. **Seed.** aro. con.

—1622—

ORNUS EUROPÆA. Manna Tree. Flowering Ash. Manna Ash.
As Fraxinus Ornus.

—1623—

OROBANCHE AMERICANA. American Broom Rape.
 Beech Drops. Earth Club. One-flowered Broom Rape. Clapwort.
 Broom Rape. Squaw Drops. Naked Broom Rape. (Analogous to
 Orobanche Virginiana.)
Root. nau. bit. ast. dep. vul.

—1624—

OROBANCHE VIRGINIANA. Beech Drops. Cancer
 Root. Broom Rape. Fir Rape. Cancer Drops.
Root. nau. bit. ast. dep. vul.

—1625—

OROBUS ATROPURPUREUS. Heath Pea. Wood Pea.
Seed. Contains Farina. dis.

—1626—

OROBUS NIGER. Black Bitter Vetch. Bitter Vetch.
Seed. Contains Farina.

—1627—

OROBUS SYLVATICUS. Bastard Vetch. Bitter Wood
 Vetch.
Seed. Contains Farina.

—1628—

ORONTIUM AQUATICUM, Tawkin. Golden Club.
Seed. acr. edible.

—1629—

ORYZA SATIVA. Rice Plant. Paddy. (Unhusked Rice.)
Seed. The Rice of commerce.

—1630—

OSMANTHUS FRAGRANS. Fragrant Olive, (Used to
 flavor Tea Leaves.)

—1631—

OSMORRHIZA LONGISTYLIS. Sweet Cicily. Sweet
 Cicily Root. Sweet Chervil. Anise Root. Sweet Sicily. Sicily
 Root.
Root. car. exp. dem. aro. sto.

—1632—

OSMUNDA CINNAMOMEA. Cinnamon Colored Fern.
Root. ast. muc. ton. sty. f-com.

—1633—

OSMUNDA REGALIS. Buckhorn Brake. Buckhorn.
 Male Fern. Hartshorn Bush. Flowering Brake. Royal Flowering
 Fern. Herb Christopher. Buckhorn Male Fern. King's Fern.
 Flowering Fern. Fern Brake. Saint Christopher's Herb.
Root. muc. ton. ast. sty. f-com.

—1634—

OSTRYA VIRGINICA. Iron Wood. Hophorn Beam. Lever
 Wood.
Bark. bit. ton. a-per. alt.

—1635—

OXALIS ACETOSA. Garden Sorrel.
Plant. aci. ref. diu. a-sco. irr.

—1636—

OXALIS ACETOSELLA. Wood Sorrel. Oxalis. Sham-
 rock. Welch Sorrel. Common Sorrel. Ladies' Sorrel. Cuckoo Bread.
 Sour Trefoil. Stubwort. Acetosella. White Sorrel. Wood Sour.
 Mountain Sorrel. Green Sauce.
Plant. aci. ref. diu. irr.

—1637—

OXALIS CRASSICAULIS. Peruvian Sorrel.
Plant. aci. ast.

—1638—

OXALIS TUBEROSE. Peruvian Oca.
Tuber. Used as Food. Juice. ast. aci.

—1639—

OXALIS VIOLACEA. Violet Sorrel.
Variety. Oxalis Acetosella.

—1640—

XYCOCCOS HISPIDULA. White Cranberry. Sweet
Berry. White Pollom.
Fruit. aci. ref.

—1641—

XYCOCCOS PALUSTRIS. Moorberry. Marshwort.
Fruit. aci. ref. con. a-sco. Leaves. diu.

—1642—

OXYRIA RENIFORMIS. Boreal Sour Dock. Mountain
Sorrel. Round-leaved Sorrel. Sour Dock.
As Oxalis Acetosella.

—1643—

PÆONIA OFFICINALIS. Peony. Double Peony. Common
Peony. Pæonia.
Root. ast. a-epi. a-hys. sti. emm. a-spa.

—1644—

PALEA CABOTII. Java Fern.
A mechanical Styptic.

—1645—

PALICOUREA MARCGRAAVII. Ervador Rato.
Plant. poi. Used to kill Rats.

—1646—

PALICOUREA OFFICINALIS. Palicourea.
Plant. Reputed a powerful Diuretic.

—1647—

PALICOUREA SPECIOSA. Gold Shrub.
Leaves. a-syp. poi.

—1648—

PALIURUS ACULEATUS. Christ's Thorn.
Seed. diu. Root and Leaves. ast. det.

—1649—

PANAX QUINQUEFOLIA. Ginseng. Sang. American
Ginseng. Ninsin. Grantogen. Ginseng. Red Berry. Five-fingers
Root. Ninsin Root. Garantogen.
Root. dem. A gentle Stimulant.

—1650—

PANAX SCHINSENG. Asiatic Ginseng. Ginseng. Gin-
sing. Chinese Ginseng. Wonder-of-the-World.
Root. dem. sti.

—1651—

PANAX TRIFOLIA. Dwarf Ground Nut. Ginseng.
Root. esc. dem. sac.

—1652—

PANCRATIUM MARITIMUM. Squillily.
Root. eme. diu. (As Scilla.)

—1653—

PANICUM GERMANICUM. Millet Seed. Hungarian Grass.
Hungarian Millet.
Plant and Seed. Forage.

—1654—

PANICUM MILIACEUM. Common Millet. Millet Grass.
Indian Millet. Millet.
Seed. Used as Food.

—1655—

PAPAVER ALBA. White Poppy.
Seed. Yields Oil.

—1656—

PAPAVER CERULEUM. Black Seeded Poppy. Maw
Seed. Blue Poppy Seed.
Seed. Maw Seed; fed to Birds.

—1657—

PAPAVER NIGRUM. Black Poppy.Variety of *P. Somniferum*.

—1658—

PAPAVER RHŒAS. Red Poppy. Wild Poppy. Corn Poppy.
Corn Rose. Cheese Bowl. Red Corn Poppy. Joan Silver Pin.
African Rose.**Flowers.** ano. pec.

—1659—

PAPAVER SOMNIFERUM. Opium Poppy. Poppy.

Black Poppy. Blue Poppy. Maw Seed.

Yields Opium. nar. ano. sti. hyp.

—1660—

PAPPEA CAPENSIS. Caffer Wild Plum.**Fruit.** aci. **Seed.** Yields Oil. cat. exa.

—1661—

PARIETARIA OFFICINALIS. Wall Pellitory.**Plant.** diu. emo.

—1662—

PARIETARIA PENNSYLVANICA. American Pelli-
tory.**Plant.** diu. deo. emm.

—1663—

PARIS QUADRIFOLIA. Herb Paris. Fox Grape. Four-
leaved Grass. One-berry. True Love.**Plant.** nar. eme. ano. res.

—1664—

PARMELIA CAPERATA. Stone Crottles. Shield Lichen.
Lichen. Dyes Wool Orange color.

—1665—

PARNASSIA CAROLINIANA. Grass of Parnassus.**Juice.** opt. **Seed.** diu. ape.

—1666—

PARTHENIUM HYSTEROPHORUS. Bastard Fever

Few. West Indian Mugwort.

Plant. ton. car. emm. ver.

—1667—

PARTHENIUM INTEGRIFOLIUM. Prairie Dock.

Cutting Almond. Nephritic Plant.

Root. aro. bit. sti. diu. lit. nep.

—1668—

PASSIFLORA CŒRULEA. Passion Flower.**Plant and Flower.** orn. diu.

—1669—

PASSIFLORA EDULIS. Granadilla.**Plant.** eme.

—1670—

PASSIFLORA LAURIFLORA. Bay-leaved Passion
Flower.**Fruit.** aro. fra. sto. ton.

—1671—

PASSIFLORA RUBRA. Dutchman's Laudanum.

—1672—

PASTINACA OPOPANAX. Rough Parsnip. Opopanax.

(The concrete Juice.)

Gum resin. Similar to Assafoetida.

—1673—

PASTINACA SATIVA. Garden Parsnip. Parsnip. Pars-
nep.**Root.** esc. nut. **Seed and Tops.** diu.

—1674—

PAULLINIA SORBILIS. Guarana.**Extract** (from the Seed). ast. sti. In Sick Headache.(Paullinia Cupana is a variety of *P. Sorbilis*.)

—1675—

PEDICULARIS CANADENSIS. Wood Betony. Head
Betony. Lousewort Foxglove. Lousewort. Red Rattle. Snaffles.
Plant. ton. sed. ast. vul.

—1676—

PEDICULARIS GLADIATA. High Heal-all.
Plant. vul. ast. ton.

—1677—

PEDILANTHUS TITHYMALOIDES. Jew Bush.
Plant. a-syp. f-com. emm. eme.

—1678—

PELARGONIUM. ANCEPS.
Plant. abo. par. f-com.

—1679—

PELARGONIUM CAPITATUM. Rose-scented Geranium.
Plant and Flowers. per. sti.

—1680—

PELARGONIUM CUCULLATUM. Cape Good Hope
Herba Althææ.
Plant. eneme in Colic. nep. diu. ant.

—1681—

PELARGONIUM ODORATISSIMUM. Rose Geranium.
Garden Geranium. Geranium. Pelargonium.
Plant and Flower. orn. **Oil.** per. sti.

—1682—

PELARGONIUM ROSEUM. Rose-scented Storksbill.
Yields. Oil Rose Geranium.

—1683—

PELARGONIUM THISTE.
Root. ast. ver.

—1684—

PELTANDRA VIRGINICA. Arrow Arum.
As Arum.

—1685—

PENÆA SARCOCOLLA. Sarcocolla.
Resin. acrid. pur. fra. det.

—1686—

PENICILLIUM HYPHOMYCETES. Vinegar Plant.

—1687—

PENSTEMON PUBESCENS. Beard Tongue.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—1688—

PENTHORUM SEDOIDES. Dutch Stone Crop. Vir-
ginia Stone Crop.
In Chronic Nasal Catarrh.

—1689—

PERIPLOCA GRÆCA. Scammony Senna. Smyrnia
Scammony.
Leaves. cat. Mixed with Senna.

—1690—

PERIPLOCA SECAMONE. Smyrna Scammony.
Root. Yields a drastic Resin.

—1691—

PERSEA GRATISSIMA. Avocado Pear. Alligator Pear.
Leaves. bal. pec. vul. **Seed.** ast.

—1692—

PETROSELINUM SATIVUM. Parsley. March. Garden
Parsley. Common Parsley. Rock Parsley.
Root. ape. diu. nep. **Seed.** feb. **Juice.** a-per.

—1693—

PEUCEDANUM OFFICINALE. Sow Fennel. Horestrang.
Sulphurwort. Brimstonewort. Hairstrong. Sulphur Weed. Hog
Fennel.
Root. diu. exp. ape. **Juice.** diu. a-spa.

—1694—

PEUCEDANUM PALUSTRE. Swamp Sow Fennel.Swamp Hairstrong.
As *Peucedanum Sylvestre*.

—1695—

PEUCEDANUM SILAUS. Meadow Saxifrage.

Plant. ape. diu. car.

—1696—

PEUCEDANUM SYLVESTRE. Milk Parsley.

Root. ale. a-epi.

—1697—

PEUMUS BOLDOA. Boldoa Boldo.

Bark. ast. Leaves. ton. sti. As Tea.

—1698—

PHALAGIUM POMERIDIANUM. California Soapwort.

Bulb. sap. det. Used as Soap.

—1699—

PHALARIS CANARIENSE. Canary Seed. Canary SeedGrass. Canary Grass. Gardeners' Garters.
Seed. diu. nut.

—1700—

PHASEOLUS MULTIFLORUS. Scarlet Runner. Span-ish Bean.
Fruit. esc.

—1701—

PHASEOLUS VULGARIS. Common Bean. Fava. Bean.

Fruit. esc. nut. car. nep. cos.

—1702—

PHILADELPHUS CORONARIUS. Mock Orange. Syr-ingia. False Syringia.
Leaves, det. Flowers. Powerfully odorous.

—1703—

PHILLYREA LATIFOLIA. Stone Linden.

Leaves. ast. diu. cep.

—1704—

PHŒNIX DACTYLIFERA. Date Palm. Date Tree.Dates (the Fruit).
Fruit. nut. lax. emo. pec. sac.

—1705—

PHŒNIX FARINIFERA. Sago Palm.

Pith. Yields Sago. nut. far.

—1706—

PHŒNIX SYLVESTRIS. Sugar Palm. Jaggery.

Yields Palm Sugar.

—1707—

PHYLLANTHUS EMBLICA. White Galls. Myrobalans.

Unripe Fruit. ast. aci.

—1708—

PHYLLANTHUS URINARIA.

Plant. diu. feb. ast.

—1709—

PHYSALIS ALKEKENGII. Winter Cherry. AlkekengiBerries. Cape Gooseberry.
Fruit. diu. feb.

—1710—

PHYSALIS STRAMONIUM. A Plant of Nepal.

Acts as Belladonna.

—1711—

PHYSALIS VISCOSA. Ground Cherry. Yellow Henbane.

Fruit. diu. sed.

—1712—

PHYSOSTIGMA VENOSUM. Calabar Bean. OrdealBean of Calabar. Chop Nut.
Seed. poison. sed; myositic.

—1713—

PHYTELEPHAS MACROCARPA. Vegetable Ivory.

Ivory Nut. Ivory Palm. Negro Head. Corozo Nut. Taqua Nuts.
Seed. Substituted for Ivory.

—1714—

PHYTEUMA OBICULARE. Rampion.

Plant and Flowers. orn. sad.

—1715—

PHYTOLACCA DECANDRA. Poke. Red Weed. Red Ink

Plant (the berries). Poke Weed. Garget. Pigeon Berry. Skoke.
 Coakum. Skoke. Virginia Poke. Poke Root. Pocan Bush. Can-
 cer Jalap. American Nightshade. Red Ink Berries.

Root. alt. res. deo. det. a-syp. a-sco.

—1716—

PILULARIA GLOBULIFERA. Pillwort. Pepper Grass.

Plant. acr. sad.

—1717—

PIMENTA ACRIS. Black Cinnamon.

Bark. As Myrcia Acris.

—1718—

PIMPINELLA ANISUM. Anise Plant. Common Anise.

Anise Seed.

Seed. aro. fragrant. car. ton. sti. sto.

—1719—

**PIMPINELLA MAGNA. Greater Pimpernel. False Pim-
pernel. Pimpinella.**

Root. diu. res. ast. a-spa. cos.

—1720—

**PIMPINELLA SAXIFRAGA. Pimpernel. Burnet Saxi-
frage. Small Saxifrage. Small Pimpernel. Pimpinel. European
Burnet Saxifrage. Saxifrage. Small Burnet Saxifrage.**

Root. aro. nar. pun. sti. sto.

—1721—

PINCKNEYA PUBENS. Florida Bark. Pinckney Bark.

Georgia Bark. Michaux. Bitter Bark. Carolina Bark. Fever Tree.
 Pickney Bark.

Bark. ton. a-per. ast. feb.

—1722—

PINGUICULA ELATIOR. Butterwort. Tat Grass.

Flower. pur. vul. det.

—1723—

PINGUICULA VULGARIS. Rot Grass. Bitterwort.

Flowers. As P. Elatior.

—1724—

PINUS CEMBRA. Siberian Stone Pine. Stone Pine.

Cembra Nuts. Pine Nuts. Zibel Nut. Swiss Stone Pine. Riga
 Balsam.

Yields. Carpathian (Riga) Balsam.

—1725—

PINUS PALUSTRIS. Long-leaved Pine, Yellow Pitch

Pine. Broom Pine. Pitch Pine.

Yields. Gum; thus, Turpentine and Tar.

—1726—

PINUS RESINOSA. Red Pine. Norway Pine.

Yields. A hard Resin.

—1727—

PINUS STROBUS. White Pine. Deal Pine. Soft Deal Pine.

Yields. Gum; thus.

—1728—

PINUS SYLVESTRIS. Wild Pine. Wild Scotch Pine.

Yields. Thus, Oil, Tar, Resin and Pitch.

—1729—

PINUS TÆDA. Loblolly Pine. Old Field Pine Loblolly.

Yields. Common Pine Resin.

—1730—

PIPER AFZELII. African Black Pepper. Cubeb Pepper.
African Cubebs. Guinea Cubebs.
Fruit. Analogous to Piper Nigrum.

—1731—

PIPER ANISATUM. Anise Pepper. Anise Cubeb. Dutch Cubebs.
Leaves and Fruit. Smell and taste as Anise.

—1732—

PIPER ALBUM. White Pepper. (Black Pepper deprived of its husk or skin.)

—1733—

PIPER BETEL. Betel. Betel Pepper.
Leaves. bit. sto. ton. aph. sia. dia.

—1734—

PIPER CUBEBA. Cubeb Plant. Java Pepper. Cubebs.
Tailed Cubebs. Tailed Pepper.
Unripe Fruit. sti. diu. a-syp. pur. aro.

—1735—

PIPER LONGUM. Long Pepper. Elephant Pepper.
As Chavica Betel. sti. car. ton.

—1736—

PIPER METHYSTICUM. Ava Kava. Kawa. Kava Kava.
Awa Root.
Root. In Gout. a-syp.

—1737—

PIPER NIGRUM. Black Pepper. Pepper Corn. African Black Pepper. Cubeb Pepper.
Unripe Fruit. aro. ton. feb. sti. pun.

—1738—

PIPER CITRIFOLIUM. Piper Jaborandi. Piper Nodulosum.
Species of Piper Reticulatum.

—1739—

PIPER RETICULATUM. Brazilian Jaborandi Root.
Jaborandi.
Root and Catkins. sia. sti. exp. a-ven.

—1740—

PISCIDIA ERYTHRINIA. Jamaica Dogwood.
Bark. acr.-nar. sed. fish poison.

—1741—

PISTACIO LENTISCUS. Mastich Tree. Lentisk. Pistacia Galls.
Yields. Mastic Gum. Oil. a-spa.

—1742—

PISTACIO VERA. Pistachio Nut Tree. Pistachies. Pistachio Nuts. Bladder Nut.
Nut. Resembles Sweet Almonds.

—1743—

PISUM SATIVUM. Garden Pea. Field Pea. Common Pea.
Pea.
Seed. far. nut. esc.

—1744—

PLANTAGO CORDATA. Water Plantain. Heart-leaved Plantain.
Leaves. ref. diu. sub-sty. ast. ano. a-eme.

—1745—

PLANTAGO CORONOPUS. Hartshorn Plantain.
Buck's Horn Plantain.
Leaves. As Poultice in Ague.

—1746—

PLANTAGO DECUMBENS. Spogel Seed. Ispaghul. Ispaghul Seed. Aspaghul Seed.
Seed. muc. pur. det.

—1747—

PLANTAGO LANCEOLATA. Snake Plantain. Ribwort
Plantain. Ribwort. Ripple Grass.
Root and Leaves. ast. vul. alt.

—1748—

PLANTAGO LANCIFOLIA. Rib Grass.
Analogous to Plantago Major.

—1749—

PLANTAGO MAJOR. Plantain. Way Bread. Common
Plantain. Englishman's Foot. Round-leaved Plantain.
Plant. alt. diu. a-sep. a-syp.

—1750—

PLANTAGO MEDIA. Lamb's Lettuce. Rib Grass. Kemps.
Analogous to Plantago Major.

—1751—

PLANTAGO PSYLLIUM. Branching Plantain. Flea-
wort. Flea Seed.
Seed. muc. pur. det. dem.

—1752—

PLANTAGO VIRGINICA. White Plantain. Dwarf.
Plantain.
Plant. vul. diu. a-ven. f-com.

—1753—

PLATANThERA ORBICULATA. Large Round-leaved
Orchis.
Leaves. For dressing Blisters.

—1754—

PLATANUS OCCIDENTALIS. False Sycamore. Plane
Tree. Buttonwood. American Plane Tree.
Leaves. opt. **Bark.** a sco.

—1755—

PLATANUS ORIENTALIS. Oriental Plane Tree.
Bark and Wood. feb. Yields Turpentine.

—1756—

PLOSSLEA FLORIBUNDA. Frankincense. African
Olibanum.

—1757—

PLUMBAGO EUROPÆA. Leadwort. Dentellaria.
Juice. cau. corrosive. In Toothache.

—1758—

PLUMBAGO ROSEA. Blister Root.
Plant. ves.

—1759—

PLUMBAGO SCANDENS. Herbe au Diable.
Root. An energetic Blister.

—1760—

PLUMBAGO ZEYLANICA.
Bark of Root. emm. par. In Itch.

—1761—

PLUMIERA RUBRA. West India Red Jasmine. Frangi-
Flowers. Very Fragrant. [panni.

—1762—

PLUMIFERA LANCIFOLIA. Agonia Bark.
Bark. feb. ton.

—1763—

PODOPHYLLUM MONTANUM. Mountain May
Apple.
Root. Analogous to Podophyllum Peltatum.

—1764—

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM. Mandrake. May Apple.
Hog Apple. American Mandrake. Wild Lemon. Raccoon Berry.
Yellow Berry. Wild Mandrake. Indian Apple. Duck's Foot.
Ground Lemon.
Root. cat. cho. res. alt. eme. dia. ver. emm.

—1765—

POGOSTEMON PATCHOULY. Patchouly. Pucha Pat.
Putcha Pat.

Plant. ins. A strong Perfume.

—1766—

POLANISIA GRAVEOLENS. Wormweed. False Mustard.
Clammy Weed.

Plant. ves. c-irr. ver.

—1767—

POLANISIA ICOSANDRA. Bastard Mustard.

Plant. ves. c-irr. ver. pun.

—1768—

POLANISIA VISCOSA. Clammy Mustard. Clammy
Weed. Wormweed. False Clammy Mustard.

Plant. ves. c-irr. ver.

—1769—

POLEMONIUM CÆRULEUM. Greek Valerian.

Root. ast. vul.

—1770—

POLEMONIUM REPTANS. American Greek Vale-
rian. Blue Bells. Jacob's Ladder. Abscess Root. Green Valerian.
Sweat Root.

Root. alt. dia. pec. diu. exp. a-ven

—1771—

POLIANTHES TUBEROSA. Tuberose. Mistress of the
Night. Tubereuse.

Root. a-ven. eme. **Flowers.** fragrant.

—1772—

POLYGALA AMARA. European Bitter Polygala.
Fringed Polygala. Bitter Milkwort. Little Pollom. Evergreen
Snake Root. Dwarf Milkwort. Flowering Wintergreen. Euro-
pean Senega Snake Root. (Species of Polygala Senega.)

Plant. bit. dia. exp. pec. In Pleurisy.

—1773—

POLYGALA NUTTALLII. Ground Centaury. Nuttall's
Polygala. Variety P. Senega.

Plant. ton. alt. diu.

—1774—

POLYGALA POLYMORPHA. Common Milkwort.
Procession Flower.

Root. sti. sia. exp. diu. dia. emm.

—1775—

POLYGALA RUBELLA. American Bitter Polygala.
Ground Flower.

Root and Herb. bit. ton. sti. exp.

—1776—

POLYGALA SENEGA. Senega Snake Root. Senega
Root. Mountain Flax. Seneca Root. Seneca Snake Root. Senega
Root. Milkwort. Seneca Snake Root.

Root. sti. sia. exp. diu. dia. emm.

—1777—

POLYGALA SANGUINEA. Polygala Chamœbuxus.
Analogous to Polygala Senega.

—1778—

POLYGALA VULGARIS. European Milkwort. Gang
Flower. Senega Snake Root. Rogation Flower.

Species of Polygala Senega.

—1779—

POLYGONATUM ARTICULATUM. Joint Weed.

Plant. In Dysentery.

—1780—

POLYGONATUM OFFICINALE. Whitewort.

As Convallaria Multiflora.

—1781—

POLYGONUM AMPHIBIUM. Water Persicaria.

Root. dep.

—1782—

POLYGONUM ARIFOLIUM. Sickle Grass. Joint Weed.
Halbert-leaved Tear Thumb. Hastate Knot Grass. Tear Thumb.
Root and Plant. ast. vul.

—1783—

POLYGONUM AVICULARE. Erect Knot Grass. Knot
Grass. Bird Weed. Cow Grass. Birds' Knot Grass. Goose Grass.
Swine's Grass. Ninety Knot.
Root. ast. vul. **Seed.** aro. pur. eme.

—1784—

POLYGONUM BISTORTA. Bistort. Patience Dock. Offici-
nal Bistort. Snake Weed. Sweet Dock. Dragonwort. Red Legs.
Easter Giant.
Root. ast. diu. alt. sad.

—1785—

POLYGONUM CONVULVULUS. Blackbird Weed.
Climbing Buckwheat. Bind Weed.
Seed. Used as Buckwheat.

—1786—

POLYGONUM HYDROPIPER. European Water Pep-
per. Sickle Weed. Red Knees. Lake Weed. Biting Knot Weed.
Water Pepper. Door Weed.
Leaves. acr. pun. a-sep. ape. diu.

—1787—

POLYGONUM HYDROPIPEROIDES. Mild Water
Pepper.
Leaves. a-sep. ape. diu.

—1788—

POLYGONUM PERSICARIA. Spotted Knot Weed.
Heartsease. Ladies' Thumb. Knot Weed. Door Weed. Peach-
wort. Heart's Ear. Pink Weed. Red Shanks.
Plant. vul. a-sep.

—1789—

POLYGONUM PUNCTATUM. American Water Pep-
per. Water Pepper. Smart Weed. Arsmart.
Plant. acr. ast. dia. ton.

—1790—

POLYGONUM TINCTORIUM. Indigo Plant.
Plant. Said to yield Indigo.

—1791—

POLYGONUM VIRGINIANUM. Virginia Bistort.
Plant. ast. ton. diu.

—1792—

POLYMNIA CANADENSIS. Leaf Cup.
Plant. vul. ton. a-spa.

—1793—

POLYMNIA UVEDALIA. Yellow Leaf Cup. Bear's
Foot. Uvedalia.
Plant. vul. ton. a-spa.

—1794—

POLYPODIUM CALAGUALA. Callahuala Root.
Root. diu. In Dropsy and Pleurisy.

—1795—

POLYPODIUM FRAGILE. Cup Fern. Bladder Fern.
Plant. Used as Adiantum Pedatum.

—1796—

POLYPODIUM INCANUM. Rock Brake. Bracken.
Root. dem. cat. ant.

—1797—

POLYPODIUM VULGARE. Poly Poddy. Rock Brake.
Common Poly Poddy. Rock Poly Pod. Brake Fern. Brake Rock.
Stone Brake. Fern Brake. Brake Root. Female Fern. Fern Root.
Plant. diu. cho. pur. sac.

—1798—

POLYTRICHUM JUNIPERUM. Hair Cap Moss. Bears'
Bed. Ground Moss. Robin's Rye. May Queen Moss.
Plant. diu.

—1799—

POLYTRICHUM VULGARE. Golden Maiden Hair.
Plant. diu. ast.

—1800—

POPULUS ANGULATA. Cottonwood Tree. Water Poplar. Cotton Tree.
Bark. ast. ton. bit.

—1801—

POPULUS BALSAMIFERA. Balsam Poplar. Tacamahac. Tacamahac Poplar. Balm of Gilead. American Balm of Gilead. Carolina Poplar.
As Fagara Octandra.

—1802—

POPULUS CANDICANS. Balm of Gilead Bud Tree. Balsam Poplar. American Balm of Gilead. Balm of Gilead Buds.
Bark. sti. ton. diu. a-sco. Buds. vul. bal.

—1803—

POPULUS NIGRA. Black Poplar. Poplar Buds.
Buds. resinous. vul.

—1804—

POPULUS TREMULOIDES. American Poplar. White Poplar. Quiver Leaf. Aspen. American Aspen. Quaking Aspen. Quaking Asp. Trembling Tree. Poplar. Trembling Poplar. Aspen Poplar. Abele Tree.
Bark. ton. sto. feb. a-per.

—1805—

POPULUS TREMULA. European Poplar. European Aspen.
Bark. Used in Strangury.

—1806—

PORTULACA OLERACEA. Garden Purslane. Wax Pink. Pursley. Purslane. Sea Purslane.
Plant. a-sep. diu. ape. vul.

—1807—

POTENTILLA ANSERINA. Silver Weed. Wild Tansy Goose Grass.
Leaves. ast. ton.

—1808—

POTENTILLA CANADENSIS. Five-finger. Common Five-finger. Cinquefoil. Cinquefoil Herb. Cinquefoil Root. Finger Leaf.
Plant. ton. ast. In Night Sweats.

—1809—

POTENTILLA FRAGRARIA. Barren Strawberry.
Root. ast.

—1810—

POTENTILLA FRUTICORA. Potentilla Rupestris. Varieties of P. Anserina.

—1811—

POTENTILLA NORVEGICA. Norway Cinquefoil.
Root. ast.

—1812—

POTENTILLA PUMILA. Potentilla Simplex. Varieties of P. Canadensis.

—1813—

POTENTILLA REPTANS. European Five-fingers. Cinquefoil. Creeping Cinquefoil. Five-leaved Grass. Cinquefoil Herb.
Plant. ast. feb.

—1814—

POTENTILLA TORMENTILLA. Tormentilla. Tormentil. Septfoil. Shepherd's Knot.
Root. ast. feb. ton.

—1815—

POTERIIUM SANGUISORBA. Small Bibernel. Bibernel.
Plant. In Salads. cor. sto.

—1816—

POTHOMORPHA PELTATA. Caapeba.
Plant. diu.

—1817—

PREMNA INTEGRIFOLIA. Headache Tree.
Leaves. bit. ast. cep.

—1818—

PRENANTHES FRASERI. Gall of the Earth. DeWitt
Snake Root. Lion's Foot. Snake Root Gentian.
Root. bit. ast. ton.

—1819—

PRIMULA AURICULA. Bear's Ear.
Herb. vul. exp.

—1820—

PRIMULA ELATIOR. Oxlip.
Root. eme. Herb. ano. c-irr.

—1821—

PRIMULA OFFICINALIS. Cowslip Primrose. Tree
Primrose. Primrose.
As *Primula Veris*.

—1822—

PRIMULA VERIS. English Cowslip Primrose. Prim-
rose Cowslip. Paige Tea. Saint Peter's Wort. English Cowslip.
Tree Primrose. Herb Peter. Polyanthus. Cowslip Primrose.
Flowers. ton. a-spa. ano.

—1823—

PRIMULA VULGARIS. Common Primrose.
Root and Leaves. ste. ano. eme.

—1824—

PRINOS GLABER. Appalachian Tea.
Leaves. ast.

—1825—

PRINOS GLABRA. Ink Berry.
Leaves. ast. Fruit. eme. ton.

—1826—

PRINOS LAEVIGATUS. (Species of *Prinos Verticillatus*.)

—1827—

PRINOS VERTICILLATUS. Black Alder. Winter Berry.
Striped Alder. Brook Alder. False Alder.
Bark. ton. bit. alt. feb. ast. Fruit. cat. ver.

—1828—

PRUNELLA VULGARIS. Heal All. Self Heal. Hook Heal.
Hook Weed. Sickie Wort.
Plant. ast.

—1829—

PRUNUS CAROLINIANA. Winter Laurel. Carolina
Cherry Laurel. Mock Orange.
Leaves. poi.

—1830—

PRUNUS CAPRICIDIA. Goats' Bane.
Leaves. Yield Prussic Acid.

—1831—

PRUNUS CERASUS. Garden Red Cherry.
Fruit. esc. aci. Bark. ton. sed.

—1832—

PRUNUS DOMESTICA. Plum Tree. Plum. Damson Plum.
Damson. Prunes. French Plum. Saint Catherine Prunes.
Fruit. esc. lax. con.

—1833—

PRUNUS LAURO CERASUS. Cherry Laurel.
Leaves. poi. con.

—1834—

PRUNUS MARITIMA. Beach Plum,
Fruit. aci. esc. a-seo. con.

—1835—

PRUNUS PADUS. Bird Cherry. Hag Berry. Hoop Ash.
Fowl Cherry. Cherry Bay. Cluster Cherry.
Bark. Yields Oil like Almonds.

—1836—

PRUNUS PENNSYLVANICA. Wild Red Cherry.
Bark. bit. acr. ton. ast.

—1837—

PRUNUS PYGMÆA. American Sloe.
Fruit. In Gargles.

—1838—

PRUNUS SPINOSA. Sloe Tree. Sloe. Wild Plum. Black
Thorn.
Fruit. aci. ast. Used in Hemorrhage.

—1839—

PRUNUS VIRGINIANA. Wild Cherry. Choke Cherry.
Wild Black Cherry. Black Cherry. Black Choke. Rum Cherry.
Cabinet Cherry.
Bark. bit. ton. sti. sed. pec. poi.

—1840—

PSIDIUM PYRIFERUM. Guava. Bay Plum. Guayva.
Fruit. Yields Guava Jelly. Leaves. ast.

—1841—

PSORALEA CORYLIFOLIA. Bawchang Seed. Malay
Tea.
Pods. aro. Seed. Yields Oil.

—1842—

PSORALEA ESCULENTA. Bread Root. Indian Turnip.
Prairie Turnip.
Root. Used in Pomme Blanche.

—1843—

PSORALEA PENTAPHYLLA. Mexican Contrayerva.
Root. As Contrayerva.

—1844—

PSYCHOTRIA CROCEA. West India Ipecac.
Root. eme.

—1845—

PSYCHOTRIA EMETICA. Black Ipecac. Peruvian Black
Ipecac. Striated Ipecac.
Root. Used as Ipecacuanha.

—1846—

PTELEA TRIFOLIATA. Wafer Ash. Hop Tree. Picka-
way Anise. Prairie Grub. Wing Seed. Shrubby Trefoil. Swamp
Dogwood. Stinking Ash. Stinking Prairie Bush. Ptelia. Scrubby
Trefoil. Ague Bark. Ptelia Bark.
Bark. tonic. sti. alt. a-per. ant.

—1847—

PTERIS AQUILINA. Common Brake. Brake. Female
Fern. Winter Fern Brake.
Root. ant. In Tapeworm.

—1848—

PTERIS ATROPURPUREA. Rock Brake. Winter Fern.
Brake. Indian Dream. Winter Brake. Mountain Brake.
Plant. ast. ant. f-com.

—1849—

PTEROCARPUS MARSUPIUM. Kino Plant.
Extract. powerful astringent.

—1850—

PTEROCARPUS SANTALINUS. Red Saunders Wood.
Red Saunders. Red Santal. Red Wood. Red Sandal Wood. Ruby
Wood. Saunders Wood. Sanders Wood.
Wood. ton. ast. For coloring Tinctures.

—1851—

PTEROCAULON PYCNOSTACHYUM. Indian Black
Root.
Root. alt. nar.

—1852—

PTEROSPORA ANDROMEDA. False Crawley. Albany
Beech Drops. Gall of the Earth.
Root. bitter. ant. diu. emm.

—1853—

PTEROSPORA ELATIOR. *Pterospora Flavicaulis.*
Pterospora Leucorhiza. *Pterospora Pauciflora.*
Varieties of *Pterospora Andromeda.*

—1854—

PULMONARIA OFFICINALIS. Lungwort. Maple Lung-
wort. Jerusalem Cowslip. Jerusalem Sage. Spotted Comfrey.
Spotted Lungwort.
Herb. dem. muc. pec.

—1855—

PUNICA GRANATUM. Pomegranate. Grenadier. Puncie
Apple. Wild Pomegranate. Punic Apple. Carthaginian Apple.
Pomegranate Bark and Peel (the rind of the fruit).
Flower and Bark. ast. ant. f-com.

—1856—

PUNICUM MALUM. Pomegranate Fruit, Carthaginian.
Apple.
Rind of Fruit. ant. In Tapeworm.

—1857—

PYCNANTHEMUM ARISTATUM. Wild Basil.
Plant. dia. sti. a-spa. car. ton.

—1858—

PYCNANTHEMUM LINIFOLIUM. Flax-leaved Basil.
Plant. dia. ton. sed.

—1859—

PYCNANTHEMUM MONTANUM. Mountain Mint.
Wild Marjoram. Basil.
Plant. dia. ton. sed. **Oil.** sti.

—1860—

PYCNANTHEMUM PILOSUM. (A Species of Thyme.)

—1861—

PYCNANTHEMUM VIRGINICUM. Narrow-leaved
Virginia Thyme. Prairie Hyssop.
Plant. dia. sti. a-spa. car.

—1862—

PYRETHRUM CARNEUM. Persian Insect Powder.
Flower; in Powder. insecticide.

—1863—

PYRETHRUM CINERARIEFOLIUM. Dalmation In-
sect Powder.
Flowers; in Powder. insecticide.

—1864—

PYRETHRUM PARTHENIUM. Fever Few. Feather Few.
Febrifuge Plant.
Plant. ton. car. emm. sti. ver.

—1865—

PYRETHRUM ROSEUM. Persian Fever Few. Cau-
casian Insect Powder. Guirila. German Insect Powder.
Flower; in Powder. insecticide.

—1866—

PYRETHRUM TANACETUM, Costmary. Ale Cost.
Cockmint.
Leaves. sto. cor. cep. f-com. **Seed.** ver.

—1867—

PYROLA ELLIPTICA. Shin Leaf.
Leaves. diu. ton. ast.

—1868—

PYROLA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Round-leaved *Pyrola.*
False Wintergreen. Shin Leaf. Canker Lettuce. Round-leaved
Wintergreen. Dollar Leaf. Pear-leaved Wintergreen. Indian Let-
tuce. Consumption Weed. Wild Lettuce. Lettuce Liverwort.
Leaves. ton. ast. diu. a-spa.

—1869—

PYROLA UNIFLORA. One-flowered Wintergreen.
Analogous to *Pyrola Rotundifolia*.

—1870—

PYRUS ARBUTIFOLIA. Choke Berry.
Fruit. Very astringent.

—1871—

PYRUS ARIA. Beam Tree. Wild Pear. White Beam.
Fruit. ast. In Alvine Fluxes.

—1872—

PYRUS COMMUNIS. Wild Pear Tree.
Fruit. ast. a-sco.

—1873—

PYRUS CORONARIA. Crab Apple Tree. Crab Tree.
Souring Wild Crab Tree. Souring. Wild Crab Tree.
Cultivated, for its fruit. esc.

—1874—

PYRUS DOMESTICA. Sorb Apple. Sorb. Mountain Ash.
Round Wood Tree.
Fruit. ast. a-sco.

—1875—

PYRUS MALUS. Apple Tree.
Fruit. esc. nut. lax. diu. Bark. ton. feb.

—1876—

PYRUS SORBUS. True Service Tree.
Fruit. ast.

—1877—

PYXIDARIA MACROCARPA.
Bark. ast.

—1878—

QUERCUS. Acorn. Fruit of the Oak. Acorn Coffee.

—1879—

QUERCUS ALBA. White Oak. Tanners' Bark.
Bark. ast. ton. a-sep. Nuts, roasted.

—1880—

QUERCUS AQUATICA. Water Oak.
Bark. ast. ton. Wash for Ulcers.

—1881—

QUERCUS CERRIS. Turkey Oak. Bitter Oak. Wainscoat
Oak. Iron Oak.
Yields Galls. ast.

—1882—

QUERCUS COCCIFERA. Kermes Oak. Cochineal Tree.
Cochineal Oak.
Yields. Kermes Dye.

—1883—

QUERCUS COCCINEA. Scarlet Oak. Yellow Oak. Quer-
citron. Variety *Q. Tinctoria*.
Bark. Used by Tanners.

—1884—

QUERCUS EXCELSA. Gall Oak.
Yields Nut Galls.

—1885—

QUERCUS FALCATA. Red Spanish Oak.
Bark; Quercitron. In Tanning.

—1886—

QUERCUS ILEX. Evergreen Oak. Holly Oak.
Fruit. esc. far. Yields Galls.

—1887—

QUERCUS ILICIFOLIA. Black Scrub Oak. Scrub Oak.
Bear Oak. Shrub Oak.
Bark. ast.

—1888—

QUERCUS INFECTORIA. Gall Oak. Nut Gall Oak.
Dyers' Oak. Aleppo Galls. Turkey Galls. Mad Apple. Galls. Nut
Galls. Mecca Galls. Dead Sea Apple. Apple of Sodam.
Yields. Official Galls.

—1889—

QUERCUS MACROCARPA. Burr Oak.

—1890—

QUERCUS MONTANA. Rock Chestnut Oak.
Bark. {ast. ton. feb. For Tanning.

—1891—

QUERCUS NIGER, NIGRA. Black Oak. Jack Oak. Black
Jack Oak. Barren Oak.
Bark; Quercitron. bit.

—1892—

QUERCUS OBTUSILOBA. American Turkey Oak.
Post Oak. Iron Oak.
Bark. bit. ast.

—1893—

QUERCUS OCCIDENTALIS. Corkwood Oak.
Bark. Known as Cork.

—1894—

QUERCUS PALUSTRIS. Pin Oak.
Bark. Used as Quercus Alba.

—1895—

QUERCUS PRINUS. White Chestnut Oak. Chestnut Oak.
Swamp Oak.
Bark. Used as Quercus Alba.

—1896—

QUERCUS ROBUR. Common European Oak. English
Oak.
Bark. ast. ton. feb.

—1897—

QUERCUS RUBRA. Red Oak.
Bark. ast.

—1898—

QUERCUS SUBER. Corkwood Oak, Cork Oak, Cork Tree,
Corkwood. Suber. Alcornoque. Savanna Bark.
Yields. Corkwood.

—1899—

QUERCUS TINCTORIA. Black Oak. Gall Oak. Quer-
citron. Dyer's Oak. Currant Oak (on Oak Leaves). Female Oak.
Common British Oak.
Bark, Official. ast. ton. feb. bit.

—1900—

QUERCUS VIRENS. Live Oak. Oak Leaves.

—1901—

QUILLAYA SAPONARIA. Soap Bark. Soap Tree Bark.
Quillai Bark. Quillaya Bark. China Bark. Murillo Bark.
Bark. sap. feb. In Coryza.

—1902—

RANDIA DUMETORUM. Malabar Ipecac.
Root. eme. **Fruit.** fish poison. eme.

—1903—

RANDIA LATIFOLIA. Indigo Berry.
Fruit. A West India Blue Dye.

—1904—

RANUNCULUS ABORTIVUS. Chicken Liver.
Plant. acr. c-irr. ves.

—1905—

RANUNCULUS ACONITIFOLIA. Bachelors' Buttons.
Garden Buttercup. Fair Maids of France.

—1906—

RANUNCULUS ACRIS. Crowfoot Buttercup. Gold Cup.
Globe Am-ranth. Burrowort. Buttercup. Bachelors' Buttons.
Blister Weed. Goldcups. Yellow Weed.
Plant. Analogous to Ranunculus Bulbosus.

—1907—

RANUNCULUS ARVENSIS. Corn Crowfoot. Hunger Weed.
Plant. acr. poi.

—1908—

RANUNCULUS BULBOSUS. Crowfoot. Crowfoot Buttercup. Frogwort. Pilewort. Acrid Crowfoot. Buttercup. Cuckoo Buds. King's Cup. Meadow Bloom. St. Anthony's Turnip.
Plant. acr. rub. c-irr. nar.

—1909—

RANUNCULUS FLAMMULA. Spearwort.
Distilled Water. An Emetic.

—1910—

RANUNCULUS REPENS. Creeping Crowfoot. Common Crowfoot.
Variety of Ranunculus Bulbosus.

—1911—

RANUNCULUS SCELERATUS. Marsh Crowfoot. Buttercup. Water Crowfoot.
Plant. acr.

—1912—

RAPHANUS SATIVUS. Garden Radish. Common Radish.
Radish.
Root. diu. a-sco.

—1913—

RESEDA LUTEOLA. Dyers' Weed. Weld. Dutch Pink. Luteolin. Wild Woad. Wild Mignonette. Yellow Weed.
Plant. Yields a Yellow Dye. dep.

—1914—

RHAMNUS ALATERNUS. Evergreen Privet.
Fruit. alt. lax.

—1915—

RHAMNUS CATHARTICUS. Buckthorn. Purging Buckthorn. Purging Berries. Buckthorn Berries. Bladder Green. Waythorn.
Fruit. Powerfully Cathartic. dep.

—1916—

RHAMNUS CROCEA. California Buckthorn. Buckthorn Bark.
Bark. ton. alt. lax.

—1917—

RHAMNUS FRANGULA. European Buckthorn. Black Dogwood. Black Alder Dogwood. Alder Buckthorn. Black Alder Tree. Persian Berries. European Black Alder.
Bark. bit. eme. pur. Fruit. pur.

—1918—

RHAMNUS INFECTORIUS. French Berries. French Yellow Berries. Yellow Berries. Yellow Dye Berries. Avignon Berries. Persian Berries.
Fruit. Yellow Dye. Bark. ast. bit.

—1919—

RHAMNUS JUJUBA. Jujube (the fruit pulp). Lac.
Fruit. sty. Bark. ast. Seed. feb.

—1920—

RHAMNUS LYCIOIDES. Black Ramthorn.
Fruit. In Gouty Pains.

—1921—

RHAMNUS PURSCHIANA. Cascara Sagrada. Sacred Bark. Purschiana Bark. Persiana Bark. Chittam Bark Bearberry Bark. A bitter tonic.

—1922—

RHAMNUS ZIZIPHUS. Jujube Tree.
Fruit-pulp. muc. pec. In Paste.

—1923—

RHEUM HYBRIDUM. Garden Rhubarb. American Rhubarb. Pie Plant.
Root. lax. ast. Stalks, as Pie Plant.

—1924—

RHEUM LEUCORRHIZUM. White Rhubarb. Tartarian Rhubarb.

Root. pur. ast. sto. ton. vul.

—1925—

RHEUM COMPACTUM. Rheum Capsicum. Rheum Emodi. Rheum Moorecraftianum. Rheum Rhabarbarum. Rheum Siense. Rheum Speciforme. Rheum Tartaricum. Rheum Undulatum. Rheum Webbianum.

Varieties of Rheum Palmatum.

—1926—

RHEUM PALMATUM. Rhubarb. Turkey Rhubarb. China Rhubarb.

Root. pur. ast. sto. ton. vul.

—1927—

RHEUM RHAPONTICUM. French Rhubarb. Rhapontic Root. Crimea Rhubarb. English Stick Rhubarb.

Root. bit. ast. aro. muc.

—1928—

RHINANTHUS CRISTA GALLI. Penny Grass. Yellow Rattle. Yellow Coxcomb. Coxcomb.

Plant. alt. det. To kill Lice.

—1929—

RHIZOPHORA MANGLE. Mangrove. Fruit and Bark. ast. Leaves. det. vul.

—1930—

RHODODENDRON CHRYSANTHEMUM. Yellow Rhododendron. Yellow-flowered Rhododendron.

Leaves. acr. nar. sti. ast. a-rhe.

—1931—

RHODODENDRON FERRUGINEUM. Dwarf Rose Bay. Leaves. bit. nar. sti. dia.

—1932—

RHODODENDRON MAXIMUM. Mountain Laurel. Wild Rose Bay. Great Laurel. (Species R. Chrysanthemum.)

Leaves. nar. sti. ast. a-rhe. In Gout.

—1933—

RHODODENDRON PONTICUM. Rose Bay. Leaves. nar. ast. bit.

—1934—

RHODYMENIA PALMATA. Dulse. Dillisk. Water Leaf.

—1935—

RHUS CORIARIA. Tanners' Sumach. Sumach. Redoul. Bark and Leaves. ast. For Dyeing and Tanning.

—1936—

RHUS COTINUS. False Fringe Tree. Venice Sumach. Smoke Plant. Smoke Tree. Aaron's Beard. Poison Ash. Feather Tree. Zante Wood. Wig Tree. Purple Fringe. Young Fustic. Wild Olive.

Wood. Yields Young Fustic. ast.

—1937—

RHUS DIVERSILOBA. California Poison Sumach. Plant. An acrid irritating poison.

—1938—

RHUS GLABRUM. Sumach. Mountain Sumach. Dwarf Sumach. Slick Sumach. Smooth Sumach. Upland Sumach. Pennsylvania Sumach. Indian Salt (powder on the berries).

Bark and Leaves. ton. ast. a-sep. **Fruit.** diu. ref. aci.

—1939—

RHUS RADICANS. Poison Vine. Poison Ivy. Variety. Rhus Toxicodendron.

—1940—

RHUS TOXICODENDRON. Poison Oak. Poison Oak Sumach. Poison Ash. Poison Ivy. Poison Vine. Trailing Sumach. Climbing Sumach. Poison Ivy Vine.
Plant. poi. rub. ves. **Leaves.** In Paralysis.

—1941—

RHUS TYPHINA. Stags' Horn Sumach. American Sumach. Velvet Sumach. Virginia Sumach. Staghorn. Vinegar Plant.
Analogous to *Rhus Glabrum*.

—1942—

RHUS VERNIX. Poison Sumach. Poison Wood. Poison Swamp Sumach. Swamp Sumach. Poison Ash. Poison Dogwood. Poison Elder.
Plant. poi. (Analogous to *R. Toxicodendron*.)

—1943—

RIBES ALBUM. White Currant. Garden White Currant. Variety of *Ribes Rubrum*.

—1944—

RIBES FLORIDAMUM. Wild Black Currant.
Fruit. diu. dia. a-sco. **Bark.** lit.

—1945—

RIBES GROSSULARIA. Gooseberry. Garden Gooseberry.
Fruit, esc. aci. diu. ref. feb.

—1946—

RIBES NIGRUM. Black Currant. Quinsy Berry.
Fruit. diu. dia. a-sco. **Bark.** lit. **Leaves.** diu.

—1947—

RIBES RUBRUM. Red Currant. Garden Currant. Garnet Berry. Raisin Tree. Wineberry.
Fruit. aci. ref. feb. **Root.** diu.

—1948—

RICHARDIA AFRICANA. Calla Lily. Trumpet Lily.
Root. acr. ves.

—1949—

RICHARDSONIA SCABRA. White Ipecac. Undulated Ipecac. Ipecac.
Root. eme. sud. As Ipecac.

—1950—

RICINUS COMMUNIS. Castor Oil Plant. Palma Christa. Castor Bean. Bofareira. Mexico Seed. Oil Plant.
Seed. Yields Castor Oil. cat.

—1951—

RICINUS LIVIDUS. South African Castor Oil Plant.
Seed. dra. cat. irr. **Oil.** cat.

—1952—

ROBINIA AMARA. Bitter Locust.
Bark. bitter. In Diarrhoea and Dyspepsia.

—1953—

ROBINIA HISPIDA. Bristly Rose Acacia. Rose Acacia. Moss Locust.
Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp.

—1954—

ROBINIA PSEUDO ACACIA. Locust Tree. Black Locust. Yellow Locust.
Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp.

—1955—

ROBINIA VISCOSA. Clammy Locust.
Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp. nar.

—1956—

ROCCELLA FUSIFORMIS. Algola Weed. Litmus Weed.
Yields a Dyestuff.

—1957—

ROSA BLANDA. Wild Rose.

Flower. ast. ton. opt.

—1958—

ROSA CANINA. Dog Rose. Bedeguar. Dog Rose Galls.

Hep Tree. Hip Tree. Wild Brier. Brier Rose. Hip Fruit. Hips.

Eglantine Gall. Hop Fruit. Hog Seed. Hip Seed.

Fruit. In Conserve of Rose. Pill Mass.

—1959—

ROSA CENTIFOLIA. Hundred-leaved Rose. Cabbage

Rose. Pale Rose.

Petals. ape. Distilled for Rose Water and Otto Rose.

—1960—

ROSA GALLICA. Red Rose. French Rose. Provins Rose.

Petals. ton. ast. opt. In Conserve.

—1961—

ROSA MOSCHATA. Musk Rose.

Yields Otto of Rose.

—1962—

ROSA PARVIFLORA. Wild Rose.

Flower. ast. ton. opt.

—1963—

ROSA RUBIGINOSA. Sweet Brier. Wild Brier. Eglantine.

Eglantine Rose. Sweet Brier Rose.

Flowers. Fragrant.

—1964—

ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS. Rosemary. Rosemary

Plant. Garden Rosemary.

Leaves and Flower. aro. bit. cep. sti. emm.

—1965—

ROTTLERA SCHIMPERI. Musena Bark. Musenna.

Bark, with Koosso, for Tapeworm.

—1966—

ROTTLERA TINCTORIA. Kameela. Monkey-face Tree.

Kamala. Rottlera. Wurrus.

Powder of Fruit.—Capsules. ver. against Tapeworm.

—1967—

RUBIA CORDIFOLIA. Bengal Madder.

Root. deo. det. diu. emm. A Dyestuff.

—1968—

RUBIA TINCTORIA. Madder Root. Dyers' Madder (the

root of Madder). English Dyers' Madder.

Root. deo. diu. emm. A Dyestuff.

—1969—

RUBIGO ALNEA. Blight (Mildew on Leaves).

—1970—

RUBUS CÆSIUS. Dewberry Plant.

Variety. Rubus Fruticosus.

—1971—

RUBUS CANADENSIS. Low Blackberry. Dewberry.

Creeping Blackberry.

Fruit. esc. a-sco. Bark of Root. ast.

—1972—

RUBUS CHAMÆMORUS. Knot Berry. Cloud Berry.

Fruit. a-sco. feb. ref.

—1973—

RUBUS FRUTICOSUS. Common Blackberry. Bramble.

Blackberry Vine.

Fruit. edi. diu. ast. Bark. ast.

—1974—

RUBUS IDÆUS. Raspberry. Hindberry. Garden Raspberry.

Fruit. esc. lax. Leaves. ast. ton. sti. par. eme.

—1975—

RUBUS OCCIDENTALIS. Thimble Berry.

Fruit. lax. Leaves. Mild astringent.

—1976—

RUBUS ODORATUS. Rose Flowering Raspberry.
Plant and Flowers. diu. In Dropsy.

—1977—

RUBUS SEXATILIS. Brier Herb. Rock Blackberry.
Stem and Leaves. ast. vul.

—1978—

RUBUS STRIGOSUS. Wild Red Raspberry. Raspberry.
Red Raspberry.
Fruit. esc. lax. Leaves. a-eme. pur. ast.

—1979—

RUBUS VILLOSUS. American Blackberry. High Black-
berry. Dewberry. Blackberry. Cloud Berry. Thimble Berry.
Bark of Root. ast. In Dysentery.

—1980—

RUDBECKIA LACINIATA. Thimble Weed. Cone-
disk Sunflower. Tall Cone Flower. Cone-disk. Cone Flower.
Plant. diu. ton. bal. In Kidney Complaints.

—1981—

RUDBECKIA PURPUREA. Red Sunflower. Black Samp-
son. Comb Flower. Purple Cone Flower.
Root. a-syp. dep.

—1982—

RUELLIA TUBEROSA. Many Root.
Root. Used as Ipecacuanha.

—1983—

RUMEX ACETOSA. Sorrel. Common Sorrel. Garden Sorrel.
Meadow Sorrel.
Leaves. aci. ref. diu. a-sco. Root. ast.

—1984—

RUMEX ACETOSELLA. Sheep Sorrel. Common Field
Sorrel. Common Sorrel. Red Top Sorrel. Field Sorrel.
Analogous to Rumex Acetosa.

—1985—

RUMEX ACUTUS. Sharp-leaved Dock. Wild Dock.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1986—

RUMEX ALPINUS. Mountain Rhubarb. Monks' Rhu-
barb.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1987—

RUMEX AQUATICUS. Great Water Dock. Water Dock.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1988—

RUMEX BRITANNICA. Water Dock. Yellow-rooted
Water Dock. Yellow-rooted Dock.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1989—

RUMEX CRISPUS. Yellow Dock. Sour Dock. Garden
Patience. Narrow Dock. Curled Dock.
Root. alt. ton. dep. ast. a-sco.

—1990—

RUMEX LUNARIA. Moon Wort. Sorrel Tree.

—1991—

RUMEX OBTUSIFOLIUS. Blunt-leaved Dock. Broad-
leaved Dock. Wild Patience.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1992—

RUMEX PATIENTIA. Patience Dock. Garden Patience
Dock. Garden Patience. Patience. Passions.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1993—

RUMEX SANGUINEUS. Bloody Dock. Olcott Root.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1994—

RUMEX SCUTATUS. French Sorrel.
Leaves. aci. ref. a-sco.

—1995—

RUPPIA MARITIMA. Ditch Grass.
Plant. vul. dep.

—1996—

RUSCUS ACULEATUS. Sweet Broom Root. Butchers'
Broom. Knee Holly. Sweet Broom.
Root. ape. diu.

—1997—

RUSCUS HYPOGLOSSUM. Horse Tongue.
Formerly used in Relaxed Uvula.

—1998—

RUTA GRAVEOLENS. Rue. Garden Rue. Countryman's
Treacle. Herb of Grace.
Herb. aro. bit. pun. ton. emm. acr.

—1999—

RUTA SYLVESTRIS. Harmel Wild Rue. Wild Rue.
Herb. hyp.

—2000—

SABAL PALMETTO. Cabbage Palmetto. Dwarf Palmetto.
Palm Tree. Palmetto.
Buds. Eaten as Salad.

—2001—

SABBATIA ANGULARIS. American Centaury. Ameri-
can Red Centaury. Bitter Bloom. Wild Succory. Rose Pink.
Bitter Clover. Red Centaury. Eye-bright.
Plant. a-bil. ton. bit. ver. emm. feb.

—2002—

SABBATIA ELLIOTII. Quinine Plant. Quinine Herb.

—2003—

SABBATIA STELLARIS. (Used in General Debility.)

—2004—

SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM. Sugar Cane.
Yields most of the Sugar of commerce.

—2005—

SAGINA PROCUMBENS. Pearl Wort.

—2006—

SAGITTARIA SAGGITTIFOLIA. Arrow Head. Arrow
Weed.
Root. Yields Fecula. ref. ast. det.

—2007—

SAGUS LEVIS. Sagus Rufia. Sagus Rumphii. Sago
Palm.
Yields Sago.

—2008—

SALISBURIA ADIANTIFOLIA. Ginkgo Tree. Maiden-
hair Tree. Gingo Tree.
Seed. edib'e. ast. ton. Yields Oil.

—2009—

SALIX ALBA. White Willow. Willow. Salacin Willow.
Willow Bark. Withe. Withy.
Bark. bi. feb. a-per. Leaves ast.

—2010—

SALIX AEGYPTIACA. Calaf. Ban.
Bark. a-sep. cor. a-aph.

—2011—

SALIX BABYLONICA. Weeping Willow. Garb.
Tree. orn.

—2012—

SALIX FRAGILIS. Crack Willow. Willow Bark.
Bark. bit. ton.

—2013—

SALIX HELIX. Yellow Dwarf Willow.**Variety** of *Salix Purpurea*.

—2014—

SALIX NIGRA. Black Willow. Catkins Willow. Pussy Willow.**Bark.** bit. ast. a-sep. det. a-per. **Buds.** a-aph.

—2015—

SALIX PENTANDRA. European Willow.**Bark.** ast. ton. feb. aro. Yields Salacin.

—2016—

SALIX PURPUREA. Purple Willow.**Bark.** bitter.

—2017—

SALIX RUSSELIANA. Bedford Willow.**Bark.** ast. ton. feb.,

—2018—

SALIX VIMINALIS. Basket Willow. Osier Willow. Osier Basket.**Bark.** ast. ton. muc.

—2019—

SALSALA KALI. Saltwort. Prickly Saltwort. Prickly Glasswort. Sea Grape.**Plant.** emm. sti. diu. hyd.

—2020—

SALSALA SODA. Glasswort.**Yields,** Soda of Alicant.

—2021—

SALVADORA PERSICA. Mustard Tree. Scripture Mustard Tree. Scripture Mustard.**Bark of Root.** acr. ves. **Seed.** pun.

—2022—

SALVIA AFRICANA. Wild African Sage.**Herb.** Analogous to *Salvia Officinalis*.

—2023—

SALVIA ARGENTEA. White Sage.**Plant.** orn.

—2024—

SALVIA CLAYTONI. Vervain-leaved Sage. Vervain Sage.**Plant.** sud. ton. a-aph.

—2025—

SALVIA COLORATA. Purple-topped Sage.**As** *Salvia Horminum*.

—2026—

SALVIA FULGENS. Mexican Sage. Cardinal Sage. Scarlet Sage.**Plant and Flower.** orn.

—2027—

SALVIA HISPANICA. Wild Chia Seed. Chia Seed.**Seed.** opt. muc.

—2028—

SALVIA HORMINUM. Purple-topped Clary.**Herb.** exc. **Seed.** opt. aph.

—2029—

SALVIA LYRATA. Wild Sage. Cancer Weed. Meadow Sage. Lyre-leaved Sage.**Leaves and Juice,** For Warts and Cancers.

—2030—

SALVIA OFFICINALIS. Garden Sage. Sage.**Leaves.** ton. sud. ast. exp. aro. a-aph.

—2031—

SALVIA POMIFERA. Crete Sage. Sage Apple.**Galls** with Honey form a Confection.

—2032—

SALVIA PRATENSIS. Meadow Sage.**Analogous** to *Salvia Officinalis*.

—2033—

SALVIA SCLAREA. Clary. Clarry. Clammy Sage. Clary Sage. Clary Herb.**Herb.** a-spa. bal. cor.

—2034—

SALVIA URTICIFOLIA. Nettle-leaved Sage. Nettle Sage.**Herb.** As *Salvia Officinalis*.

—2035—

SALVIA VERBENACA. Clear Eye. Wild Clary. Christ's Eye.**Seed.** In Ophthalmia.

—2036—

SAMBUCUS CANADENSIS. American Elder. Elder.

Sweet Elder. Common Elder. Rob Elder. Elder Flowers. Elder Rob (juice of Berries).

Bark. cat. eme. **Flower.** diu. dia. exa.

—2037—

SAMBUCUS EBULUS. European Dwarf Elder. Danewort. English Dwarf Elder. Blood Elder. Walewort. Wallwort. Dwarf Elder Berries.**Root.** pur. **Leaves.** In Gout. **Fruit.** For Wine.

—2038—

SAMBUCUS NIGRA. European Elder. Blackberried European Elder. Elder. German Elder. Boor Tree. Bountry. Ellanwood. Ellhorn.**Bark.** cat. **Fruit.** diu. **Flower.** exp. dep.

—2039—

SAMBUCUS PUBESCENS. Mountain Elder. Red Berried Elder.**Bark.** hyd. cat. eme.

—2040—

SAMOLUS VALERANDI. Water Pimpernel. Brook Weed.**Leaves.** vul. pur. For Chaps.

—2041—

SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS. Blood Root. Red Puccoon. Indian Paint. Pauson. Red Paint Root. Red Root. Indian Red Paint.**Root.** eme. sed. feb. sti. ton. diu. emm.

—2042—

SANGUISORBA CANADENSIS. Canada Burnet. Burnet Saxifrage. Saxifrage.**Plant.** ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2043—

SANGUISORBA MEDIA. Great Burnet.**Plant.** ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2044—

SANGUISORBA OFFICINALIS. Garden Burnet. Italian Burnet. Italian Pimpernel.**Plant.** ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2045—

SANICULA CANADENSIS. Black American Sanicle.**Root.** ner. ano. feb. ast. exa. In Chorea.

—2046—

SANICULA EUROPEA. European Sanicle. Sanicle

Root. Wood Sanicle.

Leaves. mild ast. vul. exa.

—2047—

SANICULA MARILANDICA. Sanicle. Black Sanicle.

Black Snakroot.

Root. ner. ano. a-per. ast. In Chorea.

—2048—

SANTALUM ALBUM. White Sandal (young wood). White Sandal Wood. Sandal Wood. White Saunders. Saunders. Almug. Yellow Sandal (old wood).

Wood. Frogrant. per. sti. sud.

—2049—

SANTOLINA CHAMÆCYPARISSUS. Lavender Cotton. Cypress Herb.

Twigs. ver. ins. aro.

—2050—

SAPINDUS EMARGINATUS. Indian Soap Plant.

Soap Berry. Soap Root.

Seed. exp. sap. a-epi.

—2051—

SAPINDUS SAPONARIA. Indian Soap Nut. Soap Nut.

Fruit. a-rhe. det. acr. sap. Fish poison.

—2052—

SAPONARIA OFFICINALIS. Soapwort. Bouncing Bet. Old Maids' Pink. London Pride. Soap Root. Bruise Wort. Fullers' Herb. Sheep Weed.

Plant. ton. dia. alt. a-syp. exa. sap.

—2053—

SAPONARIA VACCARIA. Cow Herb.

Plant. Gal. to Cows. **Seed.** diu.

—2054—

SAPOTA MULLERI. Bullet Tree.

Yields a substance like Gutta Percha.

—2055—

SARGASSUM BACCIFERUM. Laver. Gulf Weed.

A Seaweed. ape. diu. a-sco.

—2056—

SARRACENIA FLAVA. Water Cup. Eve's Cup. Side-saddle Plant. Yellow-flowered Watercup. Trumpet Leaf. Fly Trap. **Analogous** to Sarracenia Purpurea.

—2057—

SARRACENIA PURPUREA. Pitcher Plant. Sarracenia.

Small Pox Plant. Eve's Cup. Saddle Plant. Huntsman's Cup.

Forefathers' Cup. Side-saddle Flower. Side-saddle Plant. Fly

Trap. Watercup.

Plant. bit. ast. sti. ton. diu.

—2058—

SARRACENIA VARIOLARIS. Small Pox Plant. Side-saddle Plant. (Analogous to S. Purpurea.)

Plant. In Small Pox.

—2059—

SARRONIA JABORANDI.

Species of Piper Reticulatum.

—2060—

SAROTHTA GENTIANOIDES. Nit Weed. False Johnswort.

Plant. aro. res. ner.

—2061—

SASSAFRAS OFFICINALE. Sassafras Bark. Ague Tree.

Cinnamon Wood. Saloop. Saxifraz. Sassafras.

Bark. aro. sti. alt. diu. dia.

—2062—

SASSAFRAS PARTHENOXYLON. Virgin Tree. Oriental

Sassafras.

Fruit. bal. **Oil.** a-rhe. sti.

—2063—

SATUREJA CAPITATA. Ciliated Savory.

Herb. ton. car. emm. a-spa.

—2064—

SATUREJA HORTENSIS. Summer Savory.

Herb. aro. sti. car. emm. aph. con.

—2065—

SATUREJA MONTANA. Winter Savory.**Herb.** Analogous to Satureja Hortensis.

—2066—

SATUREJA VIMINEA. Pennyroyal Tree.**Leaves.** aro. car. sud. emm.

—2067—

SAURURUS CERNUUS. Breast Weed. Lizard's Tail.**Root.** emo. dis. For Inflamed Breasts.

—2068—

SAUVAGESIA ERECTA. St. Martin's Herb. St. Martin's Wort.**Herb.** vul. ast.

—2069—

SAXIFRAGA ALBA, White Saxifrage.**Plant.** diu. lit. ape.

—2070—

SAXIFRAGA SARMENTOSA. Sailor Plant. Strawberry

Geranium. Chinese Saxifrage. Beefsteake Plant. Wandering Jew.

Plant and Flowers. orn.

—2071—

SAXIFRAGA TRIDACTYLITES. Whitlow Grass.**Plant.** diu. dep.

—2072—

SAXIFRAGA UMBROSA. London Pride.**Plant and Flowers.** orn. diu.

—2073—

SCABIOSA ARVENSIS. Field Scabious.**Leaves.** dep. exa. pec. exp.

—2074—

SCABIOSA ATROPURPUREA. Sweet Scabish. Mourning Widow. Mourning Bride.**Plant and Flowers.** In Itch.

—2075—

SCABIOSA STELLATA. Star Scabious. Cat's Eye.**Plant and Flowers.** In Itch.

—2076—

SCABIOSA SUCCISSA. Devil's Bit. Scabious. Devil's Root.

Wood Scabious. Devil's Bit Herb. Devil's Bit Root.

Root. a-syp.

—2077—

SCANDIX PECTEN VENERIS. Venus Comb. Shepherd's

Needle. Pucker Needle.

Plant. vul. Shoots eaten. diu.

—2078—

SCHINUS ARVEIRA. Arvelra.**Bark.** aro. resinous. astringent.

—2079—

SCHENUS MARISCOIDES. Water Bog Rush.**Plant.** dep. alt.

—2080—

SCHRANKIA UNCINATA. Sensitive Brier.

—2081—

SCILLA FRASERI. Wild Hyacinth.**Root.** esc. emo. To Inflamed Breasts.

—2082—

SCILLA MARITIMA. Squills. Sea Onion. Officinal Squill.

White Squills. Red Squills.

Bulb. irr. eme. exp. diu. cat. nar.

—2083—

SCIRPUS LACUSTRIS. Club Rush. Bulrush. Typha.**Seed.** ast. emm. diu. hyp.

—2084—

SCIRPUS MARITIMUS. Spurt Grass.**Plant.** din. ast.

—2085—

SCLERANTHUS ANNUUS. Gravel Chickweed. Knaw-
el. German Knot Grass.
Plant. ast. emo. diu.

—2086—

SCLEROTIUM CLAVUS. Ergot of Rye. Smut of Rye.
Spurred Rye. Horn Seed. Seigle Ergote. Cockspur Rye. Mother
of Rye. Ergot.
Fungus. poi. emm. par. abo. f-com.

—2087—

SCOLOPENDRIUM OFFICINARUM. Heart's Tongue.
Hart's Tongue Fern. Caterpillar Fern.
Plant. ast. pec. vul. Spleen Complaints.

—2088—

SCORZONERA HISPANICA. Vipers' Grass. Winter
Asparagus.
Root. esc.

—2089—

SCROPHULARIA AQUATICA. Water Figwort. Water
Betony. Bishops' Leaves. Broadwort.
Leaves. Correct the bad flavor of Senna.

—2090—

SCROPHULARIA MARILANDICA. Scrofula Plant.
Figwort. Holmes' Weed. Heal All. Square Stalk. Carpenters'
Square. Figwort Herb.
Analogous to Scrophularia Nodosa.

—2091—

SCROPHULARIA NODOSA. Figwort. Heal All. Knotty-
rooted Figwort. Figwort Root. Kernelwort. Carpenters' Square.
Scrofula Plant.
Plant. vul. dep. emm. f-com. exa.

—2092—

SCROPHULARIA VERNALIS. Yellow Figwort Brown-
wort.
Plant. diu. nar. alt. ano. vul.

—2093—

SCUTELLARIA ALBA. White-flowered Scull Cap.
Variety of Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2094—

SCUTELLARIA GALERICULATA. European Scull
Cap. Hooded Willow Herb.
Plant. bitter. In Tertian Ague.

—2095—

SCUTELLARIA HYSSOPIFOLIA. Hyssop-leaved
Scull Cap.
Analogous to Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2096—

SCUTELLARIA INTEGRIFOLIA. Large-flowered
Scull Cap.
Analogous to Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2097—

SCUTELLARIA LATERIFLORA. Scull Cap. Blue Scull
Cap. Blue Pimpernel. Hooded Willow Herb. Side-flowering Scull
Cap. Mad Dogweed. Hoodwort. Mad Weed. Helmet Flower.
American Scull Cap.
Plant. ner. ton. diu. a-spa.

—2098—

SECALE CEREALE. Rye.
Fruit (Seed). An article of diet. nut. lax.

—2099—

SEDUM ACRE. Small House Leek. Biting Stonecrop.
Jack of the Buttery. Wall Pepper.
Plant. acr. eme. cat. ves. diu.

—2100—

SEDUM ALBUM. White Stonecrop. Lesser House Leek.

Worm Grass. Prick Madam.

Plant. ref. ast. In Salads.

—2101—

SEDUM ROSEUM. Rosewort.**Root.** cep. ast.

—2102—

SEDUM RUPESTRE. Stonecrop.**Plant.** acr. eme. cat.

—2103—

SEDUM TELEPHIUM. Orpine Livelong. Orpine. Live-
forever. Livelong.**Plant.** ast. vul. irr. ref.

—2104—

SELAGINELLA LEPIDOPHYLLA. Hollyhock Rose.

Resurrection Plant.

Plant. A Hygrometric Plant.

—2105—

SELINUM CANADENSE. Hemlock Parsley. Marsh
Parsley.**Variety** of *Selinum Palustre*.

—2106—

SELINUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Smallage. Marsh Parsley.**Plant.** emm. diu. a-spa.

—2107—

SEMECARPUS ANACARDIUM. Cashew Nuts. CachewNuts. Malacca Nuts. Marany Nuts. Marking Nuts. Malacca
Bean. Acajou Nut. Mangle.**Fruit and Juice.** cau. poi. a-syp. **Nut.** edi.

—2108—

SEMPERVIVUM TECTORUM. Common House Leek.

Bullock's Eye. Jupiter's Eye. Jupiter's Beard. Aaron's Rod.

Thunder Plant. Sengren. House Leek.

Plant. ref. emo. a-ven. vul. ast. aci.

—2109—

SENECIO AUREUS. Life Root. Waw Weed. Uncum Root.

Cocash Weed. Ragwort. False Valerian. Golden Senecio. Cough

Weed. Squaw Weed. Female Regulator. Liferoot Plant. Uncum.

Plant. diu. dia. emm. feb. exp.

—2110—

SENECIO BALSAMITÆ. Groundsel Balsam.**Plant.** diu. vul. des. ast.

—2111—

SENECIO CINERARIA. Dusty Miller.**Plant.** vul. det.

—2112—

SENECIO ELONGATA. Long-stemmed Groundsel.**Plant.** a-sco. det. vul. ast.

—2113—

SENECIO GRACILIS. Unkum. Fire Weed. Female Regula-

tor. False Valerian. Golden Senecio. Life Root. Ragwort.

Squaw Weed. Nutqua. Mequot.

Variety. *Senecio Aureus*.

—2114—

SENECIO JACOBÆA. Ragwort. Stinking Willie. SaintJameswort. Staggerwort. Saracen's Comfrey. Bun Weed. Staver-
wort.**Leaves.** bit. nau. a-rhe. vul.

—2115—

SENECIO LANCEOLATUS.**Variety** of *Senecio Aureus*.

—2116—

SENECIO LOBATUS. Butterweed.**Leaves.** vul. ton. ast.

—2117—

SENECIO OBOVATUS. Squaw Weed Root. Old Robert's Root. Squaw Weed.

Variety. Senecio Aureus.

—2118—

SENECIO SARICENICUS. Saracens' Woundwort.

Leaves. vul. det. des.

—2119—

SENECIO SCANDENS. German Ivy.

—2120—

SENECIO SONCHIFOLIA. Tassel Flower.

—2121—

SENECIO TOMENTOSA. Ashwort. Rag Woolwort.

—2122—

SENECIO VULGARIS. Common Groundsel. Groundie Swallow. Fleawort. Groundsel.

Variety. Senecio Aureus.

—2123—

SEQUOIA GIGANTEA. California Redwood. Giant Tree of California.

—2124—

SEQUOIA SEMPERVIRENS. Common California Redwood.

—2125—

SERPENTARIA NIGRA.

Variety of Cimicifuga Racemosa.

—2126—

SERRATULA TINCTORIA. Saw Wort.

Plant. vul. Dyes Yellow.

—2127—

SESAMUM INDICUM. Benne Plant. Oily Grain. Benne. Oil Plant. Til Seed. Teel. Sesame Leaves.

Leaves. emo. muc. vul.

—2128—

SESAMUM ORIENTALE. Benne.

As Sesamum Indicum. (A variety.)

—2129—

SESELI MONTANUM. Bastard Spignel.

Root. pur.

—2130—

SETARIA GLAUCA. Bristly Foxtail Grass.

—2131—

SETARIA ITALICA. Italian Millet. Bengal Grass.

—2132—

SETARIA VIRIDIS. Green Foxtail Grass. Green Setaria.

—2133—

SESTERIA CÆRULEA. Moor Grass. Blue Sesleria.

—2134—

SHEPHERDIA ARGENTEA. Buffalo Berry. Rabbit Berry.

Fruit. aci. esc.

—2135—

SHOREA ROBUSTA. Dammar Resin Tree.

Resin. In Plasters. Seed. Yields Oil.

—2136—

SICYOS ANGULATA. Single-seeded Cucumber.

Variety of Sycyos Angulatus.

—2137—

SIDA ABUTILON. Velvet Leaf.

Leaves. muc. dem. In Diarrhoea.

—2138—

SIDA CANARIENSIS. Canary Tree.

Leaves. dem. vul. As Tea.

—2139—

SIDA SPINOSA. Indian Mallows. False Mallows.
Leaves. diu. dem. vul.

—2140—

SIDERITIS HIRSUTA. German Ironwort,
Herb. vul. ast. aro.

—2141—

SIDERITIS THÆAZAN. Theezan Tea.
Leaves. As Tea. aro. vul.

—2142—

SILENE ARMERIA. Limewort Catchfly.
Plant. vis. Root. cor.

—2143—

SILENE MARITIMA. Witches' Thimbles.

—2144—

SILENE PENNSYLVANICA. Pink Catchfly.
Plant. vis. cor.

—2145—

SILENE VIRGINICA. Catchfly. Wild Pink. Fire Pink.
Pink Catchfly. Snap Dragon.
Plant. ver. ner.

—2146—

SILPHIUM GUMMIFERUM. Rosin Weed. Prairie Dock.
Prairie Weed. Turpentine Sunflower.
Root. eme. feb. In Asthma. Gum. diu.

—2147—

SILPHIUM LACINIATUM. Compass Weed. Compass
Plant. Pilot Weed. Polar Plant.
Plant. eme. feb. Heaves in Horses.

—2148—

SILPHIUM PERFOLIATUM. Indian Cup Plant.
Ragged Cup. Indian Cup. Prairie Dock. Compass Plant. Com-
pass Weed. Rosin Weed. Cup Plant.
Root. dia. sti. diu. pec. Gum. sti. a-spa.

—2149—

SILPHIUM TEREBINTHINACEUM. Prairie Bur-
dock.
Gum. Fragrant. sti. a-spa. pec.

—2150—

SIMABA CEDRON. Cedron Seed. Cedron. Rattlesnakes'
Beans.
Seed. ton. a-per. a-ven. a-epi.

—2151—

SIMABA QUASSIOIDES. Nepal Bitter Wood.
Wood. Used as Quassia.

—2152—

SIMAROUBA EXCELSA. Quassia. Bitter Wood. Lofty
Quassia. Bitter Ash. Bitter Bark. Bitter Quassia. Quassia Bark.
Quassia Wood.
Wood. A bitter Tonic. feb.

—2153—

SIMAROUBA OFFICINALIS. Simarouba Bark. Moun-
tain Damson. Bitter Damson. Quassia. Slave Wood. Stave Wood.
Simaruba.
Bark. bit. ton. feb.

—2154—

SINAPIS ALBA. White Mustard Seed. Kedlock. Yellow
Mustard. Yellow Mustard Seed. White Mustard.
Seed. pun. lax. sti. acr. con.

—2155—

SINAPIS ARVENSIS. Wild Mustard. Charlock. Corn
Mustard. Wild Radish.
Seed. As Black Mustard Seed.

—2156—

SINAPIS CHINENSIS. Oriental Mustard.

Seed. sti. lax. slo. ton.

—2157—

SINAPIS NIGRA. Black Mustard Seed. Black Mustard.

Red Mustard.

Seed. pun. lax. diu. sti. acr. ves. con.

—2158—

SIPHONIA ELASTICA. India-Rubber Tree. Syringe

Tree. Gum Elastic Tree. Caoutchouc.

Yields. Caoutchouc.

—2159—

SISON AMOMUM. Bastard Stone Parsley. Honewort.

Field Honewort.

Seed. aro. car. pun. diu.

—2160—

SISYMBRIUM BERMUDIANA. Blue-eyed Grass Root.

—2161—

SISYMBRIUM OFFICINALE. Hedge Mustard. En-

glish Watercress. Thalictrac.

Plant. det. a-sco. lit.

—2162—

SISYMBRIUM SOPHIA. Flix Weed. Herb Sophia. Fine-

leaved Hedge Mustard.

Plant. ast. det. vul.

—2163—

SISYRINCHIUM BERMUDIANUM. Blue-eyed Lily.

Root. acr. cat.

—2164—

SIUM LATIFOLIUM. Common Water Parsnip. Wild

Parship.

Plant. a-sco. diu. poi.

—2165—

SIUM NODIFLORUM. Water Parsnip. Creeping Water

Parship.

Plant. sti. diu. lit.

—2166—

SIUM SISARUM. Crummock. Skirret.

Plant. aro. sad. pec.

—2167—

SMILAX CHINA. China Root.

Root. dep. exa. a-syp. diu.

—2168—

SMILAX GLYCYPHYLLA. Botany Bay Tea. Sweet

Tea.

Leaves. Used as Tea. Root. alt.

—2169—

SMILAX MEDICA. Mexican Sarsaparilla. Vera Cruz

Sarsaparilla. (Variety of Smilax Officinalis.)

Root. dep. alt. a-syp. eme.

—2170—

SMILAX OFFICINALIS. Sarsaparilla. Jamaica Sarsapa-

rilla. Honduras Sarsaparilla. Spanish Sarsaparilla. Guay-aquil

Sarsaparilla. Red Sarsaparilla. Officinal Sarsaparilla.

Root. alt. diu. dem. a-syp.

—2171—

SMILAX PAPYRACEA. Brazillian Sarsaparilla.

Caraccas Sarsaparilla. Guatemala Sarsaparilla. Lisbon Sarsaparilla.

Rio Negro Sarsaparilla. (Variety Smilax Officinalis.)

Root. alt. diu. dem. a-syp.

—2172—

SMILAX PEDUNCULARIS. Jacob's Ladder. Jacob's

Ladder Vine.

Root and Stem. diu. alt. emm.

—2173—

SMILAX PSEUDO-CHINA. American China Root.

False China Root. Bastard China Root.

Root. dep. alt. In Cutaneous Complaints.

—2174—

SMILAX ROTUNDIFOLIA. Green Brier, Horse Brier.

Brier.

Root. diu. alt. emm.

—2175—

SMILAX SARSAPARILLA. Bamboo Brier. Southern

States Sarsaparilla. Virginia Sarsaparilla.

Root. alt. dep. dis.

—2176—

SMYRNIUM OLUSATRUM. Alexanders.**Root.** con. **Seed.** res. diu. emm.

—2177—

SOLANUM CAROLINENSIS. Horse Nettle.**Plant.** nar. ano.

—2178—

SOLANUM DULCAMARA. Bittersweet. Woody Nightshade. Wolf Grape. Bittersweet Nightshade. Violet Bloom.

Scarlet Berry. Bittersweet Herb. Bittersweet Twigs. Nightshade

Vine. Garden Nightshade. Fever Twig. Felonwort. Bittersweet

Stems. Staff Vine. Woody. Nightshade. Woody Nightshade.

Root and Twig. nar. dep. deo. her. ano. res. eme.

—2179—

SOLANUM LACINIATUM. Kangaroo Apple.

—2180—

SOLANUM LYCOPERSICUM. Tomato. Love Apple.**Tops.** nau. ano. **Fruit.** nut. lax. a-sco.

—2181—

SOLANUM MELONGENA. Egg Plant. Egg Apple.

—2182—

SOLANUM NIGRUM. Garden Nightshade. Deadly Night-

shade. Black Nightshade. Common Nightshade.

Flower. nar. poi. dia. In Oil. ano. dis.

—2183—

SOLANUM NIVEUM. South African Species Night-

shade.

Leaves and Juice. In Ointment. det.

—2184—

SOLANUM PANICULATUM. Jurubeba. Jurebeba.**Plant and Flower.** ton.

—2185—

SOLANUM PSEUDO-CAPSICUM. Jeruselum Cherry.

Tree Nightshade.

Plant. ano. **Fruit.** nar.

—2186—

SOLANUM SOMNIFERUM. Sleepy Nightshade.**Plant.** ano. poi.

—2187—

SOLANUM TUBEROSUM. Potato Plant. Potato.**Tops.** nar. a-spa.

—2188—

SOLIDAGO GIGANTEA. Smooth Three-Ribbed Gold-

en Rod.

—2189—

SOLIDAGO ODORA. Sweet-scented Golden Rod.

Sweet Golden Rod. Fragrant-leaved Golden Rod. Golden Rod.

Wound Weed. Common Golden Rod.

Leaves and Oil. car. sti. dia. diu. ast.

—2190—

SOLIDAGO RIGIDA. Hard-leaved Golden Rod. Rigid Golden Rod.
Plant. ast. sty.

—2191—

SOLIDAGO VIRGAUREA. European Golden Rod.
Herb. vul. diu. In Hemorrhage.

—2192—

SONCHUS OLERACEUS. Sow Thistle. Musk Thistle.
Milk Thistle. Sharp Sow.
Juice. bit. diu.

—2193—

SOPHORA HEPTAPHYLLA. Semen Anti-choleric.
Seed. bit. In Cholera, Colic, etc.

—2194—

SOPHORA JAPONICA. Japan Sophora.
Plant. dra.

—2195—

SOPHORA SPECIOSA. Sophora. Sophora Bean.

—2196—

SORBUS AMERICANA. American Mountain Ash.
Round-wood Tree. Round Tree. Rowan Tree. Service Tree.
Bark. ast. ton. det. Fruit. esc. a-sco.

—2197—

SORBUS AUCUPARIA. European Mountain Ash.
Analogous to Sorbus Americana.

—2198—

SORGHUM SACCHARATUM. Broom Corn. Grass Broom Corn.
Seed. diu. lit. Panicles for Brooms.

—2199—

SORGHUM VULGARE. Indian Millet. Small Maize.
Turkish Millet. Guinea Corn. Coffee Corn. Millet Grass.
Seed. esc. far.

—2200—

SOYMOIDA FEBRIFUGA. Bahama Redwood. Redwood Tree.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. a-per.

—2201—

SPARTINIA STRICTA. Cord Grass.

—2202—

SPARTIUM JUNCEUM. Spanish Broom.
Seed. diu. ton. eme. cat.

—2203—

SPHÆRIA SINENSIS. Vegetable Caterpillar.
A Fungus. Esteemed a tonic.

—2204—

SPIGELIA ANTHELMIA. Demerara Pink Root. West India Pink Root.
As Pink Root.

—2205—

SPIGELIA MARILANDICA. Pink Root. Carolina Pink Root. Worm Grass. Carolina Pink. Worm Weed. Star Bloom. Indian Pink. American Worm Root. Spigelia. Maryland Pink. India Pink.
Root. ant. nar. acr.

—2206—

SPILANTHES OLERACEA. Para Cress.
As Spilanthus Oleraceus.

—2207—

SPILANTHUS ACOMELLA. Balm-leaved Spilanthus.
Plant. vis. bit. fragrant. diu. emm.

—2208—

SPILANTHUS OLERACEUS. Para Cress. Paraguay Roux.
Tincture. Used for Toothache.

—2209—

SPINACEA OLERACEA. Spinage. Spinach.
Leaves. emo. lax. alt. a-sco. sad.

—2210—

SPIRÆA FILIPENDULA. Dropwort. Common Dropwort. Droopwort.
Herb. ast. diu. Root. ton. esc.

—2211—

SPIRÆA HYPERICIFOLIA. May Wreath.
Flower. ast. ton.

—2212—

SPIRÆA OPULIFOLIA. Nine Bark.
Plant. (Analogous to Spiræa Tomentosa.)

—2213—

SPIRÆA TOMENTOSA. Hardhack. Horse Weed. Rosey Bush. Silver Leaf. Meadowsweet. White Leaf. Steeple Bush. Silver Weed. White Cap. Sweet Meadow.
Plant. ast. ton. vul.

—2214—

SPIRÆA ULMARIA. Meadow Sweet. Queen of the Meadow. Sweet Meadow. Meadow-wort. Meadow Queen. Spiræa. Pride of the Meadow.
Leaves. ast. diu. Flowers. a-spa.

—2215—

SPIRANTHES AUTUMNALIS. Ladies' Tresses.
Root. aph.

—2216—

SPONDIAS DULCIS. Otahete Apple.
Fruit. edi. aci. ref.

—2217—

SPONDIAS ENTRA. Hog Plum.
Bark. As fomentation in Dropsy.

—2218—

STACHYS PALUSTRIS. Clown Heal. Marsh Woundwort. Hedge Nettle. Clown's Woundwort.
Plant. nau. exp. emm. a-hys. vul.

—2219—

STACHYS SYLVATICA. Hedge Woundwort.
Plant. nau. exp. emm. vul.

—2220—

STACHYTA JAMAICENSIS. Brazilian Tea.
Leaves. pur. deo. emm. ant.

—2221—

STALAGMITIS CAMBOGIODES. Gamboge Plant.
Said to yield Gamboge.

—2222—

STATICE ARMERIA. Thrift. Sea Pink. European Thrift.
Flower. diu.

—2223—

STATICE CAROLINIANA. American Marsh Rosemary. American Thrift. Sea Thrift. Sea Gilliflower. Lavander Thrift. Sea Lavender. Ink Root. Meadow Root. Marsh Root. Canker Root. Marsh Rosemary.
Root. ast. in Canker and spongy gums.

—2224—

STATICE LIMONIUM. European Marsh Rosemary. European Thrift.
Root. ast. ton. In Diarrhœa.

—2225—

STELLARIA MEDIA. Chickweed. Starwort. Stichwort. Adder's Mouth. Satin Flower. Stichwort.
Plant. ref. dem. muc. dis. alt.

—2226—

STELLARIA PALUSTRIS. Stichwort. Meadow Star.
Plant. alt. ast. ton. bit.

—2227—

STERCULIA FÆTIDA. Karil Root.**Seed.** Yields a solid oil.

—2228—

STICTA PULMONARIA. Tree Lungwort. Lung Moss.

Maple Lungwort. Hazel Crottles. Lungs of the Oak.

Plant. bit. ton. In Pulmonary Complaints.

—2229—

STILLINGIA SEBIFERA. Chinese Vegetable Tallow.

Vegetable Tallow Tree. Tallow Tree. Japan Vegetable Wax.

Seed. Yields Japan Wax.

—2230—

STILLINGIA SYLVATICA. Queen's Root. Yaw Root.

Queen's Delight. Silver Leaf. Cock-up-hat. Stillingia. Marcory.

Root. alt. res. diu. sti. ton. a-syp. exp.

—2231—

STOBÆA RUBRICALIS. South African Plant.**Root.** diu. In Gravel.

—2232—

STRATIOTES ALOIDES. Water Soldier. Water Aloe.**Plant.** vul. ref.

—2233—

STRYCHNOS COLUBRINA. Snake Wood. Colubrina.**Wood.** bit. poi. a-per.

—2234—

STRYCHNOS IGNATIA. Saint Ignatius Bean.**Seed.** bit. poi. feb. ver.

—2235—

STRYCHNOS NUX VOMICA. Nux Vomica. Dog Button.

Vomit Nut. Quaker Button. Poison Nut. Nux Metella. Dog

Poison. Ratsbane. False Angostura. Columbrina. Bachelor's

Buttons. Ordeal Root. Nux Vomica Bark.

Seed. poi. diu. dia. lax.

—2236—

STRYCHNOS POTATORUM. Clearing Nut. Drinkers'

Nut.

Nuts. Used to purify drinking water.

—2237—

STRYCHNOS PSEUDO-QUINIA. Copalchi Bark of

Mexico.

Bark. Used as Cinchonia.

—2238—

STRYCHNOS TIEUTE. Tieute. Upas Tree. Upas Tree of

Java. Arrow Poison.

As Antiaris Toxifera.

—2239—

STRYCHNOS TOXIFERA. Woorari Poison. Urari.

Woorali. Curare. Ourari. Woorari. Qurari.

Juice. A powerful arrow poison.

—2240—

STYLOPHORUM DIPHYLLUM. Horn Poppy. Celan-

dine Poppy.

Juice. feet. nar. diu. lit. vul.

—2241—

STYRAX AMERICANA. Spring Orange.**Balsam.** aro. exp. pec. vul.

—2242—

STYRAX BENZOIN. Benzoin Tree. Benzoin Laurel. Ben-

jamin Tree.

Gum Benzoin. acr. irr. sti. pec. err.

—2243—

STYRAX CALAMITA. Oriental Sweet Gum Tree.**Gum.** bal. sti. exp.

—2244—

STYRAX OFFICINALIS. Storax Tree. Styrax. Cane

Storax Tree.

Balsam. fragrant. sti. exp.

—2245—

SUBULARIA AQUATICA. Axlwort.
Plant. ref. vul.

—2246—

SWIETENIA FEBRIFUGA. Indian Red Wood Tree.
Bastard Cedar. Soymoida Bark. Febrifuge Bark. Soymida. Soy-
mida Red Wood. Rohun Bark.
Bark. feb. ast. In Jungle Fever.

—2247—

SWIETENIA MAHOGANI. Mahogany Tree. Mahogany.
Spanish Mahogany. Madeira Wood.
Bark. feb. ast. As Cinchona.

—2248—

SWIETENIA SENEGALENSIS. African Mahogany.
Juribali.
Bark. Bitter feb. In fevers.

—2249—

SYCIOS ANGULATUS. One-Seeded Cucumber.
Root and Seed. bit. pur. diu.

—2250—

SYMPHORICARPUS OCCIDENTALIS. Wolf Berry.
Root. ast. ton.

—2251—

SYMPHORICARPUS RACEMOSUS. Snow Berry.
Root. alt. ton. In Ague. a-syp.

—2252—

SYMPHORICARPUS VULGARIS. Indian Currant.
Coral Berry.
Root. ast. ton.

—2253—

SYMPHYTUM OFFICINALE. Comfrey. Gum Plant.
Healing Herb. Knitback. Slippery Root.
Root. dem. ast. muc. pec. vul. f-com.

—2254—

SYMPHYTUM PETRÆA. Montpellier Coris. Storax
Bark.
Plant. bit. nau. a-syp.

—2255—

SYRINGIA VULGARIS. Common Lilac. White Lilac.
Syringia. Pipe Tree. Gum Plant. Healing Herb. Lilac.
Leaves, Bark and Fruit. bit. acr. a-per.

—2256—

TABERNÆMONTANA UTILIS. Hya-hya.
Bark and Pith. Yield a refreshing drink.

—2257—

TAGATES ERECTA. African Marigold.
Flower. opt. Dye yellow.

—2258—

TAGATES PATULA. French Marigold.
Flower. opt.

—2259—

TAMARINDUS INDICA. Tamarind Tree. Black Tama-
rinds. E. I. Tamarinds. Indian Dates.
Fruit pulp. lax. ref. aci. Leaves. ant. Bark. ton.

—2260—

TAMARIX ANGLICA. Tamarisk Tree. Sea Cypress.
Bark. bit. ast. ton.

—2261—

TAMARIX GALLICA. French Tamarisk. Manna Tama-
risk. Arabian Manna. False Manna.
Bark. ape. hep. Leaves. exa.

—2262—

TAMARIX ORIENTALE. Tamarisk Galls. Atlee Galls.
Bark. ast. ton. Yields Atlee Galls.

—2263—

TAMUS COMMUNIS. Black Bryony. Tamus.
Root. diu. lit. For bruise marks.

—2264—

TANACETUM VULGARE. Tansy. Hindheel. Common Tansy. (Tanacetum Crispum. Double Tansy, or Double-flowered Tansy. Used same as Tansy.)
Herb. aro. ton. emm. dia. vul. Seed. ver.

—2265—

TARAXICUM DENS-LEONIS. Dandelion. Lion's Tooth. White Endive. Swine Snout. Priest's Crown. Puff Ball. Wild Endive.
Root. sto. ton. diu. ape. dep. hep.

—2266—

TAXODIUM DISTICHUM. Virginian Bald Cypress
Resin. diu. car. vul.

—2267—

TAXUS BACCATA. Yew Tree. Yew. Chinwood. Globe Berries.
Leaves. In Epilepsy. poi. to cattle.

—2268—

TAXUS CANADENSIS. Dwarf Yew. Shinwood. American Yew. Ground Hemlock.
Leaves. sed. Said to act as Digitalis.

—2269—

TECOMA PENTAPHYLLA. Jamaica Boxwood.

—2270—

TECTONIA GRANDIS. Teakwood Tree. Teak Oak. Indian Oak. Teak Tree.
Leaves. diu. In Thrush.

—2271—

TELFARIA PEDATA. (Zanzibar Species of Joliffia.)
Zanzibar Joliffia.
Fruit pulp. bit. Seed. Yields Bland Oil.

—2272—

TEPHROSIA APOLLINEA. Silver-leaved Senna.
Leaves. Used as Senna.

—2273—

TEPHROSIA CINERIA. West India Fish Poison.
Leaves. A Fish Poison. As Digitalis.

—2274—

TEPHROSIA PURPUREA:
Root. bit. a-emc. dep.

—2275—

TEPHROSIA TOXICARIA. West India Fish Poison.
Leaves. A fish poison.

—2276—

TEPHROSIA VIRGINIANA. Hoary Pea. Catgut. Goat's Rue. Devil's Shoestrings. Turkey Pea.
Root. a-syp. ver. sti. ton.

—2277—

TERMINALIA BELLIRICA. Belleric Myrobalans.
Myrobalans. Bedda Nut.
Fruit. ast. Bark. Yields Gum.

—2278—

TERMINALIA BENZOIN. Incense Tree.
Yields a fragrant juice used as incense.

—2279—

TERMINALIA CHEBULA. Ink Nuts. Hurr Nuts. Black
Myrobalans. Chebullic Myrobalans.
Fruit. ast. In making paint.

—2280—

TERMINALIA CITRINA. Yellow Myrobalans. White Galls.
Fruit. pur. Also pickled.

—2281—

TESTUDINARIA ELEPHANTIPES. Hottentot Bread.
Elephant's Foot.

—2282—

TETRAGONIA EXPANSA. New Zealand Spinach.
Plant. a-sco. muc. As Spinach.

—2283—

TEUCRIUM CANADENSIS. Wood Sage. Wood Sage Ger-
mander. Germander.
Plant. sti. ton. aro. bit. a-rhe.

—2284—

TEUCRIUM CHAMÆDRYS. Germander. Ground Pire.
Horse Chire. Wall Germander. Ground Oak.
Plant. aro. ton. bit. feb. hep.

—2285—

TEUCRIUM CRETICUM. Polymountain of Candy.
Plant. ape. ton.

—2286—

TEUCRIUM IVA. French Ground Pine.
Plant. aro. bit. ton. feb.

—2287—

TEUCRIUM MARUM. Syrian Herb Mastich. Cat Thyme.
Plant. emm. Attractive to cats.

—2288—

TEUCRIUM POLIUM. Yellow Polymountain.
Plant. ton. bit. hep.

—2289—

TEUCRIUM SCORDIUM. Water Germande
Variety of Teucrium Chamædrys.

—2290—

TEUCRIUM SCORODONIA. Garlic Sage. Wood Sage.
Plant. ver. ton. In fomentations.

—2291—

THALICTRUM ANEMONOIDES. Anemone Rue. Poor
Man's Rhubarb.
As Thalictrum Dioicum.

—2292—

THALICTRUM DIOICUM. Meadow Rue. Poor Man's
Rhubarb. Feathered Columbine.
Root. pur. diu.

—2293—

THAPSIA GARGANICA. Deadly Carrot. Resin of
Thapsia.
Root. eme. pur. Resin. irr.

—2294—

THAPSIA SILPHIUM. African Species.
Root. An active purgative.

—2295—

THAPSIA TRIFOLIATA. Round Heart Plant.
Plant. vul. alt. dia. a-syp.

—2296—

THAPSIA ATROPURPUREUM. Round Heart.
Plant. vul. dia. a-syp. a-ven.

—2297—

THAPSIA BARBINODE. Meadow Parsnip.
Plant. vul. dia. a-syp. a-ven.

—2298—

THEA ASSAMICA. Assam Tea.
Leaves. As beverage.

—2299—

THEA BOHEA. Black Tea. Bohea.
Leaves. ast. sti. In Nervous Headache.

—2300—

THEA SINENSIS. Tea Plant and Species.

—2301—

THEA VIRIDIS. Green Tea.

Leaves. ast. sti. In Headache.

—2302—

THESIIUM LINOPHYLLUM. Bastard Toad Flax.

Plant. ast.

—2303—

THEVETIA NERIFOLIA. Exile Tree. Yellow Oleander.

Bark. acr. poi. a-per.

—2304—

THLASPI ARVENSE. Treacle Mustard. Penny Cress.

Mithridate Mustard.

Resembles Mustard.

—2305—

THUJA ARTICULATA. Arar Tree. Juniper Gum. Gum

Sandarach.

Gum-Resin. Used in Pounce.

—2306—

THUJA OCCIDENTALIS. Arbor Vitæ. False White Cedar.

White Cedar.

Leaves. sti. dia. ant. feb. a-spa.

—2307—

THYMUS CITRIODORUS. Lemon Thyme. Wild Thyme.

Plant. aro. sti. cor. car. emm.

—2308—

THYMUS CRETICUS. Cretian Balm.

Herb. aro. car. sti. emm.

—2309—

THYMUS MASTICHINA. Herb Mastich.

As Teucrium Marum.

—2310—

THYMUS SERPYLLUS. Mother of Thyme.

Wild Thyme.

Analogous to Thymus Vulgaris.

—2311—

THYMUS VULGARIS. Thyme. Common Garden Thyme.

Mother of Thyme. Garden Thyme.

Herb. res. ton. car. emm. a-spa.

—2312—

TIARELLA CORDIFOLIA. Coolwort, Mitrewort, Gem

Fruit.

Herb. diu. In Strangury.

—2313—

TICOREA FEBRIFUGA. Ticorea.

Bark. Intensely bitter. ast. a-per.

—2314—

TICOREA JASMINIFOLIA. Jasmine-Flowered Ti-

corea.

Leaves. In Framboesia.

—2315—

TILIA ALBA. White Linden, Whitewood.

As Tilia Americana.

—2316—

TILIA AMERICANA. American Basswood. American

Linden. Lime Tree. Spoonwood. Linden Flowers. Bast Tree.

Basswood. Tilia Flowers. Whitewood. Wuckopy. Linden.

Bark. emo. muc. vul. Flower. cep. sti.

—2317—

TILIA EUROPÆA. European Linden. European Lime

Tree. Locust Bloom. Tilia Flowers. Til Tree. Teyl Tree.

Flower. ano. a-spa. cep. Bark. ast. diu. emm.

—2318—

TILLÆ ASCENDENS. Pigmy Weed.

Plant. dem. ref.

—2319—

TILLANDSIA USNEOIDES. Spanish Moss. Long Moss.
Long Florida Moss. Black Moss. Tree Beard. Vegetable Hair.
Powder. In Lard for Piles.

—2320—

TODDALIA ACULEATA. Lopez Root.
Bark of Root. sti. ton. In Hill Fever.

—2321—

TORREYA CALIFORNICA. California Nutmeg.
Kernels. ast. Yields Oil.

—2322—

TORREYA MYRISTICA. California Stinking Yew.
Kernels. ast. Yields Oil.

—2323—

TRADESCANTIA VIRGINICA. Spiderwort. Spider
Flower.
Root. dem.

—2324—

TRAGOPOGON PORRIFOLIUM. Vegetable Oyster.
Salsafy. Jerusalem Star. Goat's Beard. Oyster Root.
Root. Eaten as food.

—2325—

TRAGOPOGON PRATENSIS. Meadow Salsify. Star of
Jerusalem. Noonday Flower. Noon Flower. Noontide. Goat's
Beard.
Root. diu. Eaten as food.

—2326—

TRAPA NUTANS. Jesnits' Nuts. Water Nuts.
Seed. far. An article of food.

—2327—

TREMELLA NOSTOC. Will-o'-the-wisp.
Fungus on dead Trees.

—2328—

TRIENTALIS EUROPÆA. Chick Wintergreen. Win-
tergreen Chickweed.

—2329—

TRICERASTES GLOMERATA. Durango Root.

—2330—

TRICHOSTEMA LANCEOLATA. California Blue Tar
Weed.

—2331—

TRIFOLIUM ALPINUM. Mountain Liquorice.
Root. As Liquorice.

—2332—

TRIFOLIUM ARVENSE. Hare's Foot. Clover. Field
Clover. Rabbit's Foot. Stone Clover. Welch Clover.
Leaves. pec. anti-dysenteric.

—2333—

TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE. Red Clover. Cleaver Grass.
Cow Grass. Marl Grass.
Flower. det. dep. In Ointment.

—2334—

TRIFOLIUM REPENS. White Clover. Shamrock. White
Shamrock.
Flower. det. dep. In ointment.

—2335—

TRIGOLOCHIN MARITINUM. Seaside Arrow Grass.
Arrow Grass.
Plant. sac. As Forage.

—2336—

TRIGONELLA FOENUM GRÆCUM. Fenugreek.
Fœnugreek Seed.
Seed. far. muc. In Poultices.

—2337—

TRILLIUM PENDULUM. Bethroot. Milk Ipecac. Three-leaved Nightshade. Trillium. Indian Shamrock. Pariswort. Wakerobin. Birth Root. Indian Balm. Truelove. Cough Root. Nodding Wakerobin. Lamb's Quarter. Ground Lily. Snake Bite. Rattlesnakes' Root. Jews' Harp Plant.

Root. ast. ton. a-sep. emm. exp. dia. alt. f-com.

—2338—

TRINIA VULGARIS. Honewort. Fool's Watercress.

Root. pur. acr.

—2339—

TRIOSTEUM PERFOLIATUM. Fever Root. Wild Ipecac. Horse Gentian. Wild Coffee. Tinker Weed. Horse Ginseng. Fever Wort. White Ginseng. White Gentian.

Root. eme. dia. ton. lax. feb.

—2340—

TRITICUM REPENS. Couch Grass. Shelly Grass. Quack Grass. Quick Grass. Quitch Grass. Quitch. Twitch Grass. Dog Grass. Quickens. Witch Grass. Knot Grass. Dog Weed. Chien-dent. Dog's Tooth Grass.

Root. diu. ape. In Dropsy.

—2341—

TRITOMA UVARIA. Red-hot Poker Plant.

—2342—

TROLLIUS LAXUS. Globe Flower.

Plant. acr.

—2343—

TROPÆOLUM MAJUS. Nasturtium. Indian Cress.

Plant. a-aco. sad. **Juice.** In Itch.

—2344—

TROPÆOLUM MINUS. Indian Cress.

Plant. a-aco. sad. **Juice.** In Itch.

—2345—

TROPÆOLUM PEREGRINUM. Canary Bird Flower.

Plant and Flower. a-sco.

—2346—

TULIPA GESNERIANA. Tulip.

Flower. Ornamental.

—2347—

TURNERA APHRODISIACA. Damiana.

Leaves and Tops. ton. lax.

—2348—

TUSSILAGO FARFARA. Coltsfoot. Bullsfoot. British Tobacco. Folesfoot. Horsehoof. Butter Bur. Flower Velure.

Plant. emo. dem. ton. err. exp. pec.

—2349—

TUSSILAGO PETASITES. Pestilence Weed.

Leaves. det. **Flower.** dia. **Root.** ver.

—2350—

TYPHA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Reed Mace.

Root. ast. emo. **Down.** Applied to burns.

—2351—

TYPHA LATIFOLIA. Cat-tail Flag. Reed Mace. Cat-o'-nine Tails. Marsh Beetle. Marsh Pestle. Water Torch.

Root. ast. emo. det.

—2352—

ULMUS ALATA. Lynn Wahoo. Lynn. Winged Elm. Wahoo.

Bark. As poultice to inflamed parts.

—2353—

ULMUS AMERICANA. Common White Elm. British Tea (the leaves). Common Shade Elm. White Elm. American Elm.

Bark. ast. ton. alt. diu. In Lepra.

—2354—

ULMUS CAMPESTRIS. European Elm. English Elm.

Bark. ast. dem. diu. **Leaves.** vul.

—2355—

ULMUS FULVA. Slippery Elm. Red Elm. Indian Elm.
Sweet Elm. American Elm. British Tea (the leaves).
Bark. muc. nut. exp. diu. dem. emo. len.

—2356—

ULVA LATISSIMA. Green Leaver.
Algæ. esc. a-sco.

—2357—

UMBILICARIA. Rock Tripe Lichen. Rock Tripe.
Lichen. ast. sty.

—2358—

UNISEMA DELTIFOLIA. Pickerel Weed. Shovel Weed.
Root. emo. ast. det. **Seed.** far.

—2359—

UNONA ÆTHIOPICA. Ethiopian Pepper. Monkey
Pepper. Negro Pepper.
Fruit. aro. pun. Used as spice.

—2360—

UNONA ODORATISSIMA. Ylang-ylang.
Flowers. A favorite perfume.

—2361—

URTICA CANADENSIS. Canada Nettle. Albany Hemp.
Root and Leaves. diu. ano. ton. ast. pec.

—2362—

URTICA CAPITATA. Common Nettle.
Leaves. irr. acr. **Root.** diu. ton. ast.

—2363—

URTICA DIOICA. Common Stinging Nettle. Great
Stinging Nettle. Stinging Nettle. Nettle. Common Nettle.
Plant. diu. pec. ast. ton.

—2364—

URTICA PILULIFERA. Pill-bearing Nettle.
Seed. In Diseases of the Chest.

—2365—

URTICA PUMILA. Cool Weed. Rich Weed. Stingless Nettle.
Clear Weed.
Leaves. dem. in Rhus poisoning.

—2366—

URTICA STIMULANS. East Indian Nettle.
Fresh Leaves. Powerfully acrid.

—2367—

URTICA URENS. Dwarf Nettle. Dwarf Stinging Nettle.
Dwarf Stinger.
Plant. In Hemorrhage.

—2368—

URTICA URENTISSIMA. Devil's Stinging Leaf.
Devil's Leaf.
Fresh Leaves. Powerfully acrid.

—2369—

USTILAGO MAYDIS. Ergot of Corn. Smut of Corn. Corn
Fungus. Corn Ergot.
Properties. Same as Ergot of Rye.

—2370—

UTRICULARIA MACRORHIZA. Hooded Milfoil.
Bladderwort.
Plant. diu.

—2371—

UVULARIA GRANDIFLORA. Large-Flowered Bell-
wort.
Plant. ton. dem. ner. ale. her.

—2372—

UVULARIA PERFOLIATA. Bellwort. Mohawk Weed.
Plant. ton. dem. ner. ale. her.

—2373—

VACCINIUM ARBOREUM. Farkleberry.

Bark and Fruit. ast. In Aphæa.

—2374—

VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM. Giant Whortleberry.

Fruit. esc. diu. Bark. diu. Leaves. ast.

—2375—

VACCINIUM DUMOSUM. Bush Whortleberry.

Fruit. esc. diu. Bark. diu. Leaves. ast.

—2376—

VACCINIUM FRONDOSUM. Blue Whortleberry.Whortleberry. Blueberry. Blue Tangle. Bluets. Bilberry.
Huckleberry.

Fruit. esc. sac. diu. a-sco.

—2377—

VACCINIUM MYRTILLUS. Whortleberry. Huckleberry.Black Whortleberry. Whinberry. Wineberry. Bleaberry. Dye-
berry. Bilberry. Hockelberries.

Fruit. esc. a-sco. a-sep.

—2378—

VACCINIUM OXYCOCCOS. American Cranberry. Cran-berry. Fenberry. Common Cranberry. Fengrape. Mossberry.
Sourberry. Sowberry. Swamp Redberry. Cranesberry.

Fruit. aci. ref. con. a-sco. Leaves. diu.

—2379—

VACCINIUM PENNSYLVANICUM. Low Blueberry.

Blue-black Whortleberry.

Fruit. esc. a-sco. diu.

—2380—

VACCINIUM RESINOSUM. Huckleberry. Whinberry.

Black Whortleberry.

Fruit. esc. sac. diu. Bark. ast. diu.

—2381—

VACCINIUM STAMINEUM. Dangleberry. Deerberry.

Squaw Huckleberry. Squawberry.

Fruit. esc. a-sco. diu. ast. Root. diu.

—2382—

VACCINIUM VITIS IDAEA. Red Billberry. Cowberry.

Whortleberry

Leaves. ast. lit. diu. Fruit. aci. ref.

—2383—

VALERIANA CELTICA. Celtic Nard. Spica Celtica.

Foreign Spikenard.

Root. aro. sti. per. sto. car. diu.

—2384—

VALERIANA DENTATA. European Corn Salad.

Plant. sad. a-sco. ape.

—2385—

VALERIANA DIOICA. Swamp Valerian.

Root. ton. a-spa. sto. ner.

—2386—

VALERIANA EDULIS. Oregon Tobacco. Valerian.

Root. Cooked. Used as food.

—2387—

VALERIANA MONTANA. Mountain Valerian.

Root. aro. sti. a-hys.

—2388—

VALERIANA OFFICINALIS. Valerian. Wild Valerian.

Great Wild Valerian. English Valerian. Setwall. German Valerian.

Vermont Valerian. Vandal Root. All Heal. Valerian Root. Amer-

ican English Valerian (grown in U. S.)

Root. aro. sti. ton. ano. ner. a-spa.

—2389—

VALERIANA PAUCIFLORA. American Wild Valerian.
Analogous to Valeriana Officinalis.

—2390—

VALERIANA PHU. Spikenard of Crete. Large Valerian.
Root, a-epi. a-rhe.

—2391—

VALISNERIA SPIRALIS. Eel Grass. Tape Grass.
Plant, ref. dem.

—2392—

VANDELLIA DIFFUSA. Bitter Blain.
Herb. a-bil. eme. a-per. hep. feb.

—2393—

VANILLA AROMATICA. Vanilla. Vanilla-bean Plant.
Vaniglia. Vanilla Bean.
Pods. aro. per. sti. aph. As flavor.

—2394—

VANILLA GUIANENSIS. Vanilla Palmarum. Vanilla Planifera. Vanilla Pompona. Vanilla Sativa. Vanilla Sylvestris.
Varieties of Vanilla Aromatica.

—2395—

VARIOLARIA FAGINEA. American Lungwort. Maple Lungwort.
As Sticta Pulmonaria.

—2396—

VERATRUM ALBUM. White Hellebore. European White Hellebore.
Root. poi. eme. cat. err. ins. In Itch.

—2397—

VERATRUM OFFICINALE. Cevadilla Seed. Indian Barley-caustic. Sabadilla Seed.
Seed. poi. ant. ins.

—2398—

VERATRUM VIRIDE. American White Hellebore. American Hellebore. Devil's Bite. Duckretter. Indian Poke. Swamp Hellebore. White Hellebore. Earth Gall. Green Hellebore. Tickle Weed. Itch Weed. False Hellebore. Bugbane. Wolfsbane.
Root. nar. eme. dia. exp. sed. feb.

—2399—

VERBASCUM BLATTARIA. Moth Mullein.
As Verbascum Thapsus.

—2400—

VERBASCUM NIGRUM. Black Mullein.
Root. ast. Leaves and Flowers. pec. ano. Seed. nar.

—2401—

VERBASCUM THAPSUS. Mullein. Velvet Plant. White Mullein. Verbascum Flowers. Woolen. Bullock's Lungwort. Flannel Flower. Shepherd's Club. Hare's Beard. Hig Taper. Cow's Lungwort.
Plant. dem. diu. ano. a-spa. vul.

—2402—

VERBENA HASTATA. American Vervain. Vervain. Wild Hyssop. Simpler's Joy. False Vervain. Purvain. Traveler's Joy. Blue Vervain.
Leaves and Root. eme. ton. exp. sud. vul.

—2403—

VERBENA OFFICINALIS. European Vervain. Enchanter's Herb. Pigeons' Grass. Holy Herb. Juno's Tears. Pigeon Weed. Vervain. (Analogous to Verbena Hastata.)
Plant. feb. eme. vul. rub.

—2404—

VERBENA SPURIA. Blue Vervain. Vervine.
Variety of Verbena Hastata.

—2405—

VERBENA URTICIFOLIA. White Vervain. Nettle-leaf Vervain.

Plant, with *Quercus Alba*. In Rhus poi.

—2406—

VERBESINA SINUATA. Yellow Crown Beard. Crown Beard.

Root. aro. spicy. sud. a-syp. dep.

—2407—

VERBESINA VIRGINICA. Crown Beard.

Root. dia. dep.

—2408—

VERNONIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Iron Weed.

Root. bit. ton. deo. alt. f-com.

—2409—

VERNONIA FASCICULATA. Vernonia Noveboracensis. Vernonia Præalta. Vernonia Tomentosa.

Varieties of Vernonia Angustifolia.

—2410—

VERONICA BECCABUNGA. Brook Lime. Beccabunga. Mouth Smart. Neckweed. Water Pimpernel. Speedwell. Water Purslain.

Herb. a-sco. diu. emm. exa. feb.

—2411—

VERONICA HEDERÆFOLIA. Winter Weed. Guelder Maple.

Herb. a-sco. exa. vul.

—2412—

VERONICA OFFICINALIS. Speedwell. Paul's Betony. Fluellin. Ground Heel. Virginia Speedwell.

Herb. exp. alt. ton. diu.

—2413—

VERONICA SCUTELLATA. Veronica Anagallis. Veronica Agrestis.

Varieties of Veronica Officinalis.

—2414—

VERONICA PEREGRINA. Purslane Speedwell.

Herb. dep. Wash to Scrofulous Ulcers.

—2415—

VERONICA QUINQUEFOLIA. An East India Plant. Plant. In Leprosy.

—2416—

VIBURNUM ACERIFOLIUM. Dockmackie. Maple Guelder Rose. Guelder Rose.

Externally to Tumors.

—2417—

VIBURNUM DENTATUM. Arrow Wood. Mealy Tree. Bark. diu. det. In Cancer.

—2418—

VIBURNUM LANTANA. Lithy Tree. Wayfaring Tree. Bark. diu. det. Wash in Ulcers.

—2419—

VIBURNUM LANTANOIDES. Hobblebush. Bark. a-per. diu.

—2420—

VIBURNUM LENTAGO. Nanny Bush. Black Thorn. Sheep Berry. Nanny Berry. Sweet Virburnum.

Bark. a-per.

—2421—

VIBURNUM OPULUS. Cramp Bark. High Cranberry. Rose Elder. Squaw Bush. Whitten Tree.

Bark. a-spa. a-per. exp. alt. ton.

—2422—

VIBURNUM PRUNIFOLIUM. Black Haw. Sloe. Sweet Viburnum.

Leaves. As tea. **Bark.** ton. ast. diu. alt. opt.

—2423—

VIBURNUM ROSEUM. Guelder Rose. Snowball.

—2424—

VICIA FABA. Common Horse Bean. Horse Bean.

Leaves. emo. a-phl. dis. **Seed.** esc. car.

—2425—

VICIA SATIVA. Tare Plant. Vetch. Fitch. Wood Pea.

Tare. Wood Vetch.

Seed. det. ast. As food.

—2426—

VINCA MAJOR. Large Periwinkle. Periwinkle. Death's

Flower. Hundred Eyes.

Plant. ton. ast. dis.

—2427—

VINCA MINOR. Small Periwinkle. Periwinkle.

Plant. ton. bit. ast. anti-gal.

—2428—

VIOLA BLANDA. American Sweet Violet. White Violet.

Plant. eme. alt. **Flowers.** per.

—2429—

VIOLA CANADENSIS. American Sweet Violet.

As Viola Blanda.

—2430—

VIOLA CANINA. Dog Violet.

Root. eme. cat. vul.

—2431—

VIOLA CUCULATA. Blue Violet. Violet. Common Blue Violet.

Plant. muc. lax. eme. alt.

—2432—

VIOLA ODORATA. Sweet European Violet. Violet

Leaves. Violet Flowers. Sweet-scented Violet. Sweet Violet.

Flowers and Seed. eme. cat. lit.

—2433—

VIOLA OVATA. Rattlesnakes' Violet.

Plant. a-ven. opt. dep.

—2434—

VIOLA PEDATA. Birdsfoot Violet. Blue Violet. Violet.

Blue Birdsfoot Violet.

Plant. muc. pec. emo. lax. eme.

—2435—

VIOLA ROSTRATA. Canker Violet. Beaked Violet.

Plant. In Canker. pec. eme.

—2436—

VIOLA TRICOLOR. Pansy. Heartsease. Garden Violet.

Johnny Jumper. Stepmother.

Plant. pec. muc. dis. lax. vul.

—2437—

VISCUM FLAVESCENS. Mistletoe. Birdlime Mistletoe.

Golden Bough. Birdlime (Mistletoe on Elm Trees).

Leaves. nar. a-spa. eme. ton. ner.

—2438—

VITEX AGNUS CASTUS. Chaste Tree. Agnus Castus.

Tree of Chastity.

Bark. sti. ton. **Seed.** aro. sti. car. **Leaves.** dis.

—2439—

VITIS CORINTHIACA. Corinthian Raisins. Black Currant. Corinthian Currants. Zante Currants. Corinthian Grapes.

Fruit. Dried. Known as Currants.

—2440—

VITIS VINIFERA. Grape Vine. Raisins (dried fruit). Vine. Dried Grapes (Raisins). Grapes.

Leaves. ast. sty. **Sap.** lit. opt.

—2441—

VITIS VULPINA. Wild Fox Grape. Wild Grape. Frost Grape. Fox Berry. Fox Grape.

Fruit. aci. a-sco. nut. ref.

—2442—

VOLKAMERIA INERMIS. Volkameria.

Flowers. Yields a rich perfume.

—2443—

WRIGHTIA ANTI-DYSENTERICA. Conessi Bark.

Tellicherry Bark.

Bark. ton. feb. In Dysentery.

—2444—

WYETHIA HELENOIDES. Turpentine Root. Wild Sunflower. California Wild Sunflower (a California Root).

Root. sti. exp. ton. diu.

—2445—

XANTHIUM STRUMARIUM. Sea Burdock. Sheep Burr. Xanthium Leaves. Clotbur. Burr Thistle. Burr Weed. Little Clotbur.

As *Arctium Lappa*.

—2446—

XANTHIUM SPINOSUM. Clotweed. Spring Bur Seed.

—2447—

XANTHORHYZUS OVALIFOLIUS. Painters' Gamboge.

Juice. Yellow. **Fruit.** esc.

—2448—

XANTHORRHIZA APIIFOLIA. Yellow Root Shrub. Yellow Root. Yellow-wort. Shrub Yellow Root. Parsley-leaved Yellow-wort.

Root. A pure bitter tonic.

—2449—

XANTHORRHOEA HASTILIS. Gum Acroid. Grass Tree Gum. Black Boy Gum. Yellow Gum. Grass Tree.

Gum. Resembles Storax.

—2450—

XANTHOXYLUM ALATUM. Japanese Pepper. Bark, Leaves and Fruit. aro. As Spice.

—2451—

XANTHOXYLUM CAROLINIANUM. Southern Prickley Ash. Sea Ash. Prickley Yellow Wood.

Bark. As *X. Fraxineum* (milder).

—2452—

XANTHOXYLUM CLAVUS HERCULIS. West India Yellow Prickley Ash. Hercules Club. Yellow Hercules. Prickley Yellow Wood. West India Yellow Wood. Yellow Prickley Ash.

Bark. sia. sud. diu. pun. a-spa.

—2453—

XANTHOXYLUM FRAXINEUM. Northern Prickley Ash. Prickley Ash. Toothache Tree. Toothache Bush. Yellow Wood. Suter Berry. Toothache Bark. Yellow Wood Berries. Pellitory Bark. Sutterberry Bark. Prickley Ash Berries.

Bark. pun. sti. sia. alt. ton.

—2454—

XERANTHEMUM ANNUUM. Purple Everlasting.
Xyranthe.

—2455—

XYLOPIA GLABRA. Bitter Wood.
Wood. bit. ton. In Colic.

—2456—

XYRIS CAROLINIANA. Yellow-eyed Grass.
Herb. In Cutaneous Complaints.

—2457—

YUCCA ALOIFOLIA. Spanish Dagger. Spanish Bayonet.

—2458—

YUCCA FILIMENTOSA. Silk Grass. Bear's Grass.
Root. a-syp.

—2459—

YUCCA GLORIOSA. Adam's Needle. Dagger Flower
Plant.
Root. Yields Cassava.

—2460—

ZAMIA PUMILA. Pigmy Zamia.
Yields Bahama Arrowroot.

—2461—

ZEAMAYS. Corn. Indian Corn. Maize. Jagong. Turkish
Corn.
Fruit. An article of diet.

—2462—

ZINGIBER CASSUMUNIAR. Bengal Root. Zerumbet.
Zedoary. Cassumuniar.
Root. aro. bit. ton. sti.

—2463—

ZINGIBER OFFICINALE. Ginger. Black Ginger. African
Ginger. Race Ginger.
Root. aro. sti. pun. car. sia. err. con.

—2464—

ZINGIBER ZERUMBET. Wild Zerumbet. Zerumbet
Root.
As Zingiber Cassumuniar.

—2465—

ZIZIA AUREA. Meadow Parsnip. Alexanders. Wild
Parsley.
Plant. diu.

INDEX.

BOTANICAL NAMES.

The Numbers refer to the Paragraph, not the page.

Botanical Synonyms are marked with a * and to avoid repetition the name is not reprinted in the paragraph to which they belong, but the numbers in the following index refer to that paragraph.

Abelmoschus esculentus	1	Achyranthes repens	42
" moschatus	2	Acinos vulgare	43
Abies Americana	* 1293	Acnida cannabina	44
" balsamea	3	Aconitum anthora	45
" balsamifera	* 3	" arctophonum	46
" Canadensis	4	" cammarum	47
" communis	5	" Ferox	48
" excelsa	6	" heterophyllum	49
" Fraseri	* 3	" Luparia	50
" Larix	* 1293	" luridum	51
" Larix	7	" Lycocotum	52
" nigra	8	" melocotum	53
" pectinata	9	" Napellus	54
" pendula	* 1293	" Neubergense	* 54
" picea	10	" palmatum	55
" taxifolia	11	" paniculatum	* 54
Abrus precatorius	12	" theriophonum	56
Abuta Rufescens	13	" tragoctonum	57
Abutilon avicennæ	* 2137	" uncinatum	58
" condalum	14	" vulparis	59
" Indicum	15	Acorus Calamus	60
" striatum	16	Acrostichum aureum	61
Absinthium vulgare	* 262	Actæa alba	62
Acacia Adansonia	17	" Americana	* 62
" Arabica	18	" Cimicifuga	* 616
" Bambolah	* 18	" podocarpa	* 616
" Catechu	19	" racemosa	* 616
" decurrens	20	" rubra	63
" Farnesiana	21	" spicata	64
" horrida	22	Adansonia digitata	65
" Jurema	23	" Gregorii	66
" Nilotica	* 18	Adenanthera parvonia	67
" vera	24	Adiantum capillus veneris	68
Acalypha Virginiana	25	" pedatum	69
Acanthus spinosus	26	Adonis autumnalis	70
Acerates veridiflora	27	" vernalis	71
Acer dasycarpum	28	Ægle Marmelos	72
" negundo	29	Ægopodium podogaria	73
" nigrum	30	Æsculus glabra	74
" Pennsylvanica	31	" Hippocastanum	75
" pseudo-platinus	32	" pavia	75
" rubrum	33	Æthusa cynapium	77
" saccharinum	34	" divaricata	78
" striatum	35	Agathosma pulchella	79
Acharas sapota	36	Agathotes Chirayta	80
Achillea Ageratum	37	Agave Americana	81
" atrata	39	" Virginica	82
" Millefolium	38	Agdendron laurel	* 1569
" moschata	39	Agrimonia Eupatoria	83
" nana	39	Agropyron repens	* 2340
" nobilis	40	Agrostemma githago	* 397
" Ptarmica	41	Ailantus glandulosa	85

<i>Ailanthus</i>	85	<i>Ambrosia trifida</i>	134
“ <i>excelsa</i>	84	<i>Amelanchier aronaria</i>	* 1489
“ <i>malabarica</i>	84	<i>Amianthium erythrospermum</i>	135
<i>Ajuga chamaepitys</i>	86	“ <i>muscaetoxicum</i>	136
“ <i>pyramidalis</i>	87	<i>Ammi copticum</i>	137
“ <i>repens</i>	88	<i>Amomum aromaticum</i>	* 901
<i>Akazga</i>	89	“ <i>Cardamomum</i>	* 901
<i>Albizzia anthelmintica</i>	90	“ <i>Granum paradisi</i>	138
<i>Alchemilla alpina</i>	* 92	“ <i>maximum</i>	139
“ <i>arvensis</i>	91	“ <i>Melegueta</i>	* 138
“ <i>vulgaris</i>	92	“ <i>racemosum</i>	140
<i>Alchornea latifolia</i>	93	“ <i>repens</i>	141
<i>Aletris aurea</i>	94	“ <i>Xanthioides</i>	* 902
“ <i>farinosa</i>	95	“ <i>uva</i>	* 901
<i>Aleurites laccifera</i>	96	“ <i>Zerumbet</i>	142
“ <i>triloba</i>	97	“ <i>Zingiber</i>	143
<i>Algarobia glandulosa</i>	98	<i>Amorpha canescens</i>	144
<i>Alisma plantago</i>	99	<i>Ampelopsis quinquefolia</i>	145
<i>Alkanna tinctoria</i>	* 162	<i>Amygdalus communis</i>	146-147
<i>Alliaria officinalis</i>	100	“ <i>ama'a</i>	146
<i>Allium ascolonicum</i>	101	“ <i>dulcis</i>	147
“ <i>Canadense</i>	102	“ <i>glabra</i>	148
“ <i>cepa</i>	103	“ <i>Persica</i>	149
“ <i>porrum</i>	104	<i>Amyris balsamifera</i>	150
“ <i>sativum</i>	105	“ <i>elemifera</i>	151
“ <i>triccoccum</i>	106	“ <i>Gileadensis</i>	152
“ <i>ursinum</i>	107	“ <i>kataf</i>	* 344
“ <i>victoralis</i>	108	“ <i>opobalsamum</i>	* 152
“ <i>vineale</i>	109	“ <i>tomentosa</i>	* 991
<i>Alnus glutinosa</i>	110	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i>	* 2107
“ <i>incana</i>	* 111	<i>Anacyclus officinarum</i>	153
“ <i>rubra</i>	111	“ <i>Pyrethrum</i>	154
“ <i>serratula</i>	* 111	“ <i>radiatus</i>	155
“ <i>serratida</i>	* 111	<i>Anagallis arvensis</i>	156
<i>Aloe Americana</i>	* 81	“ <i>cœrulea</i>	157
“ <i>Arborescens</i>	* 114	“ <i>Phoenicea</i>	* 156
“ <i>Barbadensis</i>	* 115	<i>Anamirta Cocculus</i>	158
“ <i>Bethelsdorf</i>	* 114	“ <i>paniculata</i>	* 158
“ <i>Commelyni</i>	* 114	<i>Ananassa sativa</i>	159
“ <i>Ferox</i>	* 114	<i>Anapodophyllum Canadensis</i>	* 1764
“ <i>Indica</i>	* 113	<i>Anatherum muricatum</i>	* 178
“ <i>multiformis</i>	* 114	“ <i>nardus</i>	* 180
“ <i>perfoliata</i>	* 115	<i>Anchusa Italica</i>	160
“ <i>plicatillis</i>	* 114	“ <i>officinalis</i>	161
“ <i>purpurascens</i>	* 115	“ <i>tinctoria</i>	162
“ <i>Socotrina</i>	113	<i>Anda Brasiliensis</i>	163
“ <i>spicata</i>	114	“ <i>Gomesei</i>	* 163
“ <i>vera</i>	* 113	<i>Andira anthelmintica</i>	164
“ <i>vulgaris</i>	115	“ <i>inermis</i>	165
<i>Aloexylon Agallochum</i>	112	“ <i>retusa</i>	166
<i>Alpina Cardamomum</i>	* 901	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i>	167
“ <i>officinarum</i>	* 116	<i>Andromeda angustifolia</i>	168
“ <i>Galanga</i>	116	“ <i>arborea</i>	169
“ <i>repens</i>	* 141	“ <i>mariana</i>	170
<i>Alstonia constricta</i>	118	“ <i>nitida</i>	171
“ <i>scholaris</i>	117	“ <i>ovalifera</i>	172
“ <i>Theæformis</i>	119	“ <i>polifolia</i>	173
<i>Althæa officinalis</i>	120	“ <i>pulverulenta</i>	174
“ <i>rosea</i>	121	“ <i>racemosa</i>	175
<i>Alyssum maritimum</i>	* 1272	“ <i>speciosa</i>	176
<i>Alyxia aromatica</i>	122	<i>Andropogon bicornis</i>	* 180
“ <i>buxifolium</i>	123	“ <i>citratum</i>	177
<i>Amanita aurantiaca</i>	124	“ <i>muricatus</i>	178
“ <i>muscaria</i>	125	“ <i>nardus</i>	179
<i>Amaranthus hypochondriacus</i>	126	“ <i>schœnanthus</i>	180
<i>Amarantus albus</i>	127	<i>Androsæmum officinale</i>	181
“ <i>blitum</i>	128	<i>Anemia</i>	* 1632
“ <i>caudatus</i>	129	<i>Anemone cernua</i>	182
“ <i>hypochondriacus</i>	* 126	“ <i>cylindrica</i>	183
“ <i>melancholicus</i>	130	“ <i>hepatica</i>	* 1145
“ <i>tricolor</i>	131	“ <i>hortensis</i>	184
<i>Amaryllis Atamasco</i>	132	“ <i>ludoviciana</i>	185
<i>Ambrina ambrosioides</i>	* 590	“ <i>nemorosa</i>	186
<i>Ambrosia artemisiæfolia</i>	133	“ <i>patens</i>	187
“ <i>elatior</i>	* 133	“ <i>pratensis</i>	188

<i>Anemone Pulsatilla</i>*	188	<i>Arctostaphylos glauca</i>	239
“ <i>vernalis</i>	189	“ <i>Uva Ursi</i>	240
“ <i>Virginica</i>	190	<i>Areca Catechu</i>	241
<i>Anethum fœniculum</i>	191	<i>Arenaria mariana</i>	242
“ <i>graveolens</i>	192	<i>Arethusa cynapium</i>*	77
“ <i>pastinaca</i>	* 1673	<i>Argemone Mexicana</i>	243
“ <i>sowa</i>	193	<i>Argostemma githago</i>	244
<i>Angelica archangelica</i>	* 194	<i>Arisæma Dracontium</i>*	274
“ <i>atropurpurea</i>	194	“ <i>triphyllum</i>*	277
“ <i>lucida</i>*	194	<i>Aristolochia anguicida</i>	245
“ <i>officinalis</i>	195	“ <i>bracteata</i>	246
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	196	“ <i>clematitis</i>	247
“ <i>triquinata</i>*	194	“ <i>cymbifera</i>	248
<i>Angostura cusparia</i>	* 1026	“ <i>grandiflora</i>*	248
<i>Angræcum fragrans</i>	197	“ <i>hastata</i>	* 253
<i>Anisum vulgare</i>*	1718	“ <i>hirsuta</i>*	253
<i>Anona Myristica</i>	199	“ <i>longa</i>	249
“ <i>muricatus</i>	198	“ <i>odorata</i>	* 882
“ <i>palustris</i>	200	“ <i>pistolochia</i>	250
“ <i>reticulata</i>	201	“ <i>reticulata</i>	* 253
<i>Antennaria dioica</i>	* 203	“ <i>rotunda</i>	251
“ <i>margaritacum</i>	202	“ <i>sagittata</i>*	253
“ <i>plantagineum</i>	203	“ <i>sempervirens</i>	252
<i>Anthemis arvensis</i>	204	“ <i>Serpentaria</i>	253
“ <i>Cotula</i>	* 1440	“ <i>Sipho</i>	254
“ <i>nobilis</i>	205	“ <i>tomentosa</i>*	253
“	* 205	“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 247
“ <i>parthenoides</i>	* 1864	<i>Armeria vulgaris</i>	* 2224
“ <i>pyrethrum</i>	* 154	<i>Armeniaca vulgaris</i>	255
<i>Antherosperma moschata</i>	* 322	<i>Armoracia rusticana</i>*	680
<i>Anthora Vulgaris</i>*	45	“ <i>sativa</i>	* 680
<i>Anthospermum Æthiopicum</i>	206	<i>Arnica Angustifolia</i>	* 256
<i>Anthoxanthum odoratum</i>	207	“ <i>montana</i>	256
<i>Anthriscus cerefolium</i>	208	“ <i>scorpoides</i>	257
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	209	<i>Aronia botrychium</i>	258
<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i>	210	<i>Artanthe adunca</i>*	259
<i>Antiaris Toxifera</i>	211	“ <i>elongata</i>	259
<i>Antirrhinum Linaria</i>	212	<i>Artemia Californica</i>	260
“ <i>majus</i>	213	<i>Artemisia</i>	* 262
<i>Aphyllon uniflorum</i>	* 1623	“ <i>abrotanum</i>	261
<i>Apios tuberosa</i>	214	“ <i>Absinthium</i>	262
<i>Apium graveolens</i>	215	“ <i>afra</i>	263
“ <i>Petroselinum</i>	* 1692	“ <i>alba</i>*	264
<i>Aplectrum hyemale</i>	216	“ <i>balsamita</i>*	271
<i>Aplocera maritima</i>	217	“ <i>Botrys</i>	* 590
<i>Apocynum androsæmifolium</i>	218	“ <i>campestris</i>	* 261
“ <i>cannabinum</i>	219	“ <i>Canadensis</i>*	262
“ <i>hypericifolium</i>	220	“ <i>Chinensis</i>	* 270
<i>Aquilegia Canadensis</i>	221	“ <i>Contra</i>	264
“ <i>sylvestris</i>*	222	“ <i>dracunculus</i>	265
“ <i>vulgaris</i>	222	“ <i>glacialis</i>	266
<i>Arabis Canadensis</i>	223	“ <i>glomerata</i>	267
“ <i>Chinensis</i>	224	“ <i>hirsuta</i>	268
“ <i>rhomboides</i>	225	“ <i>Judaica</i>	* 267
“ <i>sagittata</i>	226	“ <i>leptophylla</i>	* 271
“ <i>stricta</i>	227	“ <i>maritima</i>	269
“ <i>thatiana</i>	228	“ <i>moxa</i>	270
<i>Arachis hypogæa</i>	229	“ <i>Pontica</i>	271
<i>Aralia Canadensis</i>*	1649	“ <i>Romana</i>*	271
“ <i>hispida</i>	230	“ <i>rubra</i>*	264
“ <i>Japonica</i>*	995	“ <i>rupestris</i>	272
“ <i>nudicaulis</i>	231	“ <i>Santonica</i>	* 264
“ <i>quinquefolia</i>	* 1649	“ <i>Sieberi</i>	* 264
“ <i>racemosa</i>	232	“ <i>suaveolens</i>	* 269
“ <i>sp. nosa</i>	233	“ <i>tenuifolia</i>	* 271
<i>Arbor alba minor</i>*	1447	“ <i>vahlana</i>	* 264
<i>Arbuton condalum</i>	234	“ <i>vulgaris</i>	273
<i>Arbutus merziesii</i>	235	<i>Arthanita Cyclamen</i>*	814
“ <i>unedo</i>	236	<i>Arum Dracontium</i>	274
“ <i>Uva Ursi</i>	* 240	“ <i>dracunculus</i>*	277
<i>Archangelica officinalis</i>	* 195	“ <i>esculentum</i>	275
“ <i>atropurpurea</i>	* 194	“ <i>maculatum</i>	276
<i>Arctium bardana</i>*	237	“ <i>triphyllum</i>	277
“ <i>Lappa</i>	237	“ <i>Virginicum</i>*	1684
<i>Arctostaphylos alpina</i>	238	“ <i>vulgare</i>	* 277

Arundo donax.....	278	Astragalus exscapus.....	316
" phragmites.....	279	" glycyphyllos.....	317
Asagræa officinalis.....*	2397	" massiliensis.....*	318
Asagraya officinalis.....*	2397	" Tragacantha.....	318
Asarum Canadense.....	280	Atherosperma moschata.....	322
" Europæum.....	281	Astrantia major.....	319
" Carolinianum.....*	280	Athamanta annua.....*	320
" officinalis.....*	281	" aureoselinum.....*	321
" Virginicum.....	282	" cervaria.....*	1340
Asclepias asthmatica.....	283	" Cretica.....*	320
" alba.....*	295	" Cretensis.....	320
" Apocynum.....*	292	" libanotis.....*	1340
" cornuti.....*	292	" meum.....*	1492
" Curassavica.....	285	" oreoselinum.....	321
" contrayerva.....	284	Athyrium Filix Fœmina.....*	302
" decumbens.....	286	Atriplex halimoides.....	323
" fibrosa.....	287	" hortensis.....	324
" gigantea.....	288	" laciniata.....*	326
" incarnata.....	289	" mummularia.....	325
" mataperro.....	290	" patula.....	326
" obovata.....*	292	" Purshiana.....*	326
" procera.....	291	" Mexicana.....*	590
" pseudo-sarsa.....*	1141	" odorata.....*	593
" pubescens.....*	292	" olidum.....*	597
" pulchra.....*	289	Atropa Belladonna.....	327
" Syriaca.....	292	" Mandragora.....	328
" tomentosa.....*	292	Attalea funifera.....	329
" Tuberosa.....	293	Averrhoa bilimbi.....	330
" verticillatus.....	294	" carambola.....	331
" vincetoxicum.....	295	Avicennia tomentosa.....*	2107
Asimina triloba.....*	505	" nitida.....	332
Aspalanthus.....*	2202	Aydendron laurel.....*	1569
Asparagus officinalis.....	296	Azadirachta Indica.....*	1455
Asperugo procumbens.....	297	Azalea Indica.....	333
Asperula cynachica.....	298	" nitida.....	334
" odorata.....	299	" nudiflora.....	335
Asphodelus luteus.....	300	" procumbens.....*	1379
Aspidium athamanticum.....	301	" viscosa.....	336
" coriaceum.....*	1794	Azedaracha amœna.....*	1454
" depastum.....*	303	Baccharis genistelloides.....	337
" discolor.....*	1794	" halimifolia.....	338
" ferrugineum.....*	1794	" pillularis.....	339
" Filix Fœmina.....	302	Bactrylobium fistula.....*	525
" Filix Mas.....	303	Bahia archnoidia.....	340
" Goldianum.....*	303	Ballota foetida.....	341
" marginale.....*	303	" lanata.....	342
Aspidosperma Quebracho,		" nigra.....*	341
Quebracho Bark (a South		" suavecolens.....	343
Am. bark).....		Balsamaria Inophyllum.....*	991
Asplenium Adiantum nigrum.	304	Balsamita.....*	1866
" angustifolium.....	305	Balsamodendron Myrrha.....	344
" aureum.....*	579	" Gileadensis.....*	152
" Ceterach.....*	579	Bamia moschata.....*	1
" Filix Fœmina.....*	302	Banisteria angulosa.....	345
" Filix Mas.....*	303	Banksia Abyssinica.....*	416
" latifolium.....*	579	Baphia nitida.....	346
" murale.....*	307	Baptisia alba.....	347
" obtusum.....*	307	" Australis.....	348
" rhizophyllum.....	306	" leucantha.....*	349
" ruta muraria.....	307	" tinctoria.....	349
" Scolopendrium.....	308	Barbarea præcox.....*	932
" trichomanes.....	309	" stricta.....*	931
Assafoetida disgunensis.....*	1563	" vulgaris.....*	932
Aster æstivus.....	310	Bardana.....*	237
" amellus.....	311	" minor.....*	2445
" cordifolius.....	312	Barosma betulina.....*	351
" dysentericus.....*	1220	" crenata.....	351
" Helenium.....*	1221	" crenulata.....*	351
" inguinalis.....*	928	" eckloniana.....*	351
" officinalis.....*	1221	" odorata!.....*	351
" puniceus.....	313	Barosma serratifolia.....	352
" tradescantia.....	314	Basella.....	353
" undulatus.....*	1220	Bassia Parkii.....	354
Astragalus aculeatus.....*	318	Batschia canescens.....	355
" caryocarpus.....	315	Bauhinia tomentosa.....	356

Bauhinia variegata.....	357	Bombax pentandrum	401
Battata Virginiana.....*	2187	Bonplandia trifoliata	* 1026
Begonia grandiflora.....	358	Bontia Germinans.....*	* 2107
Behen abiad.....*	557	Borago officinalis	402
" album.....*	557	Borassus flabelliformis.....	403
" officinarum.....*	790	Borbonia ruscifolia	404
Belladonna baccifera.....*	327	Boswellia floribunda.....*	* 1258
Bellis perennis.....	359	" serrata	405
" hortensis.....*	359	" thurifera	* 405
" major.....*	359	Botrophis racemosa.....*	* 616
Benzoin odoriferum.....*	1301	" Serpentaria.....*	* 616
" officinalis	* 2242	Botrychium fumaroides.....	406
Berardia.....*	237	" Virginianum	* 406
Berberis.....*	363	Botrys ambrosioides.....*	* 590
" aquifolium	360	" Americana.....*	* 590
" aristata	361	" anthelminticum.....*	* 591
" Canadensis.....	362	" Mexicana	* 590
" irratabilis.....*	362	Bovista nigrescens.....*	* 1401
" lycium.....*	361	Bowdichia virgilioides.....	407
" vulgaris.....	363	Branca Germanica.....*	* 1149
Berchemia volubilis.....	364	" ursina	* 26
Bergera Konigii.....	365	" vera.....*	* 26
Bertholletia excelsa.....	366	Brasenia hydropeltis.....	408
Beta hybrida	367	Brassica canina	* 1484
" macrorhiza	368	" campestris.....	409
" vulgaris alba	369	" eruca.....	410
" " rubra	370	" Florida.....	411
Betonica aquatica	* 2089	" hydropeltis	* 408
" officinalis.....	371	" juncea	413
" Pauli	* 2412	" marina.....*	* 722
Betula alba	372	" napus	412
" emarginata	* 110	" nigra.....*	* 2157
" glutinosa.....*	110	" oleracea.....	414
" lenta.....	373	" rapa	415
" papyracea.....*	372	" sinapistrum	413
" rubra	374	" sinapioides	413
Bidens Beckii.....	375	Brayera anthelmintica.....	416
" bipinnati.....	376	Bromelia ananas	* 159
" connata	377	Bromus ciliatus	417
" frondosa	378	" glaber.....*	* 2340
" tripartita.....	379	" pubescens	* 417
Bigonia alliacea.....	380	" purgans	* 417
" capreola.....	381	" secalinus	418
" Catalpa	* 542	" tremulentus	* 1380
" Indica.....	382	Broussonetia tinctoria.....*	* 1530
" leucoxylon.....	383	Brucea antidysenterica	* 2235
" ophthalmica.....	384	Bryonia Africana	419
" radicans.....	385	" alba.....	420
Bignonia sempervirens.....*	1043	" dioica.....	421
Bittera febrifuga.....*	2152	" nigra.....*	* 2263
Bixa Americana.....*	386	" Peruviana	* 1225
" Orrellana	386	Bubon Galbanifera	422
Blechnum borealis.....	387	" gummiferum.....*	* 879
" lignifolium.....*	308	" Macedonicum	423
" squamosum.....*	579	Bucida buceras	424
" Virginicum.....	388	Buena hexandra	425
Blephilia hirsuta.....	389	Bulbocapnos cavus.....*	* 251
Blighia sapida	390	" digitatus.....*	* 253
Blitum Americanum.....*	1715	Bulbous Laminaria.....	1286
" Capitatum.....	391	Bunias Americana	426
Bocconia cordata	392	Bupleurum rotundifolium.....	427
Boehmeria nivea.....	393	Bursera acuminata.....*	* 428
Boletus Agaricus	394	" gummifera	428
" albus.....*	397	Butea frondosa	429
" cervinus.....*	1401	Buxus sempervirens.....	430
" fulvus.....*	396	" suffructicosa	431
" fomentarius.....*	396	Byrsonima crassifolia	432
" hepatica.....	395	Byttera febrifuga	* 2152
" ignarius.....	396	Cacalia anteuphorbium	433
" laricis.....	397	" atriplicifolia	434
" officinalis	* 397	" reniformis.....*	* 434
" suaveolens	398	" suaveolens	* 434
" ungulatus	* 396	" tuberosa	435
Bomarea salsilla	399	Cacoucia coccinea.....	436
Bombax ceiba	400	Cactus grandiflorus	437

Cactus Opuntia.....	* 1613	Capparis spinosa	488
Cæsalpina bijuga	439	Capraria biflora.....	489
" bahamensis.....	438	Caprifolium perfoliatum.....	490
" Bonducella	440	Capsella bursa-pastoris	491
" coriaria.....	441	Capsicum annum	492
" crista.....	442	" baccatum.....*	492
" echinata.....	443	" Brasilicum	* 492
" pipai.....	444	" cerasiforme	493
" pulcherrima	445	" Hispanicum	* 492
" sappan.....	446	" grossum	494
Caladium esculentum.....	447	" micranthium	* 492
" palustris	* 275	" minimum	495
" seguinum	448	" tetragonium	496
Calamintha acinos.....	449	Carapa Guianensis	497
" alpina.....	450	" Touloucouna	* 497
" clinopodium.....	451	Cardamine amara.....	498
" Nepeta.....	* 1463	" fontana	* 1565
" officinalis.....	452	" hirsuta	499
" pulegii	453	" Nasturtium	* 1565
Calamus aromaticus	* 60	" pratensis	500
" Draco	454	" rhomboides	501
" odoratus	* 60	Cardaminum minus	* 2343
" vulgaris.....	* 60	Cardamomum majus.....	* 138
Calandrina discolor	455	" malabarenses.....*	901
Calatropus gigantea.....	* 288	" minus.....	* 901
Calceolaria arachnoidea.....	456	" piperatum.....	* 138
" primata	457	" rotundum.....	* 901
" trifida.....	458	Cardiaca crispa	* 1326
Calceum Equinum.....	* 2348	Carduus altis.....	* 819
Calendula alpina.....	* 256	" benedictus	* 558
" arvensis	459	" Brazilianus.....	* 159
" officinalis.....	460	" marianus	502
Calestegia sepium	461	" nutans.....	503
Calla palustris.....	462	" sativus	* 509
Callicarpa Americana.....	463	" veneris	* 869
Callicocca Ipecacuanha	* 565	Carex arenaria	504
Calliopsis tinctoria.....	* 737	Carica papaya.....	505
Callirrhoe digitata.....	464	Carlina acaulis	506
Callistephus Chinensis	465	" sub-acaulis	* 506
Callitriche verna.....	466	Carpinus Americana	507
Calls arum	* 1200	" betulus	508
Calophyllum inophyllum.....	467	Carthamus tinctorius	509
" spuria	468	Carum carui	510
Calotropis gigantea	288	Carya alba	511
" mudarii	* 288	" amara	512
Caltha alpina	* 256	" olivæformis	513
" arvensis	* 459	" porcina	514
" officinalis.....	* 459	" sulcata.....	515
" palustris.....	469	" tomentosa	516
" vulgaris	* 460	Caryophyllata aquatica	* 1066
Calycanthus Floridus	470	" nutans	* 1066
Camassia esculenta	471	" urbana	* 1067
Camellia Japonica	472	" vulgaris.....	* 1067
Camelina sativa.....	473	Caryophyllus Americanus.....	* 948
Campanula glomerata.....	474	" aromaticus	517
" latifolia	475	" hortensis.....	* 856
" rotundifolia	476	" Pimenta	* 948
" trachelium	477	" vulgaris.....	* 1067
Camphora officinarum	* 1302	Cascarilla	* 778
Camphorosma Monspelica.....	478	" sebiferum	* 2229
Campomanesia Lineatifolia.....	479	" tinctorium	* 788
Canada alba.....	480	Cassia absus.....	518
Canarium commune	* 151	" acutifolia	519
Canella alba	481	" Æthiopica.....	522
" axillaris	482	" alata	520
" giroffe	483	" augustifolia.....	521
Canna solutiva.....	* 525	" Bonplandiana.....	* 525
" speciosa	484	" Brasiliana	523
Cannabina aquatica	* 957	" caryophyllata.....	* 1548
Cannabis Americana	485	" chamæcrista.....	524
" Indica.....	486	" cinnamomea	* 634
" sativa	* 486	" excelsa.....	* 525
Capillus veneris	* 68	" Fistula	525
" " Canadensis.....*	69	" Forskalii	* 526
Capparis baducea	487	" lanceolata	526

<i>Cassia lenitiva</i>	* 519	<i>Cerastium vulgatum</i>	570
" <i>lignea</i>	* 634	<i>Cerasus acida</i>	571
" <i>Marilandica</i>	527	" <i>avium</i>	572
" <i>Moschata</i>	* 525	" <i>hiemalis</i>	* 1839
" <i>nictitans</i>	528	" <i>Lauro-cerasus</i>	* 1833
" <i>nigra</i>	* 525	" <i>padus</i>	* 1835
" <i>obtusata</i>	* 519	" <i>rubra</i>	* 1831
" <i>occidentalis</i>	529	" <i>Serotiana</i>	* 1839
" <i>officinalis</i>	* 530	" <i>Virginiana</i>	* 1839
" <i>orientalis</i>	* 530	" <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1839
" <i>Senna</i>	530	<i>Cerasus mahaleb</i>	573
" <i>Tora</i>	531	<i>Ceratonia siliqua</i>	574
<i>Cassie Farnesiana</i>	* 21	<i>Cerbera Tanghin</i>	576
<i>Cassine Caroliniana</i>	* 1206	<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i>	575
<i>Cassuvium pomiferum</i>	* 2107	<i>Cereus grandiflorus</i>	* 437
<i>Cassytha filiformis</i>	532	<i>Cercis bonplandu</i>	578
<i>Casuarina stricta</i>	540	" <i>Canadensis</i>	577
" <i>torulsa</i>	541	<i>Ceterach officinarum</i>	579
" <i>equisetifolia</i>	538	<i>Cetraria Islandica</i>	580
" <i>quadrivalvia</i>	539	<i>Chærophyllum angulatum</i> ..	* 209
<i>Castalia speciosa</i>	* 1554	" <i>odoratum</i>	* 1547
<i>Castana</i>	* 535 * 533	" <i>sativum</i>	* 208
" <i>Americana</i>	533	" <i>sylvestre</i>	* 209
" <i>Equinæ</i>	* 75	<i>Chamædrys incana</i>	* 2287
" <i>pumila</i>	534	" <i>marum</i>	* 2287
" <i>vesca</i>	535	" <i>palustris</i>	* 2289
" <i>" Americana</i>	* 533	" <i>scordium</i>	* 2289
" <i>vulgaris</i>	536	" <i>vulgaris</i>	* 2284
<i>Castiglionea lobata</i>	537	<i>Chamæleon album</i>	* 506
<i>Catalpa arborea</i>	* 542	<i>Chamælorium luteum</i>	* 1139
" <i>cordifolia</i>	542	<i>Chamæmelum</i>	* 205
<i>Cataputia major</i>	* 1950	" <i>foetidum</i>	* 1440
" <i>minor</i>	* 974	" <i>odoratum</i>	* 205
<i>Catha edulis</i>	543	" <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1441
<i>Cathartocarpus Fistula</i>	* 525	<i>Chamærops Palmetto</i>	* 2000
<i>Caucaulis carota</i>	* 847	<i>Chamomilla foetida</i>	* 1440
" <i>daucoides</i>	544	" <i>nostros</i>	* 1441
<i>Caulophyllum thalictroides</i> ..	545	" <i>Romana</i>	* 205
<i>Causarra Chirayta</i>	* 80	" <i>spuria</i>	* 1440
<i>Ceanothus Americana</i>	546	<i>Chara vulgaris</i>	581
" <i>colubrinus</i>	* 2200	<i>Chaulmoogra odorata</i>	* 1113
" <i>ovalis</i>	547	<i>Chavica Betel</i>	* 1733
" <i>thyrsiflorus</i>	548	" <i>officinarum</i>	* 1735
<i>Cecropia peltata</i>	549	" <i>Pepuloides</i>	* 1735
<i>Cedrela febrifuga</i>	* 2246	" <i>Roxburghii</i>	* 1735
" <i>odorata</i>	550	<i>Cheiranthus annuus</i>	582
" <i>surena</i>	* 2246	" <i>Cheiri</i>	583
<i>Cedrus baccifera</i>	* 1260	" <i>incana</i>	584
" <i>deodora</i>	551	<i>Chelidonium glaucium</i>	585
" <i>Libani</i>	552	" <i>majus</i>	586
" <i>Mahogani</i>	* 2247	" <i>minus</i>	587
<i>Celastrus edulis</i>	* 543	<i>Chelone elatior</i>	* 588
" <i>scandens</i>	553	" <i>glabra</i>	588
<i>Celosia cristata</i>	554	" <i>lanceolata</i>	643
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	555	" <i>maculata</i>	643
<i>Centaurea Americana</i>	556	" <i>purpurea</i>	643
" <i>behen</i>	557	<i>Chenopodium album</i>	589
" <i>benedicta</i>	558	" <i>ambrosioides</i>	590
" <i>calcitrapa</i>	559	" <i>anthelminticum</i>	591
" <i>centaurium</i>	560	" <i>Bonus Henricus</i>	592
" <i>cyanus</i>	561	" <i>Botrys</i>	593
" <i>Isnardi</i>	562	" <i>foetidum</i>	* 597
" <i>niger</i>	563	" <i>olidum</i>	594
" <i>stellata</i>	* 559	" <i>quinoa</i>	595
<i>Centaurium magnum</i>	* 560	" <i>rubrum</i>	596
" <i>officinalis</i>	* 560	" <i>sagittatum</i>	* 592
<i>Centunculus minimus</i>	564	" <i>vulvaria</i>	597
<i>Cepa</i>	* 103	<i>Chimaphila corymbosa</i>	* 599
" <i>maritima</i>	* 2082	" <i>maculata</i>	598
<i>Cephaelis emetica</i>	* 1845	" <i>umbellata</i>	599
" <i>Ipecacuanha</i>	565	<i>Chinchona</i>	* 618 * 633
" <i>muscosa</i>	566	<i>Chiococca anguifuga</i>	* 600
" <i>punicea</i>	567	" <i>densifolia</i>	* 600
" <i>reniformis</i>	568	" <i>racemosa</i>	600
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	569	" <i>scandens</i>	* 600

Chionanthus maritima.....*	601	Cissampelos Mauritiana.....*	645
" Virginica.....	601	" Pareira.....	645
Chironia angularis.....*	2001	Cistus Canadensis.....*	1129
" centaurium.....	602	" Creticus.....	646
" chilensis.....	603	" salvifolius.....	647
Chlora perfoliata.....	604	Citrullus amarus.....	648
Chondrus crispus.....	606	" colocynthis.....*	791
" mammosus.....*	606	" vulgaris.....*	795
" polymorphus.....*	606	Citrus acida.....	649
Chondrilla juncea.....	605	" acris.....*	649
Chondrodendron tomentosum*	645	" Aurantium.....	650
Chondrodendron.....*	645	" Bergamia.....*	652
Chrysanthemum carneum...*	1865	" Bigaradia.....	651
" leucanthemum* 1333		" Limetta risso.....*	649
" parthenium...*	1864	" ".....	652
Chrysobalanus Galeni.....*	1542	" Limonum.....	653
" Icaco.....	607	" medica.....	654
Chrysopsis argentea.....	608	" Paradisi.....	655
Chrysophyllum Buranheim.*	609	" vulgaris.....	656
" glycyphlæum	609	Cladonia Islandica.....*	580
Cicer arietinum.....	610	" pyxidata.....	657
" lens.....*	926	" rangiferina.....*	1345
Cichorium endiva.....	611	Cladrastis tinctoria.....	658
" intybus.....	612	Claviceps purpurea.....*	2086
Cicuta aquatica.....*	614	Clavus secalinus.....*	2086
" maculata.....	613	Claytonia lanceolata.....	659
" major.....*	703	Clematis crispa.....	660
" Stœrkii.....*	703	" erecta.....	661
" virosa.....	614	" flammula.....	662
" vulgaris.....*	703	" viorna.....	663
Cicutaria vulgaris.....	615	" Virginica.....	664
Cimicifuga racemosa.....	616	" vitalba.....	665
" Serpentaria.....*	616	Clethra alnifolia.....	666
" foetida.....*	616	" tinifolia.....	667
Ciachona asperifolia.....	617	Cliffortia Illicifolia.....	668
" Calisaya.....	618	Clinopodium arvense.....*	669
" Condaminea.....	619	" vulgare.....	669
" " candollii... 620		Clusia galactodendron.....	670
" " lancifolia... 621		Clusia cascarilla.....*	778
" " lucumæfolia 622		" Eluteria.....*	778
" cordifolia.....	623	Cneorum tricoccum.....	671
" " vera.....	624	Cnicus arvensis.....*	641
" ferruginea.....	625	" benedictus.....*	558
" macrocarpa.....	626	" lanceolata.....	672
" micrantha.....	627	" marianus.....*	502
" nitida.....	628	Cnidium palustre.....*	2106
" ovata vulgaris.....	629	Coccoloba uvifera.....	673
" Pitayensis.....	630	Cocculus Bakii.....	674
" pubescens.....	631	" Carolinus.....	675
" " purpurea... 632		" chondrodendron...*	645
" scorbiculata genuina* 633		" cordifolius.....	676
" succirubra.....	633	" Indicus.....*	158
Cineraria maritima.....*	2111	" lacunosus.....*	158
Cinnamomum album.....*	481	" Levanticus.....*	158
" aromaticum.....	634	" palmatus.....	677
" Burmanni.....*	636	" Plukenetii.....*	158
" Cassia.....*	1304	" suberosus.....*	158
" Culilawan.....	635	Coccus ilicis.....	678
" Kiamis.....	636	Cochlearia aquatica.....	679
" Loureirii.....*	634	" Armoracia.....	680
" nitidum.....*	634	" coronopus.....	681
" rubrum.....*	635	" hortensis.....*	682
" sintoc.....	637	" officinalis.....	682
" sylvestre Amer-icanum...*	1567	" Pyrenaica.....*	682
" " tamala.....*	634	" rusticana.....*	680
" Xanthoneurum	638	" vulgaris.....*	682
" Zeylanicum.....	639	Cocos nucifera.....	683
Circæa Canadensis.....	640	Cœlocline polycarpa.....	684
" lutetiana.....*	640	Coffea Arabica.....	685
Cirsium arvensis.....	641	Coix lachryma.....	686
" lanatum.....	642	Cola acuminata.....	687
" maculatum.....*	502	Colchicum autumnale.....	688
Cissampelos Capensis.....	644	" illicium.....*	689
" glaberrima.....*	645	" variegatum.....	689
		Collinsonia Canadensis.....	690

Collinsonia cordata	691
" ovata	691
" scraba	691
" verna	691
Colocasia esculenta	692
Colocynthis officinalis	* 791
Columnnea longiflora	693
Colutea arborascens	694
" vesicaria	695
Comandra umbellata	696
Comarum palustre	697
Commelina angustifolia	698
Comocladia dentata	699
Comptonia asplenifolia	700
" dulci-filix	* 700
Conferva rivalis	701
Coniclinium coelestinum	702
Conio-selenium Canadense	* 2106
Conium maculatum	703
" moschatum	704
Conopholis Americana	* 1623
Consolida major	* 2253
" media	* 1333
" minor	* 1828
" regalis	* 850
" rubra	* 1814
" sarracenica	* 2191
Contrayerva Virginiana	* 253
Convallaria biflora	705
" borealis	706
" majalis	707
" multiflora	708
" polygonatum	709
" racemosa	710
Convolvulus arvensis	711
" Batatus	712
" cantabrica	713
" Floridus	* 721
" Indicus	* 712
" Jalapa	* 1225
" major albus	* 719
" mechoacanna	714
" megalorrhizus	* 717
" nil	715
" operculatus	716
" Orizabensis	* 1225
" panduratus	717
" perennis	* 1169
" purga	* 1225
" purpurea	718
" repens	* 719
" sagittæfolius	* 711
" Scammonia	720
" Scoparius	721
" sepium	719
" sibthorpii	* 711
" soldanella	722
" Syriacus	* 720
" Turpethum	723
Conyza	* 1220
" bifoliata	724
" major	* 726
" Marilandica	725
" media	* 1220
" squarrosa	726
Copaifera Beyrichii	* 727
" bijuga	* 727
" cordifolia	* 727
" coriacea	* 727
" Guianensis	* 727
" Jacquini	* 727
" Jussieui	* 727
" laxa	* 727
" Martii	* 727
" multijuga	* 727

Copaifera nitida	* 727
" officinalis	727
" Sellowii	* 727
Coptis teeta	728
" trifolia	729
Corallina officinalis	730
Corallorhiza odontorhiza	731
" innata	731
" multiflora	731
" verna	731
" Wistariana	731
Corchorus capsularis	732
" olitorius	733
Cordia Africana	734
" Boisseri	735
" myxa	736
Coreopsis trichosperma	738
" tripteris	* 738
" tinctoria	737
Coriandrum Cicuta	* 614
" maculatum	* 703
" sativum	739
Coriaria myrtifolia	740
" ruscifolia	741
" sarmentosa	* 741
" thymifolia	742
Cornus alternifolia	743
" amomus	* 750
" Canadensis	744
" Circinata	745
" Fœmina	* 750
" Florida	746
" mas	* 747
" mascula	747
" mas odorata	* 2061
" paniculata	748
" rubiginosa	* 750
" sanguinea	749
" sericea	750
" tomentosa	* 745
Coronopus	* 681
" Ruellii	752
Coronilla emerus	751
Corvisartia Helenium	* 1221
Corydalis bulbosa	753
" Canadensis	754
" cucullaria	755
" digitata	756
" formosa	757
" nobilis	758
" solida	* 753
" tuberosa	759
Corylus Americana	760
" avellana	761
" rostrata	762
Costus Arabicus	764
" nigra	* 819
Cosciniun fenestratum	763
Cotula	* 1440
" foetida	* 1440
" multifida	766
Cotyledon umbilicus	767
Coumarouna odorata	* 872
Cowania Stansburiana	768
Coto Bark	765
Crassula tetragona	769
Cratægus aria	770
" coccinea	771
" crus-galli	772
" Oxyacanthus	773
Cratæva gynandra	774
Crinium Americanum	775
Crocus odorus	* 776
" officinalis	* 776
" orientalis	* 776

<i>Crocus Indicus</i>	* 806	<i>Cydonia maliformis</i>	* 816
" <i>Germanica</i>	* 509	" <i>vulgaris</i>	816
" <i>sativus</i>	776	<i>Cynanchum argel</i>	817
<i>Croton balsamiferum</i>	777	" <i>Ipecacuanha</i> ..	* 283
" <i>benzoe</i>	2278	" <i>oleæfolium</i>	* 817
" <i>Cascarilla</i>	* 778	" <i>tomentosum</i>	* 283
" <i>Eleutheria</i>	* 778	" <i>vincetoxicum</i>	* 295
" <i>Eluteria</i>	778	" <i>viridiflorum</i>	* 283
" <i>Gossypifolium</i>	779	" <i>vomitorium</i>	* 283
" <i>humilis</i>	780	<i>Cynara cardunculus</i>	818
" <i>Jamalgota</i>	* 787	" <i>scolymus</i>	819
" <i>lacciferum</i>	* 96	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	820
" <i>lineare</i>	781	<i>Cynoglossum amplexicaule</i> ..	821
" <i>lucidus</i>	782	" <i>Morrisoni</i>	822
" <i>malambo</i>	783	" <i>officinale</i>	823
" <i>niveus</i>	* 786	" <i>Virginicum</i>	* 821
" <i>pavana</i>	784	<i>Cynometra Agallocha</i>	* 112
" <i>pedicipes</i>	785	<i>Cyperus antiquorum</i>	* 1314
" <i>Philippinensis</i>	* 1966	" <i>Indicus</i>	* 806
" <i>pseudo-china</i>	786	" <i>officinalis</i>	824
" <i>Sloanei</i>	* 778	" <i>odorus</i>	* 882
" <i>suberosum</i>	* 786	<i>Cypripedium acaule</i>	825
" <i>tiglium</i>	787	" <i>arietinum</i>	826
" <i>tinctorium</i>	788	" <i>calceolus</i>	* 831
<i>Crozophora tinctoria</i>	* 788	" <i>Canadensis</i>	* 831
<i>Cruccata</i>	789	" <i>candidum</i>	827
<i>Cubeba officinalis</i>	* 1734	" <i>flavum</i>	828
<i>Cucubalus behen</i>	790	" <i>humile</i>	* 828
<i>Cucumis anguria</i>	* 795	" <i>luteum</i>	829
" <i>agrestis</i>	* 1510	" <i>parviflorum</i>	* 829
" <i>Citrullus</i>	* 795	" <i>pubescens</i>	830
" <i>colocynthis</i>	791	" <i>spectabile</i>	831
" <i>melo</i>	792	<i>Cytisus cajan</i>	832
" <i>sativus</i>	793	" <i>Laburnum</i>	833
" <i>sylvestris</i>	* 1510	" <i>Scoparius</i>	834
<i>Cucurbita anguria</i>	* 795	<i>Dædalea suaveolens</i>	* 398
" <i>aurantia</i>	794	<i>Dæmonorops Draco</i>	* 454
" <i>Citrullus</i>	795	<i>Dahlia variabilis</i>	835
" <i>leucantha</i>	* 797	<i>Daphne alpina</i>	836
" <i>lagenaria</i>	796	" <i>Gnidium</i>	837
" <i>Pepo</i>	797	" <i>lagetta</i>	* 1284
<i>Cuminum Cyminum</i>	798	" <i>Laureola</i>	838
" <i>minutum</i>	* 798	" <i>major</i>	* 838
" <i>nigrum</i>	* 1582	" <i>Mezereum</i>	839
" <i>pratense</i>	* 510	" <i>paniculata</i>	* 837
" <i>Romanum</i>	* 798	<i>Darlingtonia Californica</i>	840
<i>Cunila mariana</i>	799	<i>Dasystema pedicularia</i>	* 1063
" <i>mascula</i>	* 1220	<i>Datisca cannabina</i>	841
" <i>pulegioides</i>	* 1121	<i>Datura alba (fatuosa*)</i>	842
" <i>sativa</i>	* 2064	" <i>ferox</i>	843
<i>Cuphea viscosissima</i>	800	" <i>Stramonium</i>	845
<i>Cupressus disticha</i>	801	" <i>sanguinea</i>	844
" <i>sempervirens</i>	802	" <i>tatula</i>	846
" <i>thyoides</i>	803	<i>Daucus candianus</i>	* 320
<i>Curcas purgans</i>	804	" <i>Carota</i>	847
<i>Curcuma amada</i>	805	" <i>sylvestris</i>	848
" <i>aromatica</i>	* 808	" <i>vulgaris</i>	* 847
" <i>longa</i>	806	<i>Davilla Brasiliana</i>	849
" <i>rotunda</i>	* 806	" <i>rugosa</i>	* 849
" <i>viridifolia</i>	* 806	<i>Decodon verticillatum</i>	* 1419
" <i>Zedoaria</i>	807	<i>Delphinium consolida</i>	850
" <i>Zerumbet</i>	808	" <i>exaltum</i>	851
<i>Cuscuta Americana</i>	809	" <i>officinalis</i>	* 852
" <i>Europæa</i>	811	" <i>staphisagria</i>	852
" <i>epithymum</i>	810	<i>Dendropogon usneoides</i>	* 2319
" <i>filiformis</i>	* 811	<i>Dentaria bulbifera</i>	854
" <i>glomerata</i>	812	" <i>enneaphylla</i>	854
" <i>major</i>	* 811	" <i>diphylla</i>	853
" <i>minor</i>	* 810	" <i>lacinata</i>	854
" <i>tetrandra</i>	* 811	" <i>multifida</i>	854
" <i>vulgaris</i>	* 811	<i>Dianthus barbatus</i>	855
<i>Cusparia febrifuga</i>	* 1026	" <i>Caryophyllus</i>	856
<i>Cyanus segetum</i>	813	" <i>Chinensis</i>	857
<i>Cyclamen Europæum</i>	814	" <i>hortensis</i>	858
<i>Cyclopia genistoides</i>	815	<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	* 755

<i>Dicentra spectabilis</i>	* 757	<i>Echites Chiliensis</i>	897
<i>Dictamnus alba</i>	859	<i>Elæocarpus Hinau</i>	898
" <i>Fraxinella</i>	860	<i>Elais Guiniensis</i>	899
<i>Dicyphellium caryophylla-</i>		<i>Elaphomyces granulatus</i>	* 1400
<i>tum</i>	* 1303	<i>Elaphrium excelsum</i>	* 991
<i>Dielytra Canadensis</i>	* 754	" <i>tomentosum</i>	* 991
" <i>cucullaria</i>	* 755	<i>Elatine hexandra</i>	900
" <i>formosa</i>	* 757	<i>Elettaria Cardamomum</i>	901
<i>Diervilla Canadensis</i>	861	" <i>major</i>	902
" <i>trifida</i>	* 861	<i>Emblica officinalis</i>	* 1707
<i>Digitalis lutea</i>	862	<i>Empetrum nigrum</i>	903
" <i>purpurea</i>	863	<i>Enula campana</i>	* 1221
<i>Dilatris tinctoria</i>	* 1279	<i>Ephedra Americana</i>	904
<i>Dionæa muscipula</i>	864	<i>Epidendron</i>	* 2393
<i>Dioscorea batatas</i>	865	<i>Epidendrum vanilla</i>	* 2393
" <i>villosa</i>	866	<i>Epifagus Americanus</i>	* 1624
<i>Diosma betulina</i>	* 351	" <i>Virginiana</i>	* 1624
" <i>crenata</i>	* 351	<i>Epigæa repens</i>	905
" <i>crenulata</i>	* 351	<i>Epilobium angustifolium</i>	906
" <i>latifolia</i>	* 351	" <i>colaratum</i>	907
" <i>odorata</i>	* 351	" <i>hirsutum</i>	908
" <i>serratifolia</i>	* 352	" <i>palustre</i>	909
<i>Dioinum remedium</i>	* 1216	" <i>spicatum</i>	* 906
<i>Diospyros Embryopoteris</i>	867	<i>Epimedium alpinum</i>	910
" <i>Virginiana</i>	868	<i>Epipactis lateriflora</i>	911
<i>Dipsacus fullonum</i>	869	<i>Epiphegus Americanus</i>	* 1624
" <i>pilosus</i>	870	" <i>Virginiana</i>	* 1624
" <i>sylvestris</i>	871	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	912
<i>Dipterix odorata</i>	872	" <i>hyemale</i>	913
<i>Dirca palustris</i>	873	" <i>lævigatum</i>	914
<i>Discopleura capillacea</i>	* 137	" <i>minus</i>	* 912
<i>Diserneston gummiiferum</i>	* 879	" <i>robustum</i>	914
<i>Distylium racemosum</i>	874	<i>Erechthites hieracifolius</i>	915
<i>Ditoplaxis muralis</i>	* 2162	<i>Eremocarpus setigerus</i>	916
<i>Dodecatheon media</i>	875	<i>Erica vulgaris</i>	917
<i>Dolichos filiformis</i>	876	<i>Erigeron annuum</i>	* 920
" <i>pruriens</i>	877	" <i>bellidifolium</i>	918
" <i>prurita</i>	878	" <i>Canadense</i>	919
" <i>purpureus</i>	* 877	" <i>heterophyllum</i>	920
<i>Dorema Ammoniacum</i>	879	" <i>Philadelphicum</i>	921
<i>Doronicum Arnica</i>	* 256	" <i>strigosum</i>	* 921
" <i>cordatum</i>	* 880	<i>Eriodendron aufrectuosum</i>	* 401
" <i>Germanicum</i>	* 256	<i>Eriocephalus umbellatus</i>	922
" <i>montanum</i>	* 256	<i>Eriodictyon Californicum</i>	923
" <i>officinalis</i>	* 880	<i>Eriodyction glutinosum</i>	924
" <i>pardalianches</i>	880	<i>Erodium cicutarium</i>	925
" <i>Romanum</i>	* 880	" <i>moschatum</i>	* 1058
<i>Dorstenia Brasiliensis</i>	881	<i>Ervum lens</i>	926
" <i>contrayerva</i>	882	<i>Eryngium aquaticum</i>	927
" <i>Drakena</i>	* 882	" <i>campestre</i>	928
" <i>Houstonia</i>	883	" <i>maritimum</i>	929
<i>Draba acaulis</i>	884	" <i>Virginianum</i>	930
" <i>incana</i>	885	" <i>yuccifolium</i>	931
<i>Draco sylvestris</i>	* 41	<i>Erysimum alliaria</i>	* 100
<i>Dracocephalum Canariense</i>	886	" <i>barbarea</i>	932
" <i>moldavica</i>	887	" <i>cheiranthoides</i>	933
<i>Dracontium foetidum</i>	* 1200	" <i>Nasturtium</i>	* 1515
" <i>polyphyllum</i>	888	" <i>officinale</i>	* 2161
<i>Drymis aromatica</i>	* 890	<i>Erythroxylon Coca</i>	* 941
" <i>Winteri</i>	890	<i>Erythraea acaulis</i>	934
<i>Drosera longifera</i>	* 889	" <i>centaurium</i>	* 602
" <i>rotundifolia</i>	889	" <i>Chilensis</i>	935
<i>Drymis</i>	* 890	<i>Erythrina herbacea</i>	936
<i>Duboisia myoporoides</i>	891	" <i>monosperma</i>	* 429
<i>Dysophylla avicularia</i>	892	<i>Erythronium Americanum</i>	937
<i>Ecbalium agreste</i>	* 1510	" <i>dens Canis</i>	* 937
" <i>elaterium</i>	* 1510	" <i>flavum</i>	938
" <i>officinalis</i>	* 1510	" <i>Indicum</i>	939
<i>Ecbolium elaterium</i>	* 1510	" <i>lanceolatum</i>	* 937
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	* 1921	<i>Erythrophleum Judiciale</i>	940
<i>Echinops multiflorus</i>	893	" <i>Guineense</i>	* 940
" <i>strigosus</i>	894	<i>Erythroxylon Coca</i>	941
<i>Echinus Phillipinensis</i>	* 1066	<i>Eschscholtzia Californica</i>	942
" <i>scandens</i>	895	<i>Esenbeckia febrifuga</i>	943
<i>Echinum vulgare</i>	896	<i>Eucalyptus globosus</i>	* 944

<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	944	<i>Ferula Sumbul</i>	* 982
" <i>piperita</i>	945	<i>Ficus carica</i>	998
" <i>rostrata</i>	946	" <i>communis</i>	* 998
<i>Eugenia acris</i>	947	" <i>Indica</i>	999
" <i>caryophyllata</i>	* 517	" <i>religiosa</i>	1000
" <i>cauliflora</i>	* 1549	<i>Filago Germanica</i>	1001
" <i>Pimenta</i>	948	<i>Fillasa suaveolens</i>	* 940
<i>Euonymus Americanus</i>	949	<i>Flammula Jovis</i>	* 661
" <i>atropurpureus</i>	950	<i>Foeniculum aquaticum</i>	* 1595
" <i>Europæus</i>	951	" <i>dulce</i>	1002
" <i>Japonicus</i>	952	" <i>officinale</i>	1003
" <i>tingens</i>	953	" <i>vulgare</i>	* 191
<i>Eupatorium ageratoides</i>	954	<i>Fothergilla alnifolia</i>	1004
" <i>aromaticum</i>	955	<i>Fragaria anserina</i>	* 1807
" <i>aya-pana</i>	956	" <i>Canadensis</i>	* 1005
" <i>cannabinum</i>	957	" <i>grandiflora</i>	* 1005
" <i>connatum</i>	* 962	" <i>vesca</i>	1005
" <i>incarnatum</i>	958	" <i>Virginiana</i>	* 1005
" <i>Guaco</i>	* 1495	<i>Frangula Vulgaris</i>	* 1917
" <i>Japonicum</i>	* 957	<i>Frankinea grandifolia</i>	1006
" <i>leucolepsis</i>	959	<i>Frasera Carolinensis</i>	* 1007
" <i>maculatum</i>	960	" <i>officinalis</i>	* 1007
" <i>nervosum</i>	961	" <i>verticillata</i>	* 1007
" <i>perfoliatum</i>	962	" <i>Walteri</i>	1007
" <i>pilosum</i>	* 965	<i>Fraxinus acuminata</i>	* 1008
" <i>purpureum</i>	963	" <i>Americana</i>	1008
" <i>rotundifolium</i>	* 965	" <i>apetala</i>	* 1009
" <i>sessilifolium</i>	964	" <i>excelsior</i>	1009
" <i>teucrifolium</i>	965	" <i>florifera</i>	* 1010
" <i>verbenæfolium</i>	* 965	" <i>ornus</i>	1010
" <i>verticillatum</i>	966	" <i>paniculata</i>	* 1010
" <i>violaceum</i>	967	" <i>parviflora</i>	* 1010
" <i>Virginicum</i>	* 962	" <i>polygamie</i>	1011
<i>Euphorbia canariensis</i>	968	" <i>pubescens</i>	1012
" <i>capitata</i>	969	" <i>quadrangulata</i>	1013
" <i>corollata</i>	970	" <i>sambucifolius</i>	1014
" <i>helioscopia</i>	971	<i>Fritillaria meleagris</i>	1015
" <i>hypericifolia</i>	972	<i>Fucus Crispus</i>	* 606
" <i>Ipecacuanha</i>	973	" <i>helminthocorton</i>	1016
" <i>lathyris</i>	974	" <i>palmatus</i>	* 1934
" <i>maculata</i>	975	" <i>versiculosus</i>	1017
" <i>palustris</i>	976	<i>Fumaria bulbosa</i>	* 753
" <i>paralias</i>	977	" <i>cava</i>	* 753
" <i>peplus</i>	978	" <i>media</i>	* 1018
" <i>pilosa</i>	* 976	" <i>officinalis</i>	1018
" <i>prostrata</i>	979	<i>Galanga major</i>	* 116
" <i>protulacoides</i>	* 973	" <i>minor</i>	* 116
<i>Euphrasia officinalis</i>	980	<i>Galax rotundifolia</i>	1019
<i>Euryangium Sumbul</i>	982	<i>Galbanum officinalis</i>	* 422
<i>Eurybia argophylla</i>	981	<i>Galega officinalis</i>	1020
<i>Exidia auricula</i>	983	" <i>Persica</i>	* 1020
<i>Exogonium purga</i>	* 1225	" <i>toxicaria</i>	* 2275
<i>Exostemma brachycarpum</i>	984	" <i>Virginiana</i>	* 2276
" <i>Caribæa</i>	985	<i>Galeobdolon, luteum</i>	1021
" <i>coriaceum</i>	986	<i>Galeopsis angustifolia</i>	* 1022
" <i>floribunda</i>	987	" <i>grandiflora</i>	1022
" <i>Peruviana</i>	988	" <i>ladanum</i>	* 1022
" <i>triflora</i>	990	" <i>ochroleuca</i>	1023
" <i>Souzanum</i>	989	" <i>tetrahit</i>	1024
<i>Faba ignatii</i>	* 2234	" <i>versicolor</i>	1025
<i>Fagara octandra</i>	991	<i>Galipea cusparia</i>	* 1026
" <i>piperita</i>	* 2450	" <i>febrifuga</i>	* 1026
<i>Fagarastrum Capensis</i>	992	" <i>officinalis</i>	1026
<i>Fagus ferruginea</i>	993	<i>Galium aparine</i>	1027
" <i>purpurea</i>	* 994	" <i>asprellum</i>	1028
" <i>sylvatica</i>	994	" <i>circæzans</i>	1029
" <i>sylvestris</i>	* 994	" <i>cruciatum</i>	1030
<i>Fatsia papyrifera</i>	995	" <i>mollugo</i>	1031
<i>Feronia elephantum</i>	996	" <i>odoratum</i>	* 299
<i>Ferula Africana</i>	* 422	" <i>palustre</i>	1032
" <i>ammoniacum</i>	* 879	" <i>tinctorium</i>	1033
" <i>ammonifera</i>	* 879	" <i>trifidum</i>	1034
" <i>Asafoetida</i>	* 1563	" <i>triflorum</i>	1035
" <i>ferulgo</i>	* 997	" <i>verum</i>	1036
" <i>Galbanifera</i>	997	<i>Garcinia mangostana</i>	1037

Gardenia campanulata	1038	Gnaphalium stœchas	1086
" grandiflora	1039	" sylvaticum	1087
Garuleum bipinnatum	1040	" uliginosum	1088
Gaultheria hispidula	1041	Gomphia Guianensis	1089
" procumbens	1042	Gonolobus hirsutus	1090
" repens	* 1042	" macrophyllus	1091
Gelsemium	* 1043	Goodyera pubescens	1092
Gelsemium nitidum	* 1043	" repens	1093
" sempervirens	1043	Gordonia Hæmatoxylon	1094
Genista spinosus	1044	" lasianthus	1095
" tinctoria	1045	Gossypium herbaceum	1096
Gentiana acaulis	1046	Gracilaria lichenoides	1097
" amarella	1047	Gramen Crucis cyperioidis....	1098
" catesbæi	1048	Gratiola officinalis	1099
" centaurium	* 602	" Virginica	1100
" chirayta	* 80	Gramitis aurea	* 579
" crinata	1049	Grevillea robusta	1101
" lutea	1050	Grindelia glutinosa	1102
" major	* 1050	" hirsutula	1102
" marophylla	1051	" integrifolia	1102
" ochroleuca	1053	" robusta	1103
" pannonica	* 1050	" squarrosa	1104
" punctata	1051	Guaiacum officinalis	1105
" purpurea	1051	Guazuma tomentosa	1106
" quinquefolia	1054	Guilandina Bonducella	* 440
" Quinquiflora	1051	" bonduc	1107
" rubra	* 1050	" Moringa	1108
" saponaria	1055	Guizotia oleifera	1109
" veterum	* 1050	Gunnera perpensa	1110
Geoffræa inermis	* 165	Gymnocladus Canadensis	1111
" Jamaicensis	* 165	Gymnopteris Ceterach	* 579
" Surinamensis	* 166	Gynandropsis pentaphylla....	1112
Geoffroya inermis	* 165	Gynocardia odorata	1113
Geranium dissectum	1056	Gypsophila struthium	1114
" maculatum	1057	Gyromia Virginica	* 1442
" moschatum	1058	Habilla Carthagenæ	1115
" pusillum	1059	Habzelia Æthiopica	* 2359
" Robertianum	1060	Hæmanthus coccineus	1116
" sanguineum	1061	Hæmatoxylon Campechianum ..	1117
" sylvaticum	1062	Hagenia Abyssynica	* 416
Gerardia pedicularia	1063	Hamamelis macrophylla	1118
" quercifolia	1064	" Virginica	1119
Geum caryophyllatum	* 1067	Hardenbergia monophylla....	1120
" nutans	* 1066	Hecatonia palustris	* 1911
" odoratissimum	1065	Hedeoma pulegioides	1121
" rivale	1066	Hedera Helix	1122
" strictum	* 1067	Helenium autumnale	1123
" urbanum	1067	" parviflorum	1124
" verum	1068	" puberulum	1125
" Virginianum	1069	Helianthemum Canadense	1129
Gigartina helminthocorton..*	1016	" corymbosum	1130
Gilenia occidentalis	* 1071	" vulgare	* 1126
" stipalacea	1070	Helianthus annuus	1126
" trifoliata	1071	" divaricatus	1127
Gladiolus communis	1072	" tuberosus	1128
" luteus	* 1235	" vulgare	* 1126
" vulgaris	* 1072	Helichrysum arenarium*	1080
Glaucium flavum	* 585	" nudifolium	1131
" luteum	* 585	" stœchas	* 1086
Glechoma hederacea	* 1576	Helicteres isora	1132
" hirsuta	* 1576	Heliotropium grandiflorum ..	1133
Gleditschia triacanthos	1073	" Indicum	1134
Globularia alypum	1074	Helleboraster	* 1135
Glyceria fluitans	1075	Helleborus foetidus	1135
Glycyrrhiza echinata	1076	" grandiflorus	* 1137
" glabra	1077	" hyemalis	1136
" lepidota	1078	" niger	1137
" typica	1079	" officinalis	* 1137
Gnaphalium arenarium	1080	" orientalis	1138
" dioicum	1081	" trifolius	* 729
" luteum album	1082	" viridis	* 1136
" macrocephalum	1083	Hellenia grandiflora	* 764
" Margaritaceum	* 202	Helminthochortos officinalis *	1016
" plantaginifolia	1084	Helonias dioica	1139
" polycephalum	1085	" lutea	* 1139

- Helonias officinalis*.....* 2397
*Hematoxylon Campechianum** 1117
Hemerocallis flava.....1140
Hemidesmus Indicus.....1141
Hemizonia alba.....1142
 " *corymbosa*.....1143
Hepatica Americana.....1145
 " *acutiloba*.....1144
 " *triloba*.....* 1145
Heperomale arbutifolia.....1146
Heptallon graveolens.....1147
Heracleum lanatum.....1148
 " *spondylium*.....1149
Hernandia sonora.....1150
Herniaria glabra.....1151
Hesperis matronalis.....1152
Heuchera Americana.....1153
 " *acerifolia*.....1154
 " *caulescens*.....1155
 " *cortusa*.....* 1153
 " *pubescens*.....1155
 " *Richardsonii*.....1156
 " *viscida*.....* 1153
Hibiscus abelmoschus.....* 2
 " *esculentus*.....* 1
 " *moscheutos*.....* 2
 " *palustris*.....1157
 " *populeus*.....1158
 " *rosa-sinensis*.....1159
 " *sabdariffa*.....1160
 " *trionum*.....1161
Hicorya alba.....* 511
 " *olivæformis*.....* 513
 " *porcina*.....* 514
 " *sulcata*.....* 515
 " *tomentosa*.....* 516
Hieracium gronovii.....1162
 " *murorum*.....1163
 " *pilosella*.....1164
 " *scabrum*.....1162
 " *venosum*.....1165
Hierochloa borealis.....1166
Holchus saccharatus.....* 2004
Homerocallis flava.....* 1140
Hopea tinctoria.....1167
Hordeum causticum.....* 2397
 " *distichon*.....1168
 " *vulgare*.....* 1168
Humulus Lupulus.....1169
Hura Brasiliensis.....1170
 " *crepitans*.....1171
Hyacinthus muscari.....1172
 " *orientalis*.....1173
Hyænanche capensis.....1174
Hydrangea arborescens.....1175
 " *hortensia*.....1176
 " *vulgaris*.....* 1175
Hydrastis Canadensis.....1177
Hydrocotyle Asiatica.....1178
 " *centella*.....1179
 " *umbellata*.....1180
 " *vulgaris*.....1181
Hydropeltis purpurea.....* 408
Hydrophyllum verum.....* 1177
 " *Virginicum*.....1182
Hymenæa courbaril.....1183
Hyoscyamus agrestis.....1185
 " *albus*.....1184
 " *aureus*.....1185
 " *niger*.....1186
 " *pallidus*.....1185
 " *physolordee*.....1185
 " *scopolia*.....1187
Hyperanthera Moringa.....* 1524
Hypæne thebaica.....1188
Hypericum coris.....1189
 " *laxiusculum*.....1190
 " *officinale*.....* 1192
 " *officinarum*.....* 1192
 " *parviflorum*.....1191
 " *perforatum*.....1192
 " *sarothra*.....1193
 " *Virginicum*.....* 1192
 " *vulgare*.....* 1192
Hypogon anisatum.....1194
Hypopitys lanuginosa.....1195
Hypoxis erecta.....1196
Hyssopus officinalis.....1197
Iberis amara.....1198
 " *bursa-pastoris*.....* 491
 " *sophia*.....* 500
Icica Guianensis.....1199
Ictodes foetidus.....1200
Ignatia amara.....* 2234
Ilex Aquifolium.....1201
 " *Canadense*.....1202
 " *cassina*.....* 1207
 " *dahoon*.....* 1207
 " *glaber*.....* 1825
 " *lævigatus*.....1203
 " *major*.....1204
 " *mate*.....* 1206
 " *opaca*.....1205
 " *Paraguensis*.....* 1206
 " *Paraguayensis*.....1206
 " *vomitaria*.....1207
Illicium anisatum.....1208
 " *Floridanum*.....1209
 " *religiosum*.....1210
Imbricaria saxatilis.....1211
Impatiens balsamina.....1212
 " *fulva*.....1213
 " *nolime tangere*.....1214
 " *pallida*.....1215
Imperatoria ostruthium.....1216
Indigofera anil.....1217
 " *Caroliniana*.....1218
Inga vera.....1219
Inula Britannica.....* 1220
 " *conyza*.....* 1220
 " *dysenterica*.....1220
 " *Helenium*.....1221
 " *oculus Christi*.....1222
 " *squarrosa*.....* 726
Ioannesia principis.....* 163
Ionidium Ipecacuanha.....1223
 " *marcucci*.....1224
 " *microphyllum*.....* 1224
 " *parviflorum*.....* 1224
Ipomæa Jalapa.....1225
 " *macrorhiza*.....* 714
 " *Nil*.....1226
 " *operculata*.....* 716
 " *orizabensis*.....1227
 " *purga*.....* 1225
 " *purpurea*.....1228
 " *quamoclit*.....1229
 " *Schiedeana*.....* 1225
 " *simulans*.....1230
 " *turpethum*.....* 723
Iridæa edulis.....1231
Iris Florentina.....1232
 " *foetidissima*.....1233
 " *Germanica*.....1234
 " *hexagona*.....* 1238
 " *lacustris*.....1237
 " *lutea*.....* 1235
 " *nostras*.....* 1234
 " *pseudo-acorus*.....1235
 " *tuberosa*.....1236

<i>Iris versicolor</i>	1238	<i>Laminaria saccharina</i>	1288
" <i>verna</i>	1237	<i>Lamium album</i>	1289
" <i>Virginica</i>	1237	" <i>amplexicaule</i>	1290
" <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1234	" <i>foliosum</i>	* 1289
<i>Isatis tinctoria</i>	1239	" <i>garganicum</i>	* 1290
<i>Isonandra gutta</i>	1240	<i>Lantana camara</i>	1291
<i>Ixia Chinensis</i>	1241	<i>Lapathum aquaticum</i>	* 1987
<i>Jacaranda procera</i>	1242	" <i>hortense</i>	* 1992
<i>Jacea tricolor</i>	* 2436	" <i>orientale</i>	* 1926
<i>Jacobæa obovata</i>	* 2114	" <i>pratense</i>	* 1983
<i>Janipha Manihot</i>	* 1248	" <i>sanguineum</i>	* 1993
" <i>stimulans</i>	1243	" <i>sylvestre</i>	* 1985
<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	1244	<i>Lappa bardana</i>	* 237
" <i>odoratissimum</i>	1245	" <i>major</i>	* 237
" <i>officinale</i>	1246	" <i>minor</i>	* 237
<i>Jateorrhiza Calumba</i>	* 677	" <i>officinalis</i>	* 237
" <i>palmata</i>	* 677	<i>Lapsana communis</i>	1292
<i>Jatropha curcas</i>	* 804	<i>Larix Americana</i>	1293
" <i>gossypifolia</i>	1247	" <i>communis</i>	* 7
" <i>manihot</i>	1248	" <i>Cedrus</i>	* 552
<i>Jeffersonia Bartoni</i>	* 1249	" <i>decidua</i>	* 7
" <i>diphylla</i>	1249	" <i>Europæa</i>	* 7
" <i>diphyllum</i>	* 1249	" <i>pyramidalis</i>	* 7
<i>Juglans alba</i>	* 511	<i>Larrea Mexicana</i>	1294
" <i>cathartica</i>	* 1250	<i>Larrya Mexicana</i>	1295
" <i>cinerea</i>	1250	<i>Laserpitium asperum</i>	* 1296
" <i>fraxinea</i>	1251	" <i>glabrum</i>	* 1296
" <i>nigra</i>	1252	" <i>latifolium</i>	1296
" <i>rigia</i>	1253	" <i>montanum</i>	* 1297
" <i>tomentosa</i>	* 516	" <i>siler</i>	1297
<i>Juncus bufonis</i>	1254	<i>Lathyrus maritimus</i>	1298
" <i>effusus</i>	1255	<i>Laurencia pinnatifida</i>	1299
" <i>odoratus</i>	* 180	<i>Lauro cerasus</i>	* 1833
<i>Juniperus Bermudiana</i>	1256	<i>Laurus Æstivalis</i>	* 1301
" <i>communis</i>	1257	" <i>alba</i>	1300
" <i>lycia</i>	1258	" <i>Benzoin</i>	1301
" <i>oxycedrus</i>	1259	" <i>Camphora</i>	1302
" <i>Sabina</i>	1260	" <i>Caryophyllata</i>	1303
" <i>Virginiana</i>	1261	" <i>Cassia</i>	1304
<i>Justicia adhatoda</i>	1262	" <i>Cinnamomoides</i>	* 1567
" <i>ecbolium</i>	1263	" <i>Cinnamomum</i>	* 634
" <i>hyssopifolia</i>	1264	" <i>culilawan</i>	* 635
" <i>nasuta</i>	1265	" <i>Indicus</i>	1305
" <i>pectoralis</i>	1266	" <i>Malabathrum</i>	1306
" <i>pedunculosa</i>	1267	" <i>nobilis</i>	1307
<i>Kæmpferia rotunda</i>	* 808	" <i>pichurim</i>	* 1569
<i>Kalmia angustifolia</i>	1268	" <i>Quixos</i>	1308
" <i>glauca</i>	1269	" <i>Sassafras</i>	* 2061
" <i>latifolia</i>	1270	" <i>Winterana</i>	* 890
<i>Knowltonia vesicatoria</i>	1271	<i>Lavandula angustifolia</i>	* 1311
<i>Koniga maritima</i>	1272	" <i>latifolia</i>	* 1311
<i>Krameria argentea</i>	* 1273	" <i>officinalis</i>	* 1311
" <i>grandifolia</i>	1276	" <i>spica</i>	1309
" <i>ixina</i>	1273	" <i>Stœchas</i>	1310
" <i>lanceolata</i>	1274	" <i>vera</i>	1311
" <i>latifolia</i>	1276	<i>Lavatera arborea</i>	1312
" <i>rusifolia</i>	1276	<i>Lawsonia alba</i>	1313
" <i>tomentosa</i>	1276	" <i>inermis</i>	1314
" <i>triaandra</i>	1275	" <i>spinosa</i>	1315
<i>Krigia Virginica</i>	1277	<i>Lecanora tartarea</i>	1316
<i>Kuhnia eupatorides</i>	1278	<i>Lechea major</i>	1317
<i>Lachnanthes tinctoria</i>	1279	<i>Leontia Virginica</i>	* 1684
<i>Lactuca Canadensis</i>	* 1280	<i>Ledum latifolium</i>	1318
" <i>elongata</i>	1280	" <i>palustre</i>	1319
" <i>graveolens</i>	* 1283	" <i>Rosmarinus</i>	* 1319
" <i>marina</i>	* 1017	<i>Leiophyllum buxifolium</i>	1320
" <i>sanguinea</i>	1281	<i>Lenina minor</i>	1321
" <i>sativa</i>	1282	<i>Leontice leontopetalum</i>	1322
" <i>scariola</i>	* 1280	" <i>thalictroides</i>	* 545
" <i>sylvestris</i>	* 1280	<i>Leonotis Leonurus</i>	1323
" <i>virosa</i>	1283	<i>Leontodon autumnale</i>	1324
<i>Lagetta lintearia</i>	1284	" <i>palustris</i>	1325
<i>Lagœcia cuminoides</i>	1285	" <i>Taraxacum</i>	* 2265
<i>Laminaria bulbosa</i>	1286	<i>Leonurus cardiaca</i>	1326
" <i>digitata</i>	1287	<i>Lepidium campestre</i>	1327

- Lepidium piscidium*..... 1328
 " *sativum*..... 1329
 " *Virginica*..... 1330
Lepidotis clavata..... * 1403
Leptandra Virginica..... 1331
Lespedeza sessilifolia..... 1332
Leucanthemum vulgare..... 1333
Leucoium luteum..... * 583
Levisticum officinalis..... * 1350
Leysera gnaphaloides..... 1334
Liatris cylindracea..... 1335
 " *graminifolia*..... 1335
 " *odoratissima*..... 1336
 " *scariosa*..... 1337
 " *spicata*..... 1338
 " *squarrosa*..... 1339
Libanotis coronaria..... * 1964
 " *Cretensis*..... * 320
 " *hirsuta*..... * 320
 " *vulgaris*..... 1340
Licaria Guianensis..... * 1303
Lichen arboreum..... * 2228
 " *caninus*..... 1341
 " *carragheen*..... * 606
 " *cocciferus*..... 1342
 " *Floridus hirtus*..... * 1343
 " *Islandicus*..... * 580
 " *laciniatus*..... * 1347
 " *parietinus*..... * 657
 " *plicatus*..... 1343
 " *pulmonarius*..... * 2228
 " *pyxidatus*..... 1344
 " *rangiferinus*..... 1345
 " *reticulatus*..... * 2228
 " *roccella*..... 1346
 " *saxatilis*..... 1347
 " *spurious*..... * 1341
 " *stellatus*..... * 1437
 " *tinctorius*..... * 1347
Ligusticum actæifolium..... 1348
 " *capillaceum*..... * 1492
 " *cornubiense*..... 1349
 " *levisticum*..... 1350
 " *meum*..... * 1492
 " *phellandrium*..... * 1595
 " *podograria*..... 1351
Ligustrum Ægyptiacum..... * 1314
 " *vulgare*..... 1352
Lilium bulbiferum..... 1353
 " *Canadensis*..... 1354
 " *candidum*..... 1355
 " *martigon*..... 1356
 " *tigrinum*..... 1357
Limonium..... * 2222
 " *malum*..... * 654
Limosella aquatica..... 1358
 " *subularia*..... 1359
Linaria cymbalaria..... 1360
 " *vulgaris*..... * 212
Lindera Benzoin..... * 1301
Linnæa borealis..... 1361
Linostyrus vulgaris..... 1362
Linum arvense..... * 1364
 " *catharticum*..... 1363
 " *usitatissimum*..... 1364
 " *Virginicum*..... 1365
Liquidambar a-plenifolia..... * 700
 " *imberbis*..... * 1367
 " *officinalis*..... * 2244
 " *orientale*..... 1366
 " *styraciflua*..... 1367
Liriodendron Tulipifera..... 1368
Lithocarpus Javensis..... 1369
Lithospermum arvense..... 1370
 " *officinale*..... 1371
Lithospermum tinctorium... * 162
 " *villosum*..... * 162
 " *Virginianum* * 1608
Littorella lacustris..... 1372
Lobaria Islandica..... * 580
 " *pulmonaria*..... * 2228
Lobelia cardinalis..... 1373
 " *coccinea*..... * 1373
 " *inflata*..... 1374
 " *Kalmii*..... * 1374
 " *pinifolia*..... 1375
 " *spicata*..... 1376
 " *syphilitica*..... 1377
 " *urens*..... 1378
Loiseleuria procumbens..... 1379
Lolium tremulentum..... 1380
Lonicera brachypoda..... 1381
Lonicera caprifolium..... 1382
 " *cœrulea*..... 1383
 " *Liervilla*..... * 861
 " *Germanica*..... * 1385
 " *hirsuta*..... 1384
 " *Marilandica*..... * 2205
 " *periclymenum*..... 1385
 " *sempervirens*..... 1386
Loranthus Europæus..... 1387
Lotus corniculata..... 1388
 " *hirsutus*..... 1389
 " *sylvestris*..... * 1458
 " *Virginiana*..... * 868
Lucuma mammosum..... 1390
Ludwigia alternifolia..... 1391
 " *palustris*..... 1392
Luffa acutangula..... 1393
Lunaria biennis..... 1394
 " *rediviva*..... 1395
Lupulus communis..... * 1169
Lychnis dioica..... 1396
 " *diurna*..... * 1396
 " *githago*..... 1397
 " *officinalis*..... * 2052
 " *vespertina*..... * 1396
Lycium barbarum..... 1398
Lycoperdon bovista..... 1399
 " *cervinum*..... 1400
 " *proteus*..... 1401
 " *solidum*..... 1402
Lycopodium clavatum..... 1403
 " *complanatum*..... 1404
 " *lucidulum*..... 1405
 " *officinale*..... * 1403
 " *selago*..... 1406
Lycopsis arvensis..... 1407
 " *vesicularia*..... 1408
Lycopus Europæus..... 1409
 " *sinuatus*..... 1410
 " *Virginicus*..... 1411
Lysimachia nemorum..... 1412
 " *Nuttalliana*..... 1413
 " *quadrifolia*..... 1414
 " *vulgaris*..... 1415
Lythrum alatum..... 1416
 " *Hyssopifolia*..... 1417
 " *salicaria*..... 1418
 " *verticillatum*..... 1419
Maclura aurantica..... 1420
 " *tinctoria*..... 1421
Macropiper methysticum... * 1736
Macrotrys racemosa..... * 616
Madia sativa..... 1422
Mæsa Lanceolata..... 1423
Magnolia acuminata..... 1424
 " *glauc*..... 1425
 " *grandiflora*..... 1426
 " *macrophylla*..... 1427

Magnolia tripetala	1428	Mentha cervina	1472
Mahonia	* 360	" citrata	1473
Mallotus Philippinensis	* 1966	" crispa	1474
Malpighia crassifolia	* 432	" gentilis	* 1479
" glabra	1429	" gratissima	1475
" urens	1430	" lævigata	* 1479
" mourella	1431	" Langii	* 1476
Malva arborea	* 120	" officinalis	* 1476
" alcea	1432	" palustris	* 1469
" rotundifolia	1433	" piperita	1476
" sylvestris	1434	" pulegium	1477
" vulgaris	* 1433	" Romanæ	* 1866
Mandragora officinalis	* 328	" rotundifolium	1478
Mangifera Indica	1435	" sativa	* 1479
Mangostana Garcinia	* 1037	" sylvestris	* 1475
Manihot utilisima	* 1248	" spicata	* 1479
Maranta arundinacea	1436	" undulata	* 1474
" Galanga	* 116	" villosa	* 1475
Marchantia polymorpha	1437	" viridis	1479
Marrubium album	* 1438	" vulgaris	* 1479
" Germanicum	* 1438	Menyanthes nymphæoides ..	1480
" vulgare	1438	" trifoliata	1481
Marshallalanceolata	1439	" verna	1482
Maruta Cotula	1440	Mercurialis annua	1483
" foetida	* 1440	" perennis	1484
Matonia Cardamomum	* 901	Mertensia Virginica	1485
Matricaria Chamomilla	1441	Mesembryanthemum crystal-	
" parthenium	* 1864	linum	1486
Mays Americana	* 2461	Mesembryanthemum edule ..	1487
Mechoacanna nigra	* 714	" tortuosum	1488
Medeola Virginica	1442	Mespilus Germanica	1489
" verticillifolia	* 1442	" Oxyacantha	1490
Medicago circinata	1443	Methystophyllum glaucum ..	1491
" lupulina	1444	Meum Athamanticum	1492
" sativa	1445	Michella champaca	1493
Megarrhiza Californica	1446	Micromeria donglassii	1494
Melaleuca Cajuputi	1447	Mikania Guaco	1495
" genistifolia	1448	Milium solis	* 1371
" latifolia	1449	Mimosa abstergens	1496
" minor	* 1447	" Catechu	* 19
Melampyrum arvense	1450	" cineraria	* 18
" sylvaticum	1451	" pudica	1497
Melampodium	* 1137	" scandens	1498
Melanthium dioicum	* 1139	Mimulos glutinosus	1499
" hybridum	1452	Mimulus moschatus	1500
" Virginicum	1453	Mirabilis Jalapa	1501
Melia Azedarach	1454	" longiflora	1502
" Indica	1455	Mitchella repens	1503
Melianthus major	1456	Mitella cordifolia	* 2312
Melilotus alba	1457	" diphylla	1504
" cœrulea	1458	Mohria thurifera	1505
" leucanthe	* 1457	Mollugo verticillata	1506
" officinalis	* 1459	Molucella lævis	1507
" vulgaris	1459	Momordica balsamina	1508
Melissa Calamintha	1460	" charantia	1509
" citrata	* 1464	" Elaterium	1510
" citrina	* 1464	Monarda coccinea	1511
" Fuchsii	1461	" didyma	1512
" grandiflora	1462	" fistulosa	1513
" Nepeta	1463	" Kalmiana	* 1512
" officinalis	1464	" oblongata	1514
Melittis melisophyllum	1465	" punctata	1515
Melothria pendula	1466	Monnina polystachia	1516
Melothrum	* 420	Monodora Myristica	1517
Menispermum angulatum ..	* 1467	Monotropa hypopitys	1518
" Canadense	1467	" uniflora	1519
" Coccus	* 158	Moræa sisyrinchium	1520
" fenestratum	* 763	Morinda citrifolia	1521
" palmatum	* 677	" muscosa	* 566
" paniculatum	* 158	" royac	1522
" tuberculatum	1468	" tinctoria	1523
Mentha aquatica	1469	Moringa aptera	1524
" arvensis	1470	" pterygosperma	1525
" balsamea	* 1476	Morus alba	1526
" Capensis	1471	" nigra	1527

<i>Morus papyrifera</i>	1528	<i>Nepeta cataria</i>	1575
" <i>rubra</i>	1529	" <i>citriodora</i>	* 1464
" <i>tinctoria</i>	1530	" <i>glechoma</i>	1576
<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	* 877	" <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1575
" <i>prurita</i>	* 878	<i>Nephelium longanum</i>	1577
<i>Mulgedium acuminatum</i>	1531	<i>Nephrodium Filix Mas</i>	* 303
" <i>Floridanum</i>	1532	<i>Nerium anti-dysentericum</i> ..	* 2443
<i>Muscari botryoides</i>	1533	" <i>oleander</i>	1578
<i>Myosotis arvensis</i>	1534	<i>Nervosperma balsamita</i>	* 1580
" <i>palustris</i>	1535	<i>Nicotiana latissima</i> (variety)*	1580
" <i>Virginica</i>	* 822	" <i>Loxensis</i> (variety)*	1580
<i>Myrcia acris</i>	1536	" <i>macrophylla</i> (var.)*	1580
<i>Myrica cerifera</i>	1537	" <i>minor</i>	* 1579
" <i>Gale</i>	1538	" <i>paniculata</i>	* 1580
<i>Myricaria Germanica</i>	1539	" <i>repanda</i> (Cuba) ..	* 1580
<i>Myriophyllum verticillatum</i> ..	1540	" <i>rustica</i>	1579
<i>Myristica aromatica</i>	* 1542	" <i>Tabacum</i>	1580
" <i>fatua</i>	1541	<i>Nigella Damascea</i>	1581
" <i>fragrans</i>	* 1542	" <i>sativa</i>	1582
" <i>Moschata</i>	1542	<i>Nuphar advena</i>	1583
" <i>officinalis</i>	* 1542	" <i>lutea</i>	* 1585
" <i>tomentosa</i>	* 1541	<i>Nymphæa alba</i>	1584
<i>Myrospermum frutescens</i>	1543	" <i>Indica</i>	* 1586
" <i>Pereiræ</i>	* 1544	" <i>lutea</i>	1585
" <i>Peruiferum</i> ..	1544	" <i>nelumbo</i>	1586
" <i>pubescens</i>	1545	" <i>odorata</i>	1587
" <i>sonsonata</i> ..	* 1544	" <i>umbilicalis</i>	* 1585
" <i>Toluiferum</i> ..	1546	<i>Nyssa coccinea</i>	1588
<i>Myroxylon Pereiræ</i>	* 1544	" <i>multiflora</i>	1589
" <i>Peruiferum</i>	* 1544	<i>Obione canescens</i>	1590
" <i>sonsonatense</i> ..	* 1544	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i>	1591
" <i>Toluifera</i>	* 1546	" <i>Caryophyllatum</i>	1592
<i>Myrrhis annua</i>	* 320	" <i>citratum</i>	* 1591
" <i>Claytoni</i>	1547	" <i>pilosum</i>	* 1591
" <i>odorata</i>	* 1547	" <i>racemosum</i>	* 1591
<i>Myrtus acris</i>	* 1536	<i>Ænanthe aquatica</i>	* 1595
" <i>anglica</i>	* 1538	" <i>crocata</i>	1593
" <i>Caryophyllata</i>	1548	" <i>fistulosa</i>	1594
" <i>Caryophyllus</i>	* 517	" <i>Phellandrium</i>	1595
" <i>cauliflora</i>	1549	<i>Ænothera biennis</i>	1596
" <i>communis</i>	1550	" <i>cruciata</i>	1597
" <i>leucodendron</i>	* 1447	" <i>gauroides</i>	* 1596
" <i>Pimenta</i>	* 948	" <i>glauca</i>	1598
<i>Nabalus albus</i>	1551	" <i>grandiflora</i>	1597
<i>Najas Canadensis</i>	1552	" <i>muricata</i>	1597
<i>Napellus verus</i>	* 54	" <i>parviflora</i>	1597
<i>Narcissus auranticus</i>	1553	<i>Oldenlandia umbellata</i>	1599
" <i>bulbocodium</i>	1554	<i>Olea Americana</i>	1600
" <i>jonquilla</i>	1555	" <i>Europæa</i>	1601
" <i>odora</i>	1556	" <i>latifolia</i>	1602
" <i>poeticus</i>	1557	" <i>longifolia</i>	1603
" <i>pseudo-narcissus</i> ...	1558	" <i>polymorpha</i>	* 1601
<i>Nardostachys Jatamansi</i>	1559	" <i>sativa</i>	* 1601
<i>Nardus Americana</i>	* 231	<i>Omphalea diandra</i>	1604
" <i>Celtica</i>	* 2383	<i>Ononis antiquarum</i>	* 1606
" <i>Jatamansi</i>	1560	" <i>natrix</i>	1605
" <i>montana</i>	* 2387	" <i>spinosa</i>	1605
" <i>stricta</i>	1561	<i>Onopordon acanthium</i>	1607
<i>Narthecium Americanum</i>	1562	<i>Onopordum acanthium</i>	* 1607
<i>Narthex Asafoetida</i>	* 1563	<i>Onosmodium hispidum</i>	* 1608
" <i>Assafoetida</i>	1563	" <i>Virginianum</i>	1608
<i>Nasturtium amphibium</i>	1564	<i>Ophelia Chirayta</i>	* 80
" <i>Armoracia</i>	* 680	<i>Ophioglossum ovatum</i>	* 1609
" <i>officinale</i>	1565	" <i>vulgatum</i>	1609
" <i>palustris</i>	1566	<i>Ophiorhiza mitreola</i>	1610
" <i>sativum</i>	* 1329	<i>Ophrys apifera</i>	1611
<i>Nectandra cinnamomoides</i> ...	1567	<i>Opopanax chironium</i>	* 1672
" <i>cymbarum</i>	1568	<i>Opuntia cochinillifera</i>	1612
" <i>puchury</i>	1569	" <i>vulgaris</i>	1613
" <i>Rodiazæ</i>	1570	<i>Orchis bracteata</i>	1614
<i>Negretia pruriens</i>	* 877	" <i>latifolia</i>	1615
<i>Nelumbium codophyllum</i>	1571	" <i>mascula</i>	1616
" <i>luteum</i>	1572	<i>Origanum aquaticum</i>	* 957
" <i>speciosum</i>	1573	" <i>dictamnus</i>	1617
<i>Nepentha distillatoria</i>	1574	" <i>Marjorana</i>	1618

- Origanum marjoranoides*.....* 1618
 " *Smyrnaceum*..... 1619
 " *Syriacum*.....* 2287
 " *vulgare*..... 1620
Ornithogalum maritimum.....* 2082
 " *umbellatum*..... 1621
Ornus Europæa..... 1622
 " *mannifera*.....* 1622
 " *rotundifolia*.....* 1622
Orobanche Americana..... 1623
 " *uniflora*.....* 1623
 " *Virginiana*..... 1624
Orobis atropurpureus..... 1625
 " *niger*..... 1626
 " *sylvaticus*..... 1627
Orontium aquaticum..... 1628
Oryza sativa..... 1629
Osmanthus fragrans..... 1630
Osmorrhiza longistylis..... 1631
Osmunda cinnamomea..... 1632
 " *regalis*..... 1633
 " *Spectabilis*.....* 1633
Ostrya Virginica..... 1634
Oxalis acetosa..... 1635
 " *acetosella*..... 1636
 " *crassicaulis*..... 1637
 " *tuberosa*..... 1638
 " *violacea*..... 1639
Oxyacantha Galeni.....* 363
Oxycoccus hispidula..... 1640
 " *palustris*..... 1641
Oxyria reniformis..... 1642
Pæderota Virginica.....* 1331
Pæonia anomala.....* 1643
 " *communis*.....* 1643
 " *corallina*.....* 1643
 " *officinalis*..... 1643
Palea Cabotii..... 1644
Palicourea Crocea.....* 1844
 " *marcgraavii*..... 1645
 " *officinalis*..... 1646
 " *speciosa*..... 1647
Paliurus aculeatus..... 1648
Palma Christa.....* 1950
 " *cocos*.....* 683
 " *Dactylifera*.....* 1704
Panax quinquefolia..... 1649
 " *schinseng*..... 1650
 " *trifolia*..... 1651
Pancratium maritimum..... 1652
Panicum Germanicum..... 1653
 " *miliaceum*..... 1654
Papas Americanus.....* 2187
Papaver alba..... 1655
 " *Argemone*.....* 243
 " *cæruleum*..... 1656
 " *nigrum*..... 1657
 " *rhœas*..... 1658
 " *somniferum*..... 1659
 " " (white var.)* 1659
 " " (black var.)* 1659
Pappea Capensis..... 1660
Pappus Americanus.....* 2187
Pardanthus Chinensis.....* 1241
Pareira medica.....* 763
Parietaria erecta.....* 1661
 " *officinalis*..... 1661
 " *Pennsylvanica*..... 1662
Paris quadrifolia..... 1663
Parmelia caperata..... 1664
 " *Islandica*.....* 580
 " *parietina*.....* 657
 " *plicata*.....* 1343
 " *pulmonacea*.....* 2228
 " *roccella*.....* 1346
Parnassia Caroliniana..... 1665
Parthenium hysterophorus..... 1666
 " *integrifolium*..... 1667
Passiflora cœrulea..... 1668
 " *edulis*..... 1669
 " *lauriflora*..... 1670
Passiflora rubra..... 1671
Pastinaca altissima.....* 1672
 " *anethum*.....* 192
 " *graveolens*.....* 192
 " *Opopanax*..... 1672
 " *sativa*..... 1673
Patrinia Jatamansi.....* 1559
Paullinia cupana..... 1674
 " *sorbilis*..... 1674
Pedicularis Canadensis..... 1675
 " *gladiata*..... 1676
Pedilanthus tithymaloides..... 1677
Pelargonium anceps..... 1678
 " *capitatum*..... 1679
 " *cucullatum*..... 1680
 " *odoratissimum*..... 1681
 " *roseum*..... 1682
 " *thiste*..... 1683
Peltandra Virginica..... 1684
Penæa sarcocolla..... 1685
Penicillium hyphomycetes..... 1686
Penstemon pubescens..... 1687
Penthorum Sedoides..... 1688
Periploca græca..... 1689
 " *Indica*.....* 1141
 " *secamone*..... 1690
Persea caryophyllata.....* 1303
 " *gratissima*..... 1691
 " *Sassafras*.....* 2061
Persica vulgaris.....* 149
Persicaria mitis.....* 1788
 " *urens*.....* 1786
Petroselinum Macedonicum.....* 423
 " *sativum*..... 1692
Peucedanum alsaticum.....* 1693
 " *Austriacum*.....* 1694
 " *cervaria*.....* 1340
 " *officinale*..... 1693
 " *oreoselinum*.....* 321
 " *montana*.....* 2106
 " *palustre*..... 1694
 " *paniculatum*.....* 1693
 " *pratense*.....* 1695
 " *Silau*..... 1695
 " *sylvestre*..... 1696
Peumus Boldoa..... 1697
Peziza auricula.....* 983
Phalagium pomeridianum..... 1698
Phalaris canariense..... 1699
 " *Zizanoides*.....* 178
Pharbitis nil.....* 715
Phaseolus multiflorus..... 1700
 " *vulgaris*..... 1701
Phellandrium aquaticum.....* 1595
Philadelphus coronarius..... 1702
Phillyrea latifolia..... 1703
 " *media*.....* 1703
Phoenix Dactylifera..... 1704
 " *excelsa*.....* 1704
 " *farinifera*..... 1705
 " *sylvestris*..... 1706
Phoradendron flavescens.....* 2437
Phragmites communis.....* 279
Phyllanthus emblica..... 1707
 " *urinaria*..... 1708
Physalis alkekengi..... 1709
 " *obscura*.....* 1711
 " *Pennsylvanica*.....* 1711
 " *Stramonium*..... 1710

- Physalis viscosa* 1711
Physostigma venosum 1712
Phytelephas macrocarpa 1713
Phyteuma obiculare 1714
Phytolacca decandra 1715
Picræna excelsa * 2152
Pilocarpus pennatifolius * 1739
Pilocarpus pinnatus * 1739
 " *selloanus* * 1739
Pilularia globulifera 1716
Pimenta acris 1717
Pimpinella Anisum 1718
 " *magna* 1719
 " *major* * 1719
 " *nigra* * 1719
 " *Saxifraga* 1720
Pinckneya pubens 1721
Pinguicula elatior 1722
 " *vulgaris* 1723
Pinus abies * 6
 " *alba* * 1727
 " *Australis* * 1728
 " *balsamea* * 3
 " *Canadensis* * 4
 " *candicans* * 10
 " *Cembra* 1724
 " *communis* * 5
 " *microcarpa* * 1293
 " *palustris* 1725
 " *pendula* * 1293
 " *picea* * 10
 " *pinea* * 1724
 " *resinosa* 1726
 " *strobis* 1727
 " *sylvestris* 1728
 " *tæda* 1729
 " *taxifolia* * 10
 " *vulgaris* * 10
Piper Afzelii 1730
 " *anisatum* 1731
 " *album* 1732
 " *angustifolium* * 259
 " *aromaticum* * 1737
 " *Betel (Betle)* 1733
 " *Brazilianum* * 492
 " *Calecuticum* * 492
 " *caninum* * 1734
 " *Caryophyllatum* * 948
 " *caudatum* * 1734
 " *Chiapæ* * 948
 " *citrifolium* 1738
 " *Cubeba* 1734
 " *elongatum* * 259
 " *Guineense* * 492
 " *Hispanicum* * 492
 " *Indicum* * 492
 " *jaborandi* 1738
 " *Jamaicense* * 948
 " *longum* 1735
 " *lusitanicum* * 492
 " *Melegueta* * 138
 " *methysticum* 1736
 " *murale* * 2099
 " *nigrum* 1737
 " *nodulosum* 1738
 " *odoratum Jamaicense* * 948
 " *officinatum* * 1735
 " *reticulatum* 1739
 " *Tabascum* * 948
 " *Turcicum* * 492
Piptostegia operculata * 716
Piscidia erythrinia 1740
Pistacio Lentiscus 1741
 " *vera* 1742
Pisum sativum 1743
Pitaya Condaminea * 619
Plananthus fastigatus * 1406
Plantago Alisma * 99
 " *aquatica* * 99
 " *areisma* * 1751
 " *arenaria* * 1751
 " *cordata* 1744
 " *coronopus* 1745
 " *cynops* * 1751
 " *decumbens* 1746
 " *Genevensis* * 1751
 " *Ispaghula* * 1746
 " *lanceolata* 1747
 " *lancifolia* 1748
 " *major* 1749
 " *media* 1750
 " *nitida* * 1751
 " *psyllium* 1751
 " *Virginica* 1752
 " *vulgaris* * 1749
Platanthera orbiculata 1753
Platanus occidentalis 1754
 " *orientalis* 1755
Plosslea floribunda 1756
Plumbago Europæa 1757
 " *rosea* 1758
 " *scandens* 1759
 " *Zeylanica* 1760
Plumiera rubra 1761
Plumifera lancifolia 1762
Podalyria tinctoria * 349
Podophyllum diphyllum * 1249
 " *montanum* 1763
 " *peltatum* 1764
Pogostemon Patchouly 1765
Pohon antiar * 211
Polanisia graveolens 1766
 " *icosandra* 1767
 " *viscosa* 1768
Polemonium cæruleum 1769
 " *reptans* 1770
Polianthes tuberosa 1771
Polygala amara 1772
 " *amarella* * 1772
 " *chamœbuxus* 1777
 " *fastigiata* * 1773
 " *Nuttallii* 1773
 " *paucifolia* * 1772
 " *polygama* * 1775
 " *polymorpha* 1774
 " *rubella* 1775
 " *Sanginea* 1777
 " *Senega* 1776
 " *Virginiana* * 1776
 " *vulgaris* 1778
Polygonatum articulatum 1779
 " *multiflorum* * 708
 " *officinale* 1780
 " *uniflorum* * 709
 " *vulgare* * 709
Polygonum acre * 1786
 " *amphibium* 1781
 " *arifolium* 1782
 " *aviculare* 1783
 " *Bistorta* 1784
 " *coccineum* * 1781
 " *convolvulus* 1785
 " *erectum* * 1783
 " *hydropiper* 1786
 " *hydropiperoides* 1787
 " *Persicaria* 1788
 " *punctatum* 1789
 " *tinctorium* 1790
 " *Virginianum* 1791
Polymnia Canadensis 1792

- Polymnia uvedalia* 1793
Polypodium Adiantiforme * 1794
 " *ammifolium* * 1794
 " *Calaguala* 1794
 " *Filix Fœmina* * 302
 " *Filix Mas* * 303
 " *fragile* 1795
 " *incanum* 1796
 " *incisum* * 302
 " *molle* * 302
 " *trifidum* * 302
 " *Virginianum* * 1797
 " *vulgare* 1797
Polyporus fomentarius * 396
 " *officinalis* * 397
 " *pinicola* * 395
 " *ignarius* * 394
Polystichum Filix Mas * 303
Polytrichum commune * 69
 " *vulgare* 1799
 " *juniperum* 1798
Pombalia itubu * 1223
Ponticum Absinthium * 271
Populus alba * 1804
 " *angulata* 1800
 " *balsamifera* 1801
 " *candicans* 1802
 " *grandidentata* * 1804
 " *lævigata* * 1800
 " *nigra* 1803
 " *pendula* * 1805
 " *tremula* 1805
 " *tremuloides* 1804
Porcelia triloba * 505
Portulacca oleracea 1806
Potentilla anserina 1807
 " *argentina* * 1807
 " *Canadensis* 1808
 " *fragraria* 1809
 " *Norvegica* 1811
 " *palustris* * 697
 " *reptans* 1813
 " *sarmentosa* * 1808
 " *fruticora* 1810
 " *rupestris* 1810
 " *pumila* 1812
 " *simplex* 1812
 " *Tormentilla* 1814
Poterium sanguisorba 1815
Pothos foetida * 1200
Pothomorpha peltata 1816
Premna integrifolia 1817
Prenanthes Fraseri 1818
 " *Serpentaria* * 1551
Primula auricula 1819
 " *elator* 1820
 " *officinalis* 1821
 " *veris* 1822
 " *Vulgaris* 1823
Prinos glaber 1824
 " *glabra* 1825
 " *lævigatus* 1826
 " *verticillatus* 1827
Prunella officinalis * 1828
 " *vulgaris* 1828
Prunus acacia * 1835
 " *amygdalus* * 146, * 147
 " *Armeniaca* * 255
 " *avium* * 572
 " *Caroliniana* 1829
 " *capricidia* 1830
 " *Cerasus* 1831
 " *Damascena* * 1832
 " *domestica* 1832
 " *hortensis* * 1831
Prunus Lauro-cerasus 1833
 " *macrophylla* * 572
 " *maritima* 1834
 " *padus* 1835
 " *Pennsylvanica* 1836
 " *pygmæa* 1837
 " *serotina* * 1839
 " *spinosa* 1838
 " *sylvestris* * 1838
 " *Virginiana* 1839
 " *vulgaris* * 1835
Psidium pyrifera 1840
Psoralea corylifolia 1841
 " *esculenta* 1842
 " *glandulosa* * 1206
 " *pentaphylla* 1843
Psychotria crocea 1844
 " *emetica* 1845
 " *Ipecacuanha* * 1845
Psyllium pulicaria * 1751
Ptarmica vulgaris * 41
Ptelea trifoliata 1846
Pteris aquilina 1847
 " *atropurpurea* 1848
 " *palustris* * 302
Pterocarpus Marsupium 1849
 " *santalinus* 1850
Pterocaulon pycnostachyum 1851
Pterospora andromeda 1852
 " *elator* 1853
 " *flavicaulis* 1853
 " *leucorhiza* 1853
 " *pauciflora* 1853
Pulegium vulgare * 1477
Pulicaria dysenterica * 1220
Pulmonaria maculata * 1854
 " *officinalis* 1854
 " *Virginica* * 1485
Pulsatilla nigricans * 188
 " *nuttalliana* * 185
 " *patens* * 188
 " *pratensis* * 188
 " *vulgaris* * 188
Punica Granatum 1855
Punicum malum 1856
Pycnanthemum aristatum 1857
 " *linifolium* 1858
 " *montanum* 1859
 " *pilosum* 1860
 " *Virginicum* 1861
Pyrethrum carneum 1862
 " *cinerariæfolium* 1863
 " *parthenium* 1864
 " *roseum* 1865
 " *sylvestre* * 41
 " *tanacetum* 1866
Pyrola elliptica 1867
 " *maculata* * 598
 " *rotundifolia* 1868
 " *umbellata* * 599
 " *uniflora* 1869
Pyrus Americana * 2196
 " *arbutifolia* 1870
 " *aria* 1871
 " *communis* 1872
 " *coronaria* 1873
 " *Cydonia* * 816
 " *domestica* 1874
 " *Malus* 1875
 " *sorbus* 1876
Pyxidaria macrocarpa 1877
Quamoclit vulgaris * 1229
Quassia amara * 2152
 " *excelsa* * 2152
 " *Simarouba* * 2153

- Quassia Simaruba** 2153
Quercula minor* 2284
Quercus 1878
 " *alba* 1879
 " *aquatica* 1880
 " *Catesbæi** 1887
 " *cerris* 1881
 " *coccifera* 1882
 " *coccinea* 1883
 " *excelsa* 1884
 " *falcata* 1885
 " *ilex* 1886
 " *ilicifolia* 1887
 " *infectoria* 1888
 " *macrocarpa* 1889
 " *montana* 1890
 " *niger, nigra* 1891
 " *obtusiloba* 1892
 " *occidentalis* 1893
 " *palustris* 1894
 " *pedunculata** 1899
 " *prinus* 1895
 " *robur* 1896
 " *rubra* 1897
 " *suber* 1898
 " *tinctoria* 1899
 " *virens* 1900
Quillaya saponaria 1901
Quinquinia pinckneya* 1721
Randia dumetorum 1902
 " *latifolia* 1903
Ranunculus abortivus 1904
 " *aconitifolia* 1905
 " *acris* 1906
 " *albus** 186
 " *aquatica** 1911
 " *arvensis* 1907
 " *bulbosus* 1908
 " *digitatus** 1911
 " *ficaria** 587
 " *flammula* 1909
 " *lætus** 1908
 " *palustris** 1911
 " *Pennsylvanicus** 1908
 " *repens* 1910
 " *sceleratus* 1911
 " *vernus** 587
 " *Virginianus** 1377
Raphanus hortensis* 1912
 " *marinus** 680
 " *sativus* 1912
 " *sylvestris** 680
Rapuntium galeatum* 1373
 " *maximum** 1373
Renealmia cardamomum* 901
Reseda luteola 1913
Reticularia officinalis* 2228
Rhabarbarum* 1926
Rhamnus alaternus 1914
 " *catharticus* 1915
 " *crocea* 1916
 " *frangula* 1917
 " *Hispanicus** 1914
 " *infectorius* 1918
 " *Jujuba* 1919
 " *lycioides* 1920
 " *Purschiana* 1921
 " *Ziziphus* 1922
Rhaphanis* 1912
Rhaphanus* 1912
Rheum (and var.)* 1926
 " *Australe** 1925
 " *compactum* 1925
 " *Capsicum* 1925
 " *Emodi* 1925
Rheum hybridum 1923
 " *leucorrhizum* 1924
 " *Moorecraftianum* 1925
 " *palmatum* 1926
 " *Rhabarbarum* 1925
 " *Rhaponticum* 1927
 " *Sinense* 1925
 " *speciforme* 1925
 " *Tartaricum* 1925
 " *undulatum* 1925
 " *Webbianum* 1925
Rhinacanthus communis* 1265
Rhinanthus crista-galli 1928
Rhizophora mangle 1929
Rhododendron chrysanthemum 1930
Rhodydendron chrysanthum* 1930
 " *ferrugineum* 1931
 " *maximum* 1932
 " *Ponticum* 1933
Rhodymenia palmata 1934
Rhus Belgica* 1538
 " *copallina** 1938
 " *coriaria* 1935
 " *cotinus* 1936
 " *diversiloba* 1937
 " *glabra** 1938
 " *glabrum* 1938
 " *lobata** 1937
 " *radicans* 1939
 " *sylvestris** 1538
 " *Toxicodendron* 1940
 " *typhina* 1941
 " *venenata** 1942
 " *vernix* 1942
Ribes album 1943
 " *Floridanum* 1944
 " *grossularia* 1945
 " *nigrum* 1946
 " *officinale** 1947
 " *olidum** 1946
 " *rubrum* 1947
 " *triflorum** 1945
 " *Uva crispa** 1945
 " *vulgare** 1947
Richardia Africana 1948
 " *scabra** 1949
Richardsonia Brasiliensis* 1949
 " *emetica** 1949
 " *scabra* 1949
Ricinoides elæagnifolia* 778
Ricinus communis 1950
 " *lividus* 1951
 " *major** 804
 " *minor** 1248
 " *viridis** 1950
 " *vulgaris** 1950
Robinia amara 1952
 " *hispida* 1953
 " *pseudo-acacia* 1954
 " *viscosa* 1955
Roccella fusiformis 1956
 " *tinctoria** 1346
Rochelia Virginiana* 822
Ronabea emetica* 1845
Rosa afzeliana* 1958
 " *armata** 1958
 " *astriaca** 1960
 " *blanda* 1957
 " *canina* 1958
 " *centifolia* 1959
 " *Gallica* 1960
 " *moschata* 1961
 " *pallida** 1959
 " *parviflora* 1962

<i>Rosa rubra</i>	* 1960	<i>Sagus lævis</i>	2007
“ “ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1958	“ <i>Ruffia</i>	2007
“ <i>rubiginosa</i>	1953	“ <i>Rumphii</i>	2007
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 1958	<i>Salisburia adiantifolia</i>	2008
<i>Rosella vulgaris</i>	* 889	<i>Salix alba</i>	2009
<i>Rosmarinus hortensis</i>	* 1964	“ <i>Ægyptiaca</i>	2010
“ <i>officinalis</i>	1964	“ <i>Babylonica</i>	2011
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 1319	“ <i>fragilis</i>	2012
<i>Rottlera Schimperii</i>	1965	“ <i>helix</i>	2013
“ <i>tinctoria</i>	1966	“ <i>nigra</i>	2014
<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	1967	“ <i>pentandra</i>	2015
“ <i>Iberica</i>	* 1968	“ <i>purpurea</i>	2016
“ <i>peregrina</i>	* 1968	“ <i>Russeliana</i>	2017
“ <i>tinctoria</i>	1968	“ <i>viminalis</i>	2018
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 1968	<i>Salsala Kali</i>	2019
<i>Rubigo alnea</i>	1969	“ <i>soda</i>	2020
<i>Rubus affinis</i>	* 1973	<i>Salvadora Persica</i>	2021
“ <i>batus</i>	* 1970	<i>Salvia Africana</i>	2022
“ <i>Cæsius</i>	1970	“ <i>argentea</i>	2023
“ <i>Canadensis</i>	1971	“ <i>Claytoni</i>	2024
“ <i>Chamæmorus</i>	1972	“ <i>colorata</i>	2025
“ <i>flagellaris</i>	* 1970	“ <i>fulgens</i>	2026
“ <i>frondosus</i>	* 1973	“ <i>Hispanica</i>	2027
“ <i>fruticosus</i>	1973	“ <i>horminum</i>	2028
“ <i>idæus</i>	1974	“ <i>hortensis</i>	* 2030
“ <i>niger</i>	* 1973	“ <i>lyrata</i>	2029
“ <i>occidentalis</i>	1975	“ <i>minor</i>	* 2030
“ <i>odoratus</i>	1976	“ <i>officinalis</i>	2030
“ <i>procumbens</i>	* 1971	“ <i>pomifera</i>	2031
“ <i>sexatilis</i>	1977	“ <i>pratensis</i>	2032
“ <i>strigosus</i>	1978	“ <i>sclarea</i>	2033
“ <i>trivialis</i>	* 1971	“ <i>urticifolia</i>	2034
“ <i>villosus</i>	1979	“ <i>verbenaca</i>	2035
<i>Rudbeckia lacinata</i>	1980	“ <i>vitæ</i>	* 307
“ <i>purpurea</i>	1981	“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 2030
<i>Rudolphia frondosa</i>	* 429	<i>Sambucus arborea</i>	* 2036
<i>Ruellia tuberosa</i>	1982	“ <i>Canadensis</i>	2036
<i>Rumex acetosa</i>	1983	“ <i>Ebulus</i>	2037
“ <i>acetosella</i>	1984	“ <i>helion</i>	* 2037
“ <i>acetosus</i>	* 1983	“ <i>herbacea</i>	* 2037
“ <i>acutus</i>	1985	“ <i>humilis</i>	* 2037
“ <i>Ætinenis</i>	* 1994	“ <i>nigra</i>	2038
“ <i>Alpinus</i>	1986	“ <i>pubens</i>	* 2039
“ <i>aquaticus</i>	1987	“ <i>pubescens</i>	2039
“ <i>Britannica</i>	1988	“ <i>racemosa</i>	* 2039
“ <i>crispus</i>	1989	“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 2036
“ <i>gigantea</i>	* 288	<i>Samolus valerandi</i>	2040
“ <i>glaucus</i>	* 1994	<i>Sandalum rubrum</i>	* 1850
“ <i>hastatus</i>	* 1994	<i>Sanguinalis corrigiola</i>	* 1783
“ <i>hpdrolapathum</i>	* 1988	<i>Sanguinaria acaulis</i>	* 2041
“ <i>intermedius</i>	* 1984	“ <i>Canadensis</i>	2041
“ <i>lunaria</i>	1990	<i>Sanguis draconis</i>	* 454
“ <i>obtusifolius</i>	1991	<i>Sanguisorba Canadensis</i>	2042
“ <i>patientia</i>	1992	“ <i>media</i>	2043
“ <i>purpurea</i>	* 1991	“ <i>officinalis</i>	2044
“ <i>sanguineus</i>	1993	“ <i>rubra</i>	* 2044
“ <i>scutatus</i>	1994	<i>Sanicula Canadensis</i>	2045
“ <i>tuberosa</i>	* 1983	“ <i>Europæa</i>	2046
<i>Ruppia maritima</i>	1995	“ <i>eborascens</i>	* 1723
<i>Ruscus aculeatus</i>	1996	“ <i>Marilandica</i>	2047
“ <i>hypoglossum</i>	1997	“ <i>montana</i>	* 1723
<i>Ruta graveolens</i>	1998	“ <i>officinarum</i>	* 2046
“ <i>hortensis</i>	* 1998	<i>Santalum album</i>	2048
“ <i>muraria</i>	* 307	“ <i>citrinum</i>	* 2048
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	1999	“ <i>myrtifolium</i>	* 2048
<i>Sabadilla officinalis</i>	* 2397	“ <i>rubrum</i>	* 1850
<i>Sabal Palmetto</i>	2000	<i>Santolina chamæcyparissus</i> ..	2049
<i>Sabbatia angularis</i>	2001	<i>Saphora tinctoria</i>	* 349
“ <i>elliatii</i>	2002	<i>Sapindus emarginatus</i>	2050
“ <i>stellaris</i>	2003	“ <i>saponaria</i>	2051
<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2004	<i>Saponaria dioica</i>	* 1396
“ <i>officinale</i>	* 2004	“ <i>officinalis</i>	2052
<i>Sagina procumbens</i>	2005	“ <i>vaccaria</i>	2053
<i>Sagittaria sagittifolia</i>	2006	<i>Sapota Mulleri</i>	2054
“ <i>variabilis</i>	* 2006	“ <i>achras</i>	* 36

Sargassum bacciferum.....	2055	Selinum Ostruthium	* 1216
Sarracenia flava.....	2056	“ palustre	2106
“ purpurea	2057	“ peucedanum	* 1694
“ variolaris	2058	“ pubescens	* 196
Sarothra gentianoides.....	2060	Semecarpus Anacardium	2107
Sarronia jaborandi.....	2059	Sempervivum acre.....	* 2099
Sassafras officinale.....	2061	“ tectorum	2108
“ parthenoxylon.....	2062	Senecio aureus	2109
Satureja capitata	2063	“ balsamitæ	2110
“ hortensis.....	2064	“ cineraria	2111
“ montana.....	2065	“ elongata	2112
“ origanoides.....*	799	“ gracilis	2113
“ viminea.....	2066	“ hieracifolius	* 915
Saururus cernuus	2067	“ Jacobea	2114
Sauvagesia erecta.....	2068	“ Lanceolatus.....	2115
Saxifraga alba	2069	“ lobatus.....	2116
“ granulata	* 2069	“ obovatus	2117
“ rubra.....*	2210	“ saricenicus	2118
“ sarmentosa	2070	“ scandens	2119
“ tridactylites	2071	“ sonchifolia	2120
“ umbrosa	2072	“ tomentosa	2121
“ vulgaris	* 1695	“ vulgaris	2122
Scabiosa arvensis	2073	Sequoia gigantea	2123
“ atropurpurea	2074	“ sempervirens.....	2124
“ stellata	2075	Serpentaria nigra.....	2125
“ succissa	2076	Serratula tinctoria	2126
Scandix cerefolium.....*	208	Sesamum Indicum	2127
“ odorata	* 1547	“ orientale	2128
“ pecten	* 2077	Seseli montanum	2129
“ “ veneris	2077	Setaria glauca	2130
Schinus arveira.....	2078	“ Italica.....	2131
Schœnus mariscoides	2079	“ viridis	2132
Schrankia uncinata.....	2080	Sesteria cœrulea	2133
Scilla Fraseri.....	2081	Shepherdia argentea	2134
“ maritima	2082	Shorea robusta	2135
Scirpus lacustris	2083	Sicyos angulata.....	2136
“ maritimus	2084	Sida abutilon	2137
Scleranthus annuus	2085	“ canariensis.....	2138
Sclerotium clavus.....	2086	“ spinosa	2139
Scolopendrium lingua	* 308	Sideritis hirsuta.....	2140
“ officinarum	2087	“ thæazan	2141
“ ruta muraria.....*	307	Sigillaria multiflora	* 709
Scolymus sativus.....*	819	Silene armeria	2142
Scoparius	* 834	“ inflata	* 790
Scopolina atropoides.....*	1187	“ maritima	2143
Scorodosma foetidum.....*	1563	“ Pennsylvanica	2144
Scorzonera Hispanica.....	2088	“ Virginica.....	2145
Scrophularia aquatica.....	2089	Silibium marianum	* 502
“ foetida	* 2091	Silphium gummiferum.....	2146
“ lanceolata	* 2091	“ laciniatum.....	2147
“ Marilandica	2090	“ perfoliatum.....	2148
“ nodosa	2091	“ terebinthinaceum ..	2149
“ vernalis	2092	Simaba Cedron	2150
“ vulgaris	* 2091	“ Quassioides.....	2151
Scutellaria alba	2093	Simarouba amara.....*	2153
“ Caroliniana	* 2096	“ excelsa.....	2152
“ galericulata	2094	“ Guaianensis.....*	2153
“ hyssopifolia.....	2095	“ officinalis.....	2153
“ integrifolia	2096	Sinapis alba	2154
“ lateriflora	2097	“ arvensis	2155
Secale cereale.....	2098	“ cernua	* 2157
“ cornutum	* 2086	“ Chinensis	2156
“ luxurians	* 2086	“ eruca	* 410
Secamone Ægyptiaca	* 1690	“ nigra	2157
Sedum acre.....	2099	“ tuberosa.....*	415
“ album	2100	Siphisia glabra	* 254
“ roseum.....	2101	Siphonia cahuchu	* 2158
“ rupestre.....	2102	“ elastica	2158
“ telephium	2103	Sirion Myrtifolium.....*	2048
Selaginella lepidophylla.....	2104	Sison amomum	2159
Selinum Angelica	* 196	“ anisum	* 1718
“ Canadense	2105	“ podagraria	* 1351
“ Imperatoria	* 1216	Sisymbrium Alliaria.....*	100
“ Opopanax.....*	1672	“ Barbarea	* 932
“ Oreoselinum	* 321	“ Bermudiana	2160

- Sisymbrium menthastrum*... * 1469
 " *muralis*..... * 2162
 " *nasturtium*..... * 1565
 " *officinale*..... 2161
 " *parviflorum*..... * 2162
 " *sophia*..... 2162
Sisyrinchium Bermudianum... 2163
Sium apium..... * 215
 " *Berula*..... * 2165
 " *Carvi*..... * 510
 " *erectum*..... * 2165
 " *graveolens*..... * 215
 " *latifolium*..... 2164
 " *ninsi*..... * 1650
 " *nodiflorum*..... 2165
 " *sisarum*..... 2166
Smilacina racemosa..... * 710
Smilax aspera Chinensis..... * 2167
 " " *Peruviana*... * 2170
 " *China*..... 2167
 " *cumanensis*..... * 2170
 " *glycyphylla*..... 2168
 " *medica*..... 2169
 " *officinalis*..... 2170
 " *papyracea*..... 2171
 " *peduncularis*..... 2172
 " *pseudo-China*..... 2173
 " *rotundifolia*..... 2174
 " *Sarsaparilla*..... 2175
Smyrniolum olusatrum..... 2176
Solamen intestinorum..... * 1718
Solanum Carolinensis..... 2177
 " *Dulcamara*..... 2178
 " *laciniatum*..... 2179
 " *lycopersicum*..... 2180
 " *esculentum*..... * 2187
 " *foetidum*..... * 845
 " *furiosum*..... * 327
 " *hortense nigrum*... * 327
 " *lethale*..... * 327
 " *lignosum*..... * 2178
 " *magnum*..... * 1715
 " *maniacum*..... * 327
 " *melongena*..... 2181
 " *nigrum*..... 2182
 " *niveum*..... 2183
 " *paniculatum*..... 2184
 " *pseudo-capsicum*... 2185
 " *racemosum Am'n*... * 1715
 " *somniferum*..... 2186
 " *scandens*..... * 2178
 " *tuberosum*..... 2187
 " *urens*..... * 492
 " *vesicarium*..... * 1709
 " *vulgare*..... * 2182
Solenostemma Argel..... * 817
Solidago gigantea..... 2188
 " *odora*..... 2189
 " *rigida*..... 2190
 " *Saracenic*..... * 2191
 " *virgaurea*..... 2191
 " *vulgaris*..... * 2189
Sonchus oleraceus..... 2192
Sophora heptaphylla..... 2193
 " *Japonica*..... 2194
 " *speciosa*..... 2195
 " *tinctoria*..... * 349
Sorbus Americana..... 2196
 " *aria*..... * 770
 " *aucuparia*..... 2197
 " *Cydonia*..... * 816
 " *domestica*..... * 1874
 " *malus*..... * 1875
Sorghum saccharatum..... 2198
 " *vulgare*..... 2199
Soymoida febrifuga..... 2200
Spartinia stricta..... 2201
Spartium junceum..... 2202
 " *scoparium*..... * 834
 " *tinctorium*..... * 1045
Spathyema foetida..... * 1200
Spermocodia clavus..... * 2086
Sphacelia Segetum..... * 2086
Sphæria Sinensis..... 2203
Sphærococcus crispus..... * 606
 " *helminthocortus* * 1016
 " *lichenoides*..... * 1097
Sphondylium Branca-ursina * 1149
Spigelia anthelmia..... 2204
 " *Lonicera*..... * 2205
 " *Marilandica*..... 2205
Spilanthus oleracea..... 2206
Spilanthus acmella..... 2207
 " *oleraceus*..... 2208
Spinacea oleracea..... 2209
Spiræa denudata..... * 2214
 " *filipendula*..... 2210
 " *hypericifolia*..... 2211
 " *opulifolia*..... 2212
 " *tomentosa*..... 2213
 " *trifoliata*..... * 1071
 " *ulmaria*..... 2214
Spiranthes autumnalis..... 2215
Spondias dulcis..... 2216
 " *entra*..... 2217
Squilla pulcherrima..... * 2082
Stachys betonica..... * 371
 " *palustris*..... 2218
 " *sylvatica*..... 2219
Stachyta Jamaicensis..... 2220
Stalagmitis cambogioides... 2221
Statice Armeria..... 2222
 " *Caroliniana*..... 2223
 " *Limonis*..... * 2224
 " *Limonium*..... 2224
 " *maritimum*..... * 2224
 " *vulgare*..... * 2224
Stellaria media..... 2225
 " *palustris*..... 2226
Stephensia elongata..... * 259
Sterculia acuminata..... * 687
 " *foetida*..... 2227
Sticta pulmonaria..... 2228
Stillingia ligustina..... * 2230
 " *sebifera*..... 2229
 " *sylvatica*..... 2230
Stizolobium pruriens..... * 877
Stobæa rubricalis..... 2231
Stœchas Arabica..... * 1310
Stramonium foetidum..... * 845
 " *majus-album*... * 845
 " *vulgatum*..... * 845
Stratiotes aloides..... 2232
Strychnos colubrina..... 2233
 " *Ignatia*..... 2234
 " *Ligustrina*..... * 2233
 " *Nux Vomica*..... 2235
 " *potatorum*..... 2236
 " *pseudo-quinia*... 2237
 " *tiute*..... 2238
 " *toxifera (toxicaria)* 2239
Stylophorum diphyllum..... 2240
Styrax Americana..... 2241
 " *Benzoin*..... 2242
 " *calamita*..... 2243
 " *officinalis*..... 2244
Subularia aquatica..... 2245
Succissa pratensis..... * 2076
Swertia difformis..... * 1007
Swietenia febrifuga..... 2246

Swietenia Mahogani.....	2247	Thea chinensis.....*	2300
" Senegalensis.....	2248	" Sinensis.....	2300
" Soymida.....*	2246	" viridis.....	2301
Sycios angulatus.....	2249	Thesium linophyllum.....	2302
Symphoricarpus occidentalis.....	2250	Thevetia nerifolia.....	2303
" racemosus.....	2251	Thlaspi arvense.....	2304
" vulgaris.....	2252	" bursa-pastoris.....*	491
Symphytum album.....*	2253	" campestris.....*	1327
" hirsutum.....*	2253	Thlapsus bursa-pastoris.....*	491
" minus.....*	1828	Thuja articulata.....	2305
" officinale.....	2253	" occidentalis.....	2306
" Petræa.....	2254	Thuya.....*	2306
Symplocarpus foetidus.....*	1200	Thymus acinos.....*	43
Syringia vulgaris.....	2255	" Alpinus.....*	450
Tabernæmontana utilis.....	2256	" calamintha.....*	1460
Tagates erecta.....	2257	" citriodorus.....	2307
" patula.....	2258	" Creticus.....	2308
Tamarindus Indica.....	2259	" mastichina.....	2309
Tamarix Anglica.....	2260	" multiflorus.....*	1463
" Gallica.....	2261	" Serpyllus.....	2310
" Germanica.....*	1539	" sylvaticus.....*	669
" orientale.....	2262	" sylvestris.....*	2063
" pentandra.....*	1539	" vulgaris.....	2311
Tamnus communis.....*	2263	Thysselinum palustre.....*	1694
Tamus communis.....	2263	Tiarella cordifolia.....	2312
Tanacetum balsamita.....*	1866	Ticorea febrifuga.....	2313
" crispum.....*	2264	" Jasminifolia.....	2314
" hortense.....*	1866	Tigium officinale.....*	787
" vulgare.....	2264	Tilia alba.....	2315
Tapsus barbatus.....*	2400	" Americana.....	2316
Taraxicum Dens-leonis.....	2265	" Canadensis.....*	2316
" officinale.....*	2265	" Europæa.....	2317
" officinalis.....*	2265	" glabra.....*	2316
Taxodium distichum.....	2266	" grandiflora.....*	2317
Taxus baccata.....	2267	" pauciflora.....*	2317
" Canadensis.....	2268	" ulmifolia.....*	2317
Tecoma pentaphylla.....	2269	Tillæ ascendens.....	2318
" radicans.....*	385	Tillandsia usneoides.....	2319
Tectaria calahuala.....*	1794	Toddalia aculeata.....	2320
Tectonia grandis.....	2270	Toluisera balsamina.....*	1546
Telfaria pedata.....	2271	Tormentilla erecta.....*	1814
Tephrosia Apollinea.....	2272	" officinalis.....*	1814
" cineria.....	2273	Torreya Californica.....	2321
" purpurea.....	2274	" myristica.....	2322
" toxicaria.....	2275	Trachelium Americanum.....*	1373
" Virginiana.....	2276	Tradescantia Virginica.....	2323
Terminalia bellirica.....	2277	Tragium anisum.....*	1718
" Benzoin.....	2278	Tragopogon porrifolium.....	2324
" chebula.....	2279	" pratensis.....	2325
" citrina.....	2280	Tragoselinum angelica.....*	1351
Testudinaria elephantipes.....	2281	" Magnum.....*	1719
Tetragonia expansa.....	2282	" saxifraga.....*	1719
Teucrium Canadensis.....	2283	Trapa nutans.....	2326
" chamædrys.....	2284	Tremella nostoc.....	2327
" chamæpitys.....*	86	Tricerastes glomerata.....	2329
" creticum.....	2285	Trichostema lanceolata.....	2330
" hyssopifolium.....*	2285	Trientalis Europæa.....	2328
" iva.....	2286	Trifolium Alpinum.....	2331
" marum.....	2287	" arvense.....	2332
" officinalis.....*	2284	" aquaticum.....*	1481
" palustre.....*	2289	" aureum.....*	1145
" polium.....	2288	" cervinum.....*	957
" scordium.....	2289	" fibrinum.....*	1481
" scorodonia.....	2290	" hepaticum.....*	1145
Thalictron.....*	2291	" officinale.....*	1457
Thalictrum anemonoides.....	2291	" pratense.....	2333
" dioicum.....	2292	" repens.....	2334
Thapsia Garganica.....	2293	Triglochin maritimum.....	2335
" silphium.....	2294	Trigonella Fœnum.....*	2336
" trifoliata.....	2295	" græcum.....	2336
Thapsium actæifolium.....*	1348	Trillium erectum.....*	2337
" atropurpureum.....	2296	" latifolium.....*	2337
" barbinode.....	2297	" pendulum.....	2337
Thea Asamica.....	2298	" purpureum.....*	2337
" Bohea.....	2299	Trinia vulgaris.....	2338

- Triosteum perfoliatum*..... 2339
Triticum caninum * 2340
 repens..... 2340
Tritoma uvaria 2341
Trollius Americanus..... * 2342
 laxus..... 2342
Tropæolum majus..... 2343
 minus..... 2344
 peregrinum 2345
Tulipa Gesneriana..... 2346
Tulipifera Liriodendron * 1368
Turnera aphrodisiaca..... 2347
Tussaca reticulata * 1092
Tussilago farfara..... 2348
 frigida * 2348
 peta-ites 2349
 vulgaris..... * 2348
Tylophora asthmatica * 283
Typha angustifolia..... 2350
 aromatica * 60
 latifolia 2351
Ulmus alata..... 2252
 Americana 2353
 campestris 2354
 effusa * 2354
 fulva 2355
 glabra * 2354
 rubra * 2355
 sativa..... * 2354
 scabra * 2354
Ulva crispa..... * 606
 latissima 2356
Umbilicaria..... 2357
Umbilicus pendulinus..... * 767
Unisema deltifolia 2458
Unona Æthiopica..... 2359
 odoratissima 2360
 polycarpa * 684
Upas antiar * 211
Uraspermum Claytoni * 1631
Urginea maritima * 2082
 Scilla * 2082
Urtica Canadensis 2361
 capitata 2362
 dioica 2363
 pilulifera 2364
 pumila 2365
 stimulans 2366
 urens 2367
 urentissima 2368
Usnea hirta * 1347
 plicata * 1347
Ustilago Maydis 2369
Utricularia macrorhiza 2370
Uvaria triloba * 505
Uvularia grandiflora 2371
 perfoliata 2372
Vaccaria vulgaris * 2052
Vaccinium arboreum..... 2373
 corymbosum 2374
 dumosum 2375
 frondosum..... 2376
 myrtillus 2377
 oxycoccos 2378
 Pennsylvanicum.. 2379
 resinosum 2380
 stamineum 2381
 Vitis Idæa 2382
Valantia aparine..... * 1027
Valeriana celtica 2383
 dentata..... 2384
 dioica..... 2385
 edulis 2386
 locusta * 2384
 major..... * 2390
Valeriana minor * 2388
 montana 2387
 officinalis..... 2388
 pauciflora..... 2389
 phu..... 2390
 saxatilis..... * 2383
 spica..... * 1559
 sylvatica..... * 2389
 tuberosa..... * 2387
Valisneria spiralis..... 2391
Vandellia diffusa 2392
Vanilla aromatica..... 2393
 Guianensis 2394
 palmarum 2394
 planifera 2394
 pompona 2394
 sativa 2394
 sylvestris..... 2394
Variolaria faginea..... 2395
Veratrum album 2396
 Lobelianum * 2398
 luteum * 1139
 officinale 2397
 Sabadilla * 2397
 viride..... 2398
Verbascum album..... * 2401
 alatum..... * 2401
 blattaria..... 2399
 nigrum 2400
 thapsiformis * 2401
 Thapsus..... 2401
Verbena hastata 2402
 officinalis 2403
 spuria 2404
 urticifolia 2405
Verbesina sativa..... * 1109
 sinuata..... 2406
 Virginica 2407
Vernonia angustifolia 2408
 fasciculata..... 2409
 noveboracensis..... 2409
 Præalta 2409
 tomentosa..... 2409
Veronica Americana..... * 2410
 anagallis..... 2413
 agrestis 2413
 aquatica * 2410
 Beccabunga..... 2410
 hederæfolia 2411
 officinalis 2412
 peregrina 2414
 purpurea * 371
 quinquefolia 2415
 scutellata 2413
 Virginica..... * 1331
Vetiveria odorata..... * 178
Viburnum acerifolium..... 2416
 cassinoides..... * 1206
 dentatum..... 2417
 lantana..... 2418
 lantanoïdes..... 2419
 lævigatum..... * 1206
 lentago..... 2420
 opulus 2421
 oxycoccos * 2421
 prunifolium..... 2422
 roseum 2423
Vicia ervilla..... * 926
 fabæ 2424
 sativa 2425
Victorialis foemina..... * 1072
 longa * 108
 rotunda..... * 1072
Vinca major 2426
 minor 2427

<i>Viola blanda</i>	2428	<i>Xanthium strumarium</i>	2445
" <i>Canadensis</i>	2429	" <i>spinosum</i>	2446
" <i>canina</i>	2430	<i>Xanthorhymus ovalifolius</i>	2447
" <i>cuculata</i>	2431	<i>Xanthorrhiza Apiifolia</i>	2448
" <i>lutea</i>	* 583	" <i>marboica</i>	* 2448
" <i>martia</i>	* 2432	" <i>tinctoria</i>	* 2448
" <i>odorata</i>	2432	" <i>simplicissima</i>	* 2448
" <i>ovata</i>	2433	<i>Xanthorrhoea hastilis</i>	2449
" <i>pedata</i>	2434	<i>Xanthoxylum alatum</i>	2450
" <i>pumila</i>	* 2430	" <i>Americanum</i>	* 2453
" <i>rostrata</i>	2435	" <i>Carolinianum</i>	2451
" <i>sylvestris</i>	* 2430	" <i>Clavus Herculis</i>	2452
" <i>tricolor</i>	2436	" <i>fraxineum</i>	2453
<i>Virgilia lutea</i>	* 658	" <i>fraxinifolium</i>	* 2453
<i>Viscum album</i>	* 2437	" <i>piperitum</i>	* 2450
" <i>flavescens</i>	2437	" <i>ramiflorum</i>	* 2453
" <i>verticillatum</i>	* 2437	" <i>tricarpum</i>	* 2453
<i>Vitex agnus castus</i>	2438	<i>Xeranthemum annuum</i>	2454
" <i>verticillatus</i>	* 2438	<i>Xylopia glabra</i>	2455
<i>Vitis alba sylvestris</i>	* 420	<i>Xyris Caroliniana</i>	2456
" <i>corinthiaca</i>	2439	<i>Yucca aloifolia</i>	2457
" <i>Idæa myrtillus</i>	* 2377	" <i>filimentosa</i>	2458
" " <i>palustris</i>	* 2378	" <i>gloriosa</i>	2459
" <i>sativa</i>	* 2440	<i>Zamia pumila</i>	2460
" <i>vinifera</i>	2440	<i>Zea Mays</i>	2461
" <i>vulpina</i>	2441	<i>Zingiber cassumuniar</i>	2462
<i>Volkameria inermis</i>	2442	" <i>officinale</i>	2463
<i>Warnera Canadensis</i>	* 1177	" <i>Germanicum</i>	* 276
<i>Wellingtonia gigantea</i>	* 2123	" <i>purpureum</i>	* 2462
<i>Winterana aromatica</i>	* 890	" <i>Zerumbet</i>	2464
<i>Winterania Canella</i>	* 481	<i>Zizia aurea</i>	2465
<i>Wrightia anti-dysenterica</i>	2443	<i>Zizyphus Jujuba</i>	* 1919
<i>Wyethia helenoides</i>	2444	" <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1922

INDEX.

PHARMACOPŒIAL.

(As contained in the U. S., British and German.)

The numbers refer to the paragraph, not the page; and to avoid repetition, in the following index the numbers are used, in place of reprinting, the name in the paragraph to which the numbers refer.

Absinthium.....	262	Azedarach.....	1454
Acacia (gum).....	24	Bablah.....	18
Acacia gummi (gum).....	24	Bacca Phytolaccæ (berries).....	1715
Aconiti folia (leaves).....	54	Baccæ alkekengi.....	1709
" folium (leaf).....	54	" berberidis (berries).....	362
" radix (root).....	54	" cubebæ.....	1734
Adstringens Fothergilli.....	1849	" ebuli (berries).....	2037
Achillea.....	38	" hederæ arboreæ (berries).....	1122
Agaricus albus.....	396	" Juniperi (berries).....	1257
" chirurgorum.....	396	" lauri (berries).....	1307
Agresta (green grapes).....	2440	" mororum (berries).....	1527, 1526
Alcæ Ægyptica.....	2	" myrtilli (berries).....	2377
Aletris.....	95	" myrtillorum (berries).....	2377
Allium.....	105	" oxycoccos.....	2378
Aloe.....	113-114	" paradisi (berries).....	1663
" Barbadosensis.....	115	" pimentæ.....	948
" Capensis.....	114	" piperis nigri.....	1737
" hepatica.....	115	" phytolacæ (berries).....	1715
" lucida.....	115	" rhamni cathartica.....	1915
" Socotrina.....	113	" rhois glabra (berries).....	1938
Althæa.....	120	" ribium rubrum.....	1947
Amenta lupuli.....	1169	" spinæ cervinæ (berries).....	1915
Amygdala amara.....	146	" sumach (berries).....	1938
" dulcis.....	147	Balsamum Ægypticum.....	152
Amygdalæ amaræ.....	146	" Benzoin (gum).....	2242
" dulces.....	147	" Brasilense.....	727
Amylum marantæ.....	1436	" Canadense (balsam).....	3
Anethi fructus.....	192	" Carpathicum (bal-	
Angelica.....	194	sam).....	1724
Angustura.....	1026	Balsamum Copaiba.....	727
Anisum.....	1718	" Copaivæ.....	727
Anthemis.....	205	" de Mecca (balsam).....	152
Antheræ lili.....	1355	" de Tolu (balsam).....	1546
Anthodia cinæ.....	264	" Gileadense (bal-	
Antophylli.....	517	sam).....	152
Apocynum androsæmifolium.....	218	Balsamum Indicum (balsam).....	1544
" cannabinum.....	219	" " album	
Aralia nudicaulis.....	231	(white balsam).....	1544
" spinosa.....	233	Balsamum Indicum nigrum	
Areca.....	241	(balsam).....	1544
Arillus myristica.....	1542	Balsamum Indicum sic.....	1546
Armoraciæ.....	680	" Libani (balsam).....	1724
Arnica.....	256	" mariæ (gum).....	991
Arnotta (Annotto).....	386	" nucistæ (fixed oil).....	1542
Arum.....	277	" Peruvianum (bal-	
Asa dulcis (gum).....	2242	sam).....	1544
Asa foetida (gum).....	1563	Balsamum Peruvianum album	
Asclepias.....	293	(white balsam).....	1544
" incarnata.....	289	Balsamum Peruvianum nig-	
" Syriaca.....	292	rum (balsam).....	1544
" tuberosa.....	293	Balsamum Peruvianum sic-	
Asarum.....	280	cum (dry balsam).....	1544
Assafoetida.....	1563	Balsamum Tolutanum.....	1546
Aurantii amari cortex (peel).....	656	" Styracis.....	1366
" dulcis cortex (peel).....	650	Barras (white turpentine).....	1718
" flores (flowers).....	650	Baume de Copalme.....	1366

Baume de San Salvador.....	1544	Cetraria.....	580
Bedeguar.....	1958	Chenopodium.....	591
Bela.....	72	Chimaphila.....	599
Belladonnæ folia (leaves)....	327	Chirata.....	80
" radix (root).....	327	Chiretta.....	80
Benzoe (gum).....	2242	Chondrus.....	606
Benzoinum (balsam).....	2242	Cimicifuga.....	616
Berberis.....	363	Cinchona (yellow and red) 633-	618
Berberidis Indicus.....	361	" flava.....	618
Bezetta cœrulea.....	788	" " cortex.....	618
" rubra.....	788	" pallida.....	618
Boletus cervinus.....	1400	" " cortex.....	618
" chirurgorum.....	396	" rubra.....	633
" salacis.....	398	" " cortex.....	633
Bombax.....	1096	Cinnamomum.....	639
Bovista.....	1399	" 	634
Brayera.....	416	" acutum.....	639
Buchu.....	351	Cinnamomi cortex.....	639
Bulbus Colchicii.....	683	Clavelli cinnamomi (buds)....	639
" Scillæ.....	2082	Clavus secalina.....	2086
Butyrum nucistæ (fixed oil)..	1542	Cocculi Indici.....	158
Caffea.....	685	" Levanticus.....	158
Calamus.....	60	" piscatorii.....	158
Cahuchu (gum elastic).....	2158	Cocculus.....	158
Calumba.....	677	Colchici cormus.....	688
Camelli.....	2234	" radix (root).....	688
Camphora (Camphor).....	1302	" semen (seed).....	688
Canella.....	481	" semina (seeds).....	688
" alba.....	481	Colocynthides (apple).....	791
" Cubana.....	1303	Colocynthidis pulpa (pulp)...	791
" dulcis.....	481	Colocynthis.....	791
" Zeylanica.....	639	Conium.....	703
Cannabis Americana.....	485	Conii folia (leaves).....	703
" Indica.....	486	" fructus (fruit) (seed)...	703
Caoutchouc (gum elastic)....	2158	Coptis.....	729
Capita papaveris (capsules)..	1659	Copaiba.....	727
Capsici fructus.....	492	Corallina.....	1016
Capsicum.....	492	Coriandri fructus (fruit) (seed)	739
" Africanum.....	492	Coriandrum.....	739
Capsulæ papaveris (capsules)	1659	Cornus circinata.....	745
Cardamomum.....	901	" Florida.....	746
" longum.....	902	" sericea.....	750
" Malabaricum.....		Cortex (bark).....	
(small).....	901	" Adansonie.....	65
Cardamomum medium (small)	901	" adstringens, Brazil... ..	23
" minus (small).....	901	" Alcornoque.....	432
" rotundum (round).....	140	" alni glutinosa.....	110
" majus (wild).....	902	" " spuria.....	1827
Caricæ (figs).....	998	" Alstonie.....	117
Carobe.....	574	" alyxia aromatica.....	122
Carota (seed).....	847	" amygdali Persicæ.....	149
Carpobalsamum.....	152	" Angosturæ.....	1026
Carrageen.....	606	" " spuria.....	2235
Carui fructus (seed).....	510	" Aralia spinosa.....	233
Carum (seed).....	510	" Aurantii.....	651
Carthamus.....	509	" " amari.....	656
Caryophilli.....	517	" " dulcis.....	650
Caryophyllum.....	517	" Azedarachi.....	1454
Caryophyllus.....	517	" Bebeeru.....	1570
Cascarilla.....	778	" Berberidis.....	363
" cortex.....	778	" " Indicus.....	361
Cassia caryophyllata.....	1303	" Betula.....	372
" Cinnamomea.....	1304	" Cabaggii.....	115
" Fistula.....	525	" Canellæ alba.....	481
" lignea.....	634	" Capparadis.....	488
" Marilandica.....	527	" Caryophyllatus.....	1303
Cassiæ pulpa (pulp).....	525	" Caryophylloides.....	635
Castanea (leaves).....	535	" Cascarilla.....	778
Castanæa.....	535	" Castanæ Americana..	535
" equinae.....	75	" " equinae.....	75
Cataria.....	1575	" Cassia albæ.....	481
Catechu (gum).....	19	" " lignea.....	1304
" nigrum (black).....	19	" Cedrelæ febrifugæ... ..	2246
Cerasa acida.....	571	" Chabarro.....	407
" dulcis.....	572	" Chacarilla.....	778

Cortex Chinæ	633, 618
“ “ Calisaya	618
“ “ flavus	619
“ “ fuscus	627
“ “ grisea	627
“ “ Loxa	619
“ “ regius	618
“ “ ruber	633
“ Cinchona	633, 618
“ “ flavæ	618
“ “ pallidæ	619
“ “ rubræ	633
“ Cinnamomi	639
“ “ acuti	639
“ “ Cassiæ	1304
“ “ Chinensis	634
“ “ Zeylanici	639
“ Citri	653
“ Cluteæ	778
“ Coccognidii	839
“ Copalchi	786
“ Copalki	2237
“ Culilaban	635
“ Culilawani	638
“ “ Papuanus	638
“ “ verus	635
“ Cupressi	802
“ Curacoa	656
“ Cuspariæ	1026
“ Elenteriæ	778
“ Eleutheræi	778
“ Fagi	993
“ Frangulæ	1917
“ Fraxini	1009
“ Fructus aurantii	656
“ “ citri	653
“ “ Granati (rind)	1855
Cortex Fructus Juglandis (green hulls)	1253
Cortex Geoffroyæ flavus	165
“ “ fuscus	166
“ “ Jamaicensis	165
“ “ Surinamensis	166
“ Guaiaci ligni	1105
“ Granati fructus (rind)	1855
Cortex Granati radices (root bark)	1855
Cortex Granatum radicem (root bark)	1855
Cortex Granatum pomorum (fruit peel)	1855
Cortex Hippocastani	75
“ Juglandis	1250
“ Kinæ aromaticæ	778
“ Laricis	7
“ Laureola	839
“ Ligni sancti	1105
“ Ligni Cassiæ	1304
“ Limonis	653
“ Magellanicus	890
“ Magnoliæ	1425
“ Malabathri	634
“ Malambo	783
“ Mali	1875
“ Malicorium (peel)	1855
“ Margosæ	1455
“ Massoy	636
“ Matias	783
“ Mezerii	839
“ Mezereum	839
“ Mudar	288
“ Musenæ	1965
“ Myricæ ceriferæ	1537
“ narcaphtum	2244
“ Nectandræ	1570

Cortex nucum Juglandis (green hulls)	1253
Cortex nucum Juglandis viri- dis (green hulls)	1253
Cortex Olea	1601
“ Paratoda	482
“ Pareiræ	645
“ Persicorum	149
“ Pini	1727
“ “ Canadensis	4
“ Pomorum Aurantii	656
Cortex Pomorum Granatorum (fruit peel)	1855
Cortex Populi	1805
“ Pruni padi	1835
“ “ serotinæ	1839
“ “ Virginicæ	1839
“ Psydii (rind)	1855
“ Pyrus malus	1875
“ Quassia	2152
“ Quercus	1899
“ “ albus	1879
“ “ ruber	1897
“ “ tinctoriæ	1899
“ Radicis Azedarach	1454
“ “ Gossypii	1096
“ “ Granati (bark)	1855
“ “ rubri villosi	1979
“ Rhamni frangulæ	1917
“ salicis	2009
“ “ nigri	2014
“ Sambuci	2036
“ Sassafras	2061
“ Simarubæ	2153
“ Sintoc	637
“ Soymoidæ	2200
“ Sumach	1935
“ “ radices	1938
“ Swietenia	2246
“ Tabernæ montanæ	117
“ Tamarisci Gallica	2261
“ “ Germanica	1539
“ Taxi	2267
“ Thuris	2244
“ Thymeleæ	839
“ Thymiamatis	1366
“ Tiliæ	2316
“ Tulipiferæ	1368
“ Ulmi	2354
“ “ Americana	2353
“ “ fulvæ	2355
“ “ interior	2354
“ Winteri	890
“ Winteranus	890
“ “ spuria	481
Cormus Colchici	688
Costus amarus	764
“ corticosus	481
“ dulcis	481
Cotula	1440
Croci stigmata	776
Crocus	776
“ Americanus	509
“ Hispanicus	776
“ Lili	1355
“ Orientalis	776
Cubeba	1734
Cubebæ	1734
Cucumis agrestis	1510
“ asinus	1510
Curcuma	806
Cudbear	1316
Cusso	416
Cuspariæ cortex	1026
Cydonia exsiccata	816

Cydonium	816
Cynosbata	1958
Cypripedium	830
Dactyli (dates)	1704
Delphinium	850
Digitalis	863
“ folia	863
Diospyros (fruit)	868
Dolichi pubes	877
Dracontium	1200
Dulcamara	2178
Ecballii fructus	1510
Elaterium	1510
Elemi (Elemi)	151
Ergota	2086
Erigeron	920
“ Canadense	919
Eupatorium	962
Euphorbia Corollata	970
“ Ipecacuanha	973
Euphorbium (gum)	968
Euonymus	950
Extractum Glycyrrhizæ (ext.)	1077
Faba Calabarica	1712
“ Physostigmatis	1712
“ Sancti Ignatii	2234
Fabæ Coffeæ	685
“ Dividivi	441
“ de Tonca	872
“ febrifugæ	2234
“ Indica	2234
“ Libidibi	441
“ Pichurim	1569
Farinæ Lini	1364
“ Secalis (flour)	2098
Festucæ Carophyllorum (stems)	517
Fibrilla Artemisiæ	273
Fici	998
Ficus	998
“ passæ	998
Filix Mas	303
Flores (flowers)	
“ Absinthii	262
“ Acaciæ	1838
“ Achillæ	38
“ Agnicasti	2438
“ Alceæ	121
“ Althæa	120
“ Amygdali	146, 147
“ Anthos	1964
“ “ roismarini	1964
“ Anthemidis	205
“ Aquilegiæ	222
“ Arnicæ	256
“ Aurantii	650
“ Aurantiorum	650
“ Balaustines	1855
“ Bellidis	359
“ Bismalvæ	120
“ Boraginis	402
“ Brayeræ Anthelmintica	416
“ Buglosi	160
“ Calcitrapæ	559
“ Calendulæ	460
“ Calthæ	469
“ Caprifoliæ	1385
“ Carthami	509
“ Cassiæ (buds)	634
“ Cassiæ	21
“ Chamæmeli	1441
“ Chamomillæ	1441
“ “ foetidæ	1440
“ “ Romanæ	205
“ “ spuria	1440
“ Chamomillæ vulgaris	1441

Flores Chrysanthemi	1862
“ Cinæ	264
“ Clematidis	661
“ Colchici	688
“ Cyani	561
“ Digitalis	863
“ Doronica Germanica	256
“ Farfaræ	2348
“ Flammulæ	661
“ Gnaphalii	1085
“ Granatorum	1855
“ Hageniæ	416
“ Hispidulæ	1085
“ Hyperici	1192
“ Jasmini	1246
“ Koso	416
“ Kosso	416
“ Koosso	416
“ Lamii albi	1289
“ Lavandulæ	1311
“ Lavendulæ	1311
“ Libanotidis	1964
“ Liliorum convallaria	707
“ Lillia albi	1355
“ Lupuli	1169
“ Malvæ arborea	121
“ “ alceæ	121
“ “ hortense	121
“ “ rosea	121
“ “ sylvestris	1434
“ “ vulgaris	1434
“ Martii	2432
“ Meliloti	1459
“ Millefolii	38
“ “ nobilis	40
“ Moschatæ	1542
“ Naphæ	650
“ Oxycanthæ	772
“ Pæoniæ	1643
“ Papaveris albus	1659
“ “ Rhœades	1658
“ “ rubri	1658
“ Persicorum	149
“ Pilosellæ	1081
“ Primulæ	1821
“ “ veris	1821
“ Pruni sylvestri	1838
“ Ptarmica	41
“ Punicæ	1855
“ Pyrethri Dal.	1862
“ “ rosei	1865
“ Ranunculi	186
“ Rhœades	1658
“ Roris marini	1964
“ Rosæ	1959
“ Rosæ incarnata	1959
“ “ pallida	1959
“ “ rubræ	1960
“ Rosarum incarnatum	1959
“ “ pallidum	1959
“ “ rubrum	1960
“ Sambuci	2038
“ “ Canadensis	2036
“ Scopariæ	834
“ Spartii	834
“ Spicæ	1309
“ Stœchados Arabicæ	1310
“ “ citrinæ	1080
“ “ Neapoliti	1086
“ Tanaceti	2264
“ Thapsi	2401
“ Tilæ	2317
“ “ cum bract (with leaves)	2317
Flores Trifolii albi	2334

Flores Trifolii odorati	1457
“ “ rubri	2333
“ Tussilaginæ	2348
“ Urticæ	2363
“ “ mortuæ	1289
“ Verbasci	2401
“ Violarum	2432
“ Viola odorata	2432
Fœniculum	1002
Fœniculi fructus	1002
Folia (leaves)	—
“ Abelmoschi	1
“ Acetosæ	1984
“ Aceris rubri	33
“ “ striati	35
“ Aconiti	54
“ Alni	111
“ “ glutinosæ	110
“ Althææ	120
“ Anthos	1964
“ Arctostaphyli	240
“ Aurantii	656
“ Aurantiorum	650
“ Belladonnæ	327
“ Buccu	351
“ Buchu	351
“ “	351
“ “	352
“ Cardui benedicti	558
“ Carobæ	1242
“ Castanæ	533
“ Cicutæ	613
“ Coca	941
“ Coluteæ	694
“ Conii	703
“ Daturæ alba	842
“ Digitalis	863
“ Diosmæ	351
“ Fagi	994
“ Farfaræ	2348
“ Fraxini	1010
“ Guaco	1495
“ Hederæ	1122
“ Hippocastani	75
“ Hyosciami	1186
“ Illicis aquifolii	1201
“ “ Americanæ	1205
“ Indi	634
“ Juglandis	1252
“ “ regiæ	1252
“ Juniperi	1257
“ “ Sabinæ	1260
“ Lauri	1307
“ Laurocerasi	1833
“ Libanotidis	1964
“ Malabathri	634
“ Malvæ	1433
“ Maticæ	259
“ Mate	1206
“ Melissæ	1464
“ Menthae crispæ	1474
“ “ piperitæ	1476
“ “ viridi	1479
“ Myrciæ	1536
“ Myricæ ceriferæ	1537
“ Millefolii	38
“ Nicotianæ	1580
“ Papaveris	1659
“ Patchouli	1765
“ Persicorum	149
“ Pini	1727
“ “ Canadensis	4
“ Populi	1805
“ Quercus	1879-1896
“ Rhododendri	1930

Folia Rhois Toxicodendri	1940
“ Ricinii	1950
“ Rosmarini	1964
“ Rubi fruticosi	1973
“ “ strigosi	1978
“ Rutæ	1998
“ Sabinæ	1260
“ Salviæ	2030
“ Savinæ	1260
“ Sennæ	519
“ “ Alexandrinæ	519
“ “ Indica	526
“ “ Marilandicæ	527
“ Sesami	2127
“ Stramonii	845
“ Sumach	1935
“ Tabaci	1580
“ Tamala pathri	634
“ Taxi	2267
“ Theæ	2300
“ Toxicodendri	1940
“ Trifolii fibrini	1481
“ Tussilago	2348
“ Tylophoræ	283
“ Uvæ Ursi	240
“ Verbasci	2401
“ Vitis viniferæ	2440
Folliculi sennæ (husks)	519
Frasera	1007
Fructus (fruit or seed)	—
“ Ajowan	137
“ Anethi	192
“ Anisi	1718
“ “ stellati	1208
“ “ vulgaris	1718
“ Auranti immaturi	656
“ Aurantii	651
“ Belæ	72
“ Cannabis	486
“ Capsici	492
“ Cardamomi	901
“ “ minores	901
“ Caricæ	998
“ Carui	510
“ Carvi	510
“ Cassia Fistulæ	525
“ Ceratonæ	574
“ Citri	653
“ Cocculi	158
“ Colocynthidis	791
“ Conii	703
“ Coriandri	739
“ Cubebæ	1734
“ Cydoniæ	816
“ Cumini	798
“ Cynobasti	1958
“ Diospyri	867
“ Ecballi	1510
“ Elaterii	1510
“ Fœniculi	1003
“ Hibisci esculenti	1
“ Hordei	1168
“ Juniperi	1257
“ Lauri	1307
“ Limonis	653
“ Malus	1875
“ Mori	1527
“ Mororum	1527
“ Moschatae	1542
“ Myrtilli	2377
“ Papaveris	1659
“ Petroselini	1692
“ Piperis longi	1735
“ “ nigri	1737
“ Phellandrii	1595

Fructus Pruni	1832
“ Rhamni	1918
“ “ catharticae ..	1915
“ Rosæ caninae	1958
“ Sabadillæ	2397
“ Tamarindorum	2259
“ Vanilla	2393
Fucus Amylaceus	1097
“ Crispus	606
“ Ceylonensis	1097
“ Hibernicus	606
“ Versiculosus	1017
Fungus Albus saligneus	398
“ Bedeguar	1958
“ Civinus	398
“ Chirurgorum	1399
“ Cynosbati	1958
“ Ignarius	396
“ “ præparatus ..	396
“ Laricis	397
“ Quercinus	396
“ Rosarum	1958
“ Salacis	398
“ Sambucinus	983
Fusti (stems)	517
Galbanum (gum)	997
Galla (galls)	1888
Gallæ (galls)	1888
“ Aleppo (galls)	1888
“ Chinensis (galls)	874
“ Halepenses (galls)	1888
“ Levanticae (galls)	1888
“ Turcicae (galls)	1888
Gambier	19
Gambir	19
Gaultheria	1042
Gelsemium	1043
Gemmæ abietis (buds)	1728
“ Balsamæ (buds)	1802
“ Capparidis conditæ	
(buds)	488
Gemmæ Pini (shoots)	1728
“ Populi (black)	1803
Gentiana	1050
“ Catesbæi	1048
Gentianæ radix	1050
Geranium	1057
Geum	1066
Gillenia	1071
Glandes Quercus	1878
Glandulæ Lupuli (Lupulin) ..	1169
“ Rottleræ (Kameela) ..	1966
Glycyrrhiza	1077
Glycyrrhizæ radix	1077
Gossypii radice cortex	1096
Gossypium (wool)	1096
Grana Avenionensis (berries) ..	1918
“ gnidi (berries)	837
“ lycii Gallici (berries) ..	1918
“ Maleguettæ	138
“ Moschata (seed)	2
“ Paradisi	138
“ Tiglia (bean)	787
“ Tiglii (bean)	787
“ Tilli (bean)	787
Granati fructus cortex (rind) ..	1855
“ radice cortex	1855
Guaiaci lignum	1105
“ resina (resin)	1105
Guarana	1674
Gummi (Gum)	
Gummi (gum)	
“ Acaciæ	24
“ Ammoniacum	879
“ Acaroides	2449

Gummi Astragali	318
“ Anime	1183
“ Arabicum	24
“ Asafoetida	1563
“ Assafoetida	1563
“ Australe	20
“ Benzoe	2242
“ Benzoini	2242
“ Camphora	1302
“ Carannæ	428
“ Elasticum	2158
“ Galbanii	997
“ Gambiense	1849
“ Gambir	19
“ Guaiaci	1105
“ Hederæ	1122
“ Juniperi	2305
“ Kino	1849
“ Lamac	24
“ Leucum	24
“ Mimosæ	24
“ Myrrha	344
“ Nutt	2449
“ Panacis	1672
“ Rubrum adstringens ..	1849
“ “ Gambiense ..	1849
“ Sandarac	2305
“ Sanctum	1105
“ Sarcocolla	1685
“ Scorpionis	24
“ Tragacantha	318
Gutta Gambir	19
“ percha	1240
“ Tuban (purified)	1240
Hæmatoxylon	1117
Hæmatoxyli lignum	1117
Hemidesmi radix	1141
Hedeoma	1121
Helianthemum	1129
Helleborus	1137
Helmintochores	1016
Hepatica	1145
Herba (herb)	
“ Abrotini	261
“ “ foemini	2049
“ “ hortensis	261
“ “ mari	261
“ Absinthii	262
“ Acanthi	1607
“ Acetosellæ	1636
“ Achilleæ	38
“ Acinos	43
“ Aconiti	54
“ Adianthi albi	307
“ “ Americani ..	1798
“ “ nigri	304
“ “ rubri	309
“ Ægyptiaca	1458
“ Agerati	37
“ Agrimonie	83
“ Alchemilli	92
“ Alexandrina	2176
“ Allii Ursini	107
“ Althææ (leaves)	120
“ Alliarie	100
“ Amarici	1618
“ Anagallis	156
“ Andrographidis	167
“ Anethi	192
“ Anthos (leaves)	1964
“ “ sylvestris	1319
“ Antirrhini (leaves)	213
“ Apocyni andro (leaves) ..	218
“ “ cannabini (leaves) ..	219
“ Arbor vitæ (leaves)	2306

Herba Arctii (leaves)	237
" Armoraciæ (leaves).....	680
" Arnica (leaves).....	256
" Artemisiæ	262
" " albæ	273
" " moxa	270
" " vulgaris.....	273
" Asari (leaves)	281
" Asperulæ	299
" Athanasia	2264
" Atriplicis foetida	597
" " Mexicana	590
" Ariculæ muris	1164
" Ballota	342
" Balsaminæ	1215
" Balsamitæ	1866
" Barbæ capræ	2214
" Barbaræ (leaves).....	363
" Bardanæ (leaves)	237
" Basilici	1591
" Beccabungæ	2410
" Belladonnæ (leaves) ..	327
" Bellidis.....	359
" Benedicta	1067
" Betonica	371
" Bidensis tripartita	379
" Bismalvæ (leaves)	120
" Boraginis	402
" Botrys Mexicana.....	590
" " vulgaris.....	590
" Branca	1149
" " ursina Germanica ..	1149
" Britannica (leaves).....	1988
" Buglossi.....	160
" Buglæ.....	1409
" Bursæ-pastoris.....	491
" Calamintha	1460
" Calendulæ (leaves).....	460
" Calthæ sativæ (leaves) ..	460
" Cannabis	486
" " Americanæ.....	485
" " Indicæ	486
" Canni	264
" Camphorata	478
" Capilli Americani	69
" " veneris	63
" Cardiaca.....	1326
" Cardui benedicti	558
" " sancti.....	558
" " veneris (leaves)	869
" Cedronellæ	887
" Centaurii	602
" " Americanæ.....	2001
" " benedicti	558
" " minoris.....	602
" Cerifolii	208
" " Hispanici	1547
" Ceterachi	579
" Chamæcyparissus	2049
" Chamædrys	2284
" Chamæpityos	86
" Chelidonii.....	586
" Cheloni glabræ	588
" Chenopodii	591
" " ambrosioides	590
" Chimaphilæ	599
" Chiraytæ	80
" Chirata	80
" Cichorei	612
" Cicutæ (leaves).....	703
" " aquatica	614
" " majoris (leaves)	703
" " maculatæ (leaves)	703
" Cicutæ minoris (leaves) ..	77
" " virosæ (leaves).....	614

Herba Citronellæ	1464
" Clematidis.....	661
" Clinopodii	450
" " vulgaris.....	669
" Cochleariæ	682
" Collinsoniæ (leaves) ..	690
" Conii (leaves)	703
" " maculati (leaves)	703
" Consolidæ (leaves)	2191
" Conyzæ	726
" " mediæ.....	1220
" Costi	1866
" cum floribus Linariæ ..	212
" Cunilæ	1620
" " Americanæ	799
" Cupressi	2049
" Cuscutæ	811
" Cynapii (leaves)	77
" Cynoglossi	823
" Datiscæ (leaves)	841
" Daturæ (leaves)	845
" " Stramonii (leaves) ..	845
" Dauci (leaves)	847
" Delphinii	850
" Dens-leonis	2265
" Digitalis (leaves).....	863
" " purpurea (leaves)	863
" Dorea	2191
" Doronici (leaves).....	256
" Dracocephali	886
" Dracunculi	265
" Dulcamaræ	2178
" Equiseti	913
" Erigeronitis (leaves) ..	920
" " Canadensis	919
" Erysimi	2161
" Eupatorii	962
" " cannabini.....	957
" " perfoliata	962
" Euphrasiæ	980
" Farfaræ (leaves)	2348
" Felis.....	1575
" Flamulæ.....	661
" Fœniculi	1002
" Fragariæ (leaves).....	1005
" Fumitoræ	1018
" Fumariæ	1015
" Galegæ	1020
" Galeopsidis	1023
" " grandiflora.....	1022
" Galli.....	1027
" Gaultheria (leaves).....	1042
" Genista	1045
" Geranii (leaves)	1057
" " Robertiani (leaves) ..	1060
" Glastium	1239
" Glechomæ	1576
" Gnaphalii	1081
" Gratiolæ	1099
" Hederæ (leaves)	1122
" Helianthi	1126
" Hepaticæ nobilis.....	1145
" " stellata.....	299
" " trilobæ	1145
" Hispidulæ	1164
" Hydrocotyle	1178
" Hyosciami (leaves).....	1186
" " alba.....	1184
" Hyperici	1192
" Hyssopi	1197
" Iberis	1198
" Ibisci (leaves)	120
" Ignis	1342
" Impatiens	1215
" Impia	1001

Herba Isatis	1239
“ Jaceæ	2436
“ Lactucæ (leaves)	1283
“ “ scariolæ (leaves)	1280
“ “ virosæ (leaves)	1283
“ Lamii	1289
“ “ sylvatici foet.	2219
“ Lappa (leaves)	237
“ Lappa, majoris (leaves large)	237
“ Lappa, minoris (leaves small)	237
“ Ledi palustri	1319
“ “ latifolii	1318
“ Levistici (leaves)	1350
“ Linariæ	212
“ “ cum floribus ..	212
“ Leonuri	1326
“ Lini cathartici	1363
“ Lobeliæ	1374
“ “ inflatæ	1374
“ Luteolæ	1913
“ Lycopi	1409
“ Lycopodii	1403
“ Lysimachiæ	1415
“ Malvæ	1433
“ “ vulgaris	1433
“ “ visci	120
“ Majoranæ	1618
“ Mari veri	2287
“ Marrubii	1438
“ “ albi	1438
“ “ aquatici	1409
“ “ nigri	341
“ Matico (leaves)	259
“ Matricariæ	1864
“ Meliloti	1459
“ Melissæ	1464
“ Menthæ acutæ	1479
“ “ aquaticæ	1469
“ “ arvensis	1470
“ “ cataricæ	1575
“ “ crispæ	1474
“ “ equinæ	1475
“ “ piperitæ	1476
“ “ Romanæ	1479
“ “ sylvestris	1475
“ “ viridis	1479
“ “ vulgaris	1479
“ Mercurialis	1483
“ Mesembryanthemi crys- tallini	1486
“ Millifolii	38
“ “ nobilis	40
“ Moldavicæ	887
“ Monardæ	1511
“ Myrti (leaves)	1538
“ Nardi sylvestris	281
“ Nasturtii	1565
“ Nepetæ	1575
“ Nicotianæ (leaves)	1580
“ Nummulariæ	1413
“ Oenanthæ	1593
“ “ aquaticæ	1594
“ Ononidis	1606
“ Origani	1620
“ “ Cretici	1617
“ Osmundæ (leaves)	1633
“ Paradisi	1663
“ Parietariæ	1661
“ Patchouli	1765
“ Pedicularis	1675
“ Pentaphylli	1813
“ Persicariæ	1788
“ Petroselini	1692

Herba Pilosellæ	1164
“ Pimpernellæ hortense ..	1815
“ Plantaginis lanceolata ..	1748
“ “ latifolia	1749
“ Polygalæ	1772
“ “ amaræ	1772
“ “ vulgaris	1778
“ Portulacæ	1806
“ Prunellæ	1828
“ Ptarmicæ	41
“ Pulegii	1477
“ Pulmonaria	1854
“ “ arborea	2228
“ “ maculata	1854
“ Pulsatillæ	188
“ “ nigricantis ..	188
“ Pyrethri Germanica	41
“ Pyrola maculata	598
“ Ranunculi	186
“ Rhois Toxicodendri	1940
“ Ribii (leaves)	1946
“ Rorellæ	889
“ Roris marini (leaves) ..	1964
“ “ solis	889
“ Rosmarini (leaves)	1964
“ Rosmarini sylvestri	1319
“ Rubii fruticosa (leaves) ..	1973
“ “ idæi (leaves)	1974
“ “ strigosi (leaves) ..	1978
“ Rutæ (leaves)	1998
“ “ murariæ (leaves) ..	307
“ Sabinæ	1260
“ “ Virginianæ	1261
“ Salvæ (leaves)	2030
“ “ pratense (leaves) ..	2032
“ “ sclareæ (leaves) ..	2033
“ Saniculi (leaves)	2046
“ Santolinæ	2049
“ Saponariæ	2052
“ Saturejæ	2064
“ Savinæ	1260
“ Schœnanthi	180
“ Sclareæ (leaves)	2033
“ Scolopendriæ	308
“ Scoparii	834
“ Scrophulariæ	2091
“ “ aquaticæ	2089
“ “ Marilan- dicæ	2090
“ Scutellariæ	2097
“ “ galericulata	2094
“ Sempervivi	2108
“ Senecio	2109
“ Serpylli	2310
“ Sideritis	2140
“ Solani furiosi	327
“ “ lethalis	327
“ “ nigri	2182
“ “ maniaci	327
“ “ Dulcamari	2178
“ Sonchi	2192
“ Sparti	834
“ Spilanthi	2208
“ “ oleracæ	2208
“ Stramonii (leaves)	845
“ Spirææ	2213
“ Symphiti (leaves)	2253
“ Tabaci (leaves)	1580
“ Tanaceti	2264
“ Taraxici	2265
“ Theæ	2300
“ Thujæ (leaves)	2306
“ Thymi	2311
“ “ vulgaris	2311
“ Trifolii albi (flowers) ..	2334

Herba Trifolii acetosi	1636
“ “ odorati	1459
“ “ fibrini (leaf)	1481
“ “ palustri	1481
“ “ rubri	2333
“ Tussilaginis	2348
“ Urticæ	2363
“ “ majoris	2363
“ “ minoris	2367
“ “ mortuæ	2365
“ Uvæ Ursi	240
“ Verbasci	2401
“ Verbenæ	2403
“ Veronicæ	2412
“ Viacæ	2426-2427
“ Violæ	2432
“ “ tricoloris	2436
“ Violarum	2432
“ Virgæ aureæ	2191
“ Xanthii (leaves)	2445
Heuchera	1153
Hordeum	1168
“ decorticatum (pearl)	1168
“ perlatum (pearl)	1668
“ preparatum (pre- pared)	1168
Hordei semeni	1168
Humuli Lupuli	1169
Humulus	1169
Hydrastis	1177
Hyosciami folia	1186
“ semen	1186
Ignatia	2234
Indigo	1217
Inula	1221
Ipecacuanha	565
Iris Florentina	1232
“ versicolor	1238
Jalapa	1225
Juglans	1250
Jujubæ	1922
Juniperus	1257
“ Virginianus	1261
Kamala	1966
Kino	1849
“ Indicum	1849
Kousso	416
Krameria	1275
Krameria radix	1275
Lacca alba	96
“ musica	1316
Lacmus	1316
Lactuca	1283
Lactucarium	1282
“	1283
“ Germanicum	1283
Laminaria	1287
Lappa	237
Laurocerasi folia	1833
Lavandula	1311
Leptandra	1331
Lichen caragheen	606
“ cocciferus	1342
“ Islandicus	580
“ Tartareus	1316
Lignum (wood)	
“ Agallochi	112
“ Aloes	112
“ Anacahuitæ	735
“ Aspalati	112
“ Benedictum	1105
“ Brasile	446
“ Brasiliense rubrum	443
“ Campechianum	1117
“ Citrinum	1530

Lignum Colubrinum	2233
“ Fernambuci	443
“ Guaiaci	1105
“ Guajaci	1105
“ Hæmatoxyli	1117
“ Hederæ arboreæ	1122
“ Indicum	1105
“ “	1117
“ Nephriticum	1524
“ Pavanæ	787
“ Pterocarpi	1850
“ Quassia	2152
“ “	2152
“ “ Surinamensis	2152
“ Rhodii	721
“ Rhodium	721
“ Sanctum	1105
“ Santa Marthæ	443
“ Santali abli	2048
“ “ citrinum	2048
“ Santalinum rubrum	1850
“ Sappan	446
“ Sassafras	2061
“ Taxi	2267
“ Vitæ	1105
Limones	653
Limonis cortex (peel)	653
“ succus (juice)	653
Lini farina (meal)	1364
“ semina (seed)	1364
Linum (seed)	1364
Liquidambar	1367
Liriodendron	1368
Lobelia	1374
Lupulin (Lupulin)	1169
Lupulina (Lupulin)	1169
Lupulus (hop)	1169
Lycopodium	1403
Lycopus	1411
Macis (mace)	1542
Magnolia	1425
Mala aurantii	656
“ citræ	653
Maltum (malt)	1168
Malum Persicum (fruit)	141
Manna (manna)	1010
“ Tamarissina (Tama- risk manna)	2261
Maranta	1436
Marrubium	1433
Mastiche (gum)	1741
Mastix (gum)	1741
Matico	259
Matricaria	1441
Medulla sambuci (pith, of stem)	2036
“ Sassafras (pith, of stem)	2061
Meconium	1659
Melissa	1464
Mentha piperita	1476
“ viridis	1479
Mezereum	839
Mezerici cortex	839
Monarda	1515
Monesia (extract)	609
Mori albi	1526
“ nigri	1527
“ succus	1527
Moxæ (pith of)	2036-1126
Mucuna	677
Myristica	1542
“ adeps, (oil, expressed)	1542
Myrrha (gum)	344
Myxæ	736
Nectandra (bark)	1570
Nectandæ cortex (bark)	1570

Nuces (nut.).....—

"	Americanæ	804
"	Aquaticæ	2326
"	Arecæ	241
"	Behen	1525
"	Barbadensis	804
"	Betel (betle)	241
"	Cathartica	804
"	Cupressi	802
"	Juglandis	1253
"	" cinereæ	1250
"	Moschatae	1542
"	Persicorum ("stones")	149
"	Pineæ	1724
"	Quercus	1878
"	Vomicæ	2235
"	Pistachiæ	1742
Nuclei	Myristicæ	1542
Nux	Moschata	1542
"	Vomica	2235
Oculi populi (buds)		1803
Oculis Christi		2035
Oleum (oil)		—
"	Abietis	4
"	Absinthii	262
"	Abrotani	261
"	Acori	60
"	Aloeticum	115-114
"	Amygdalæ	146-147
"	" amaræ	146
"	" expressum (expressed)	146-147
"	Amygdalarum	146-147
"	Anamirtæ cocculi	158
"	Anethi	192
"	Andropogonis Nardi	179
"	" Citrati	177
"	" Schœnanthi	180
"	Anisi	1718
"	" stellati	1208
"	Anthemidis	205
"	Anthos	194
"	Arachis	229
"	Armoraciæ	680
"	Arnicae flores (flowers)	256
"	" radicum (root)	256
"	Asari	280-281
"	Aurantii	650-656
"	" corticis (peel)	650-656
"	" florum (flowers)	650-656
"	" folii (leaves)	650-656
"	Balanium	1525
"	Balatinum	1525
"	Barosmæ	351-352
"	Belladonnæ (fruit)	327
"	Benzoini (of gum)	2242
"	Bergamii	652
"	Bergamottæ	652
"	Betulæ	372
"	Buxi	430
"	Cadinum	1259
"	Cajeputi	1447
"	Cajuputi	1447
"	Calami	60
"	Camphoræ (Oil of Camphor, volatile)	1302
"	Cannabis (of seed)	486
"	Capsici	492
"	Cardamomi (of seed)	901
"	Cari (of seed)	510
"	Carlinæ (of root)	506
"	Carui (of seed)	510
"	Carvi (of seed)	510
"	Caryophylli	517
"	Caryophyllorum	517

Oleum	Cascarillæ	778
"	Cassiae (of bark)	1304
"	Castoris	1950
"	Cebadillæ (of seed)	2397
"	Cedri	654
"	Chærophylli (herb)	208
"	Chamomillæ	1441
"	Chamæmeli æth	205
"	Chenopodii	591
"	Cinnamomi	639
"	"	1304
"	" cassiæ	1304
"	" veri	639
"	" Zelanici	639
"	Citri	653
"	" florum (flower)	654
"	Cocois	683
"	" butyraceæ	683
"	" nuciferæ	683
"	Conii	703
"	Copaibæ (Oil of Co- paiba)	727
"	Coriandri	739
"	Corticis Aurantii (peel)	650
"	Coryli	761
"	Croci	776
"	Crotonis	787
"	Cubebæ	1734
"	Cumini (of seed)	798
"	Curacoa (of peel)	656
"	Cymini (of seed)	798
"	de Cedro	653
"	de Colza (of seed)	409
"	de Kerva	1950
"	Digitalis	863
"	Diosmæ	351-352
"	Ergotæ	2086
"	Erigerontis Canadensis	919
"	Erechthites	915
"	Fabarum pichurim (of beans)	1569
"	Fagi (of nut)	994
"	Filicis	303
"	" maris	303
"	Florum naphæ (of flowers)	650
"	Fæniculi	1003
"	" dulcis	1002
"	" vulgaris	191
"	Fructum Juniperum (of berries)	1257
"	Galbani	997
"	Gaultheriæ	1042
"	Geranii	1681
"	Guaiaci	1105
"	Hedeomæ	1121
"	Helianthi (seed oil)	1126
"	Hyosciami	1186
"	Hyperici	1192
"	Hyssopi	1197
"	Infernale	804
"	Jasmini (flowers)	1246
"	Jatrophæ curcadis	804
"	Juglandis	1253
"	Juniperi (berries)	1257
"	" empyreumaticum	1259
"	" Virginianum	1261
"	Lapidum prunarum (pitts)	1832
"	Lathyris	974
"	Lauri exp.	1307
"	" Sassafras	2061
"	" volatil	1307
"	Laurinum	1307
"	Lauro cerasi	1833

Oleum Lavandulæ (flowers).....	1311	Oleum Rosmarini	1964
“ “ flores (flowers).....	1311	“ Rutæ	1998
“ “ spicatae	1309	“ Sabinæ	1260
“ “ vera (flowers).....	1311	“ Salviæ	2030
“ Liliarum (flowers).....	1355	“ Sambuci	2038
“ Limonis	653	“ Santalini albi (and other	
“ Limonium	653	“ species)	2048
“ Limettæ	652	“ Santalini ligni	2048
“ Lini	1364	“ Sassafras	2061
“ Lobeliæ	1374	“ Satureja	2064
“ Lupuli	1169	“ Serpylli	2310
“ Macidis	1542	“ Sesami	2127
“ Macis essentielle	1542	“ Sinapis	2154
“ Madi	1442	“ Spicæ	1309
“ Marjoranæ	1618	“ Spiræ ulmariae	2214
“ Matico	259	“ Stœchadis	1309
“ Melaleucæ	1447	“ Stillingiæ	2230
“ Melissa	1464	“ Strobuli pini (tops).....	4
“ Menthæ	1479	“ Tabacæ	1580
“ “ crispæ	1474	“ Tabaci	1580
“ “ piperitæ	1476	“ Tanaceti	2264
“ “ pulegii	1477	“ Terebinthinæ (and other	
“ “ viridis	1479	“ species)	1725
“ Millefolii	38	“ Thymi	2311
“ Monardæ	1515	“ Tiglii	787
“ Moschi	982	“ Valerianæ	2388
“ Myristicæ (volatile)	1542	“ Vitis (of vine)	2440
“ “ (expressed)	1542	“ Xanthoxylî	2453
“ “ essentielle (vol-		“ Zingiberis	2463
atile)	1542	Olibanum Americanum (gum).....	1259
“ Myristicæ expressum,		“ Arabicum	1258
(expressed)	1542	“ ostindi	405
“ Myrti (blossoms).....	1550	“ sylvatici	1728
“ Narcissi	1555	Opobalsamum	152
“ Neroli (flowers)	650	“ siccum (dry bal-	
“ Nucis moschata	1542	sam).....	1544
“ “ pini (nuts).....	1724	Opopanax (resin).....	1672
“ Nucistæ expressum (but-		Origanum	1620
ter of)	1542	Orleana (Annotto).....	386
“ Nucum juglandis	1253	Orseilla	1346
“ Olivæ	1601	Panax	1649
“ Olivarum	1601	Papaver	1659
“ “ Provincial		Papaveris capsulæ (white).....	1659
(Provence).....	1601	Pareira	645
“ Olivarum viridis (com-		“ radix	645
mon).....	1601	Passulæ majoris (raisins).....	2440
“ Origani	1620	“ minoris	2439
“ “ cretici	1617	Pasta guarana	1674
“ Palmæ	899	Pendunculi cerasorum (stems).....	1831
“ “ Christi	1950	Pepo (seed)	797
“ Papaveris (seed oil).....	1659	Petala rosæ centifolia	1959
“ Petroselini	1692	“ “ Gallica	1960
“ Patchouli	1765	Petroselinum	1692
“ Pepo (seed oil).....	797	Physostigma	1712
“ Pichurim (nuts)	1569	Physostigmatis faba	1712
“ Picis liquidæ (oil of tar)		Phytolaccæ bacca (berry).....	1715
(Pinus of several species)		“ radix (root).....	1715
“ Pimentæ	948	Pigmentum Indicum	1217
“ Pimpinellæ	2044	Pimenta	948
“ Pini Canadense	4	Piper (black)	1737
“ “ rubum (oil of tar)		“ album (white).....	1737
(Pinus of several species)		“ aromaticum (black).....	1737
“ Pini sylvestri	1728	“ caudatum	1734
“ Piperis	1737	“ Hispanicum	492
“ Populus	1804	“ Jamaicense	948
“ Provinciale	1601	“ longum	1735
“ Pulegii	1477	“ nigrum (black).....	1737
“ Radicis carlinæ	506	Pix abietina (pitch).....	6
“ Rapæ	409	“ alba (pitch) of several spe-	
“ Raphani	2155	cies	6
“ Ricini	1950	“ arida (pitch) of several	
“ Rorismari	1964	species	6
“ Rosæ (and other spe-		“ Burgundica (pitch).....	6
cies).....	1961	“ Canadensis	4
“ Rosarum (by infusion).....	1959		

Pix liquida (tar), Pinus and other species.....	1725
“ navalis (black pitch), Abies of several species.....	6
“ nigra (black pitch), Abies of several species.....	6
“ solida (black pitch), Abies of several species.....	6
Placenta seminis lini (oil cake),	1364
Podophylli radix.....	1764
Podophyllum.....	1764
Polygala rubella.....	1775
Poma acidula (sour).....	1875
“ aurantii immatura (un-ripe ft.).....	650
“ citri (fruit).....	653
“ colocyntidis.....	791
Prinos.....	1827
Pruna (prunes).....	1832
“ agresta.....	1838
Prunum (prunes).....	1832
Prunus Virginiana (bark).....	1839
Pterocarpi lignum.....	1850
Pulpa Tamarindorum (pulp).....	2259
Pyrethri radix.....	154
Pyrethrum.....	154
Quassia.....	2152
Quassiae lignum.....	2152
Quercus alba.....	1879
“ cortex.....	1899
“ tinctoria.....	1899
Radix (root).....	—
“ Abri.....	12
“ Acanthi.....	1607
“ Aconiti.....	54
“ “ heterophylli.....	52
“ “ hyemalis.....	1136
“ “ Indicae.....	48
“ “ racemosae.....	64
“ Acori.....	60
“ Actae racemosa.....	616
“ Adonidis.....	71
“ Alcannae.....	162
“ Alkannae.....	162
“ Allii.....	103
“ “ sativa.....	105
“ Althaeae.....	120
“ Anechi ursini.....	1492
“ Angelicae.....	195
“ “ sylvestris.....	196
“ Anti-cholerica.....	2194
“ Apii montani.....	321
“ Apocyni andro.....	218
“ “ cannabini.....	219
“ Araliae nudicaulis.....	231
“ “ racemosae.....	232
“ “ spinosae.....	233
“ Archangelicae.....	195
“ Ari maculati.....	276
“ “ triphylli.....	277
“ Aristolochiae.....	253
“ “ clematidis.....	247
“ “ longae.....	249
“ “ rotundae.....	251
“ “ solidae.....	251
“ “ vulgaris.....	247
“ Armoraciae.....	680
“ Arnicae.....	356
“ Aronis.....	276
“ Artemisiae.....	273
“ Arundinis.....	278
“ “ vulgaris.....	279
“ Asari.....	281
“ “ Candensis.....	280
“ “ Europaeus.....	281

Radix Asclepiadis	285
“ Asclepias incarnata.....	289
“ Asclepias Syriaca.....	292
“ “ tuberosa.....	293
“ Asparagi.....	296
“ Astrantiae.....	319
“ Bardanae.....	237
“ Belladonnae.....	327
“ Berberidis.....	362
“ Bismalvae.....	120
“ Bistortae.....	1784
“ Brancae ursinae.....	1149
“ Brasiliense.....	565
“ Bryoniae.....	420
“ Buglossi.....	161
“ Cahirinae.....	600
“ Calagualae.....	1794
“ Calami.....	60
“ Caltha alpinae.....	256
“ Calumbae.....	677
“ Cardui.....	1607
“ Caricis.....	504
“ Carlinae.....	506
“ Caryophyllatae.....	1067
“ “ aquatica.....	1066
“ “ urbana.....	1067
“ Cassamunar.....	2462
“ Cepae.....	103
“ Cervariae.....	1340
“ Chinae.....	2167
“ “ Americanae.....	2173
“ “ Orientalis.....	2167
“ “ spuriae.....	2173
“ Chirayta.....	80
“ Cichorei.....	611
“ Cicuta.....	614
“ “ virosae.....	614
“ Cimicifuga.....	616
“ “ serpentariae.....	616
“ Colchici.....	688
“ Collinsoniae.....	690
“ Colombo.....	677
“ Columbo.....	677
“ “ Americanum.....	1007
“ “ spuria.....	763
“ Consolida majoris.....	2253
“ Contrayerva.....	882
“ Corallorrhiza.....	731
“ Curcumae.....	806
“ “ longae.....	806
“ “ rotundae.....	806
“ Cyperi.....	824
“ Datura.....	845
“ Dauci.....	847
“ “ sativi.....	847
“ Dentallaria.....	1757
“ Delphinium.....	850
“ Dens-leonis.....	2265
“ Dictamni.....	859
“ Donacis.....	278
“ Doronica.....	880
“ Dysentericae.....	565
“ Elebori.....	1137
“ Enulae.....	1221
“ Eryngii.....	928
“ Eupatorii.....	957
“ Farfarae.....	2348
“ Filicis maris.....	303
“ Filipendulae.....	2210
“ Foeniculi ursini.....	1492
“ Fragaria.....	1005
“ Fraxinellae.....	859
“ Galangae.....	116
“ Gentianae.....	1050
“ “ albae.....	1296

Radix Gentianæ nigræ.....	1340
" rubræ.....	1050
Ginseng.....	1650
" Americana.....	1649
Glaucii.....	585
Glycyrrhiza.....	1077
" echinata.....	1076
" Hispanica.....	1077
Gossypii.....	1096
Graminis.....	2340
" rubri.....	504
Graniti.....	1855
Guaco.....	1495
Helenii.....	1221
Helianthi tuberosi.....	1128
Hellebori albi.....	2396
" fœtidi.....	1135
" hyemalis.....	1136
" nigri.....	1137
" viridis.....	1136
Helonias.....	1139
Hemidesmi.....	1141
Heraclei.....	1148
Hermodactyli.....	689
Hirundinariæ.....	295
Hydrastis Canadensis.....	1177
Ibisci.....	120
Ictodes fœtidi.....	1200
Imperatoriae.....	1216
" nigra.....	319
Indica Lopeziana.....	2320
Inulæ.....	1221
Ipecacuanha.....	565
" albæ.....	1949
" amylacæ.....	1949
" annualatæ.....	565
" nigræ.....	1845
" striatæ.....	1845
" undulatæ.....	1949
Iridis Florentina.....	1232
" nostatis.....	1234
" versicolor.....	1238
Iwarancusæ.....	178
Jaborandi.....	1739
Jalapæ.....	1225
" albæ.....	717
" lævis.....	1227
Kramerizæ.....	1275
Lapathi acuti.....	1991
Lappæ minor.....	237
Laserpitii Germanici.....	1350
Levistici.....	1350
Lilli albi.....	1355
Liliorum convallium.....	707
Liquiritiæ.....	1077
" glabræ.....	1077
" mundata.....	1076
" Russica.....	1076
Lopeziana.....	2320
Malva visca.....	120
Mandragoræ.....	328
Maniac.....	327
Mecochoricannæ.....	717
" nigra.....	1225
Melampodii.....	1137
Metalistæ.....	1502
Meu.....	1492
Mezerei.....	839
Morus diaboli.....	2076
Nardi.....	1559
" Indici.....	1559
Ninsi.....	2160
Nymphæa.....	1587
Oenanthes.....	1593
Ononidis.....	1606

Radix Oreoselini.....	321
Osmundæ.....	1633
Ostruthii.....	1216
Pæoniæ.....	1643
Pareira.....	645
" Bravæ.....	645
Paridis.....	1663
Pastinacæ.....	1673
Patientiæ.....	1992
Personatæ.....	256
Petroselini.....	1692
Peucedani.....	1693
Phytolaccæ.....	1715
Pimpinella.....	1720
Pimpinellæ alba.....	1719
" Italica.....	2344
" " minoris.....	1815
" " majoris.....	1719
hortensis.....	1719
nigra.....	1720
Pistolochiæ.....	250
Plantaginis.....	99
Podophylli.....	1764
Polemonii.....	1770
Polygalæ amaræ.....	1772
" Virginicæ.....	1776
" vulgaris.....	1774
Polypodii.....	1797
Pseud-acori.....	1235
Ptarmicæ.....	41
" montanæ.....	256
Pyrethri.....	154
" 	153
" communis.....	153
" Germanica.....	153
" Romanæ.....	154
Ranunculi.....	1908
Raphani.....	(8)
Rapontica.....	1927
Ratanhæ.....	1275
Resæ bovis.....	1606
Rhabarb.....	1925
Rhapontici.....	1927
Rhei.....	1925
" albi.....	1924
" Asiatica.....	1925
" Austriacæ.....	1927
" Buchari.....	1926
" Chinensis.....	1926
" Indici.....	1926
Rhinacanthi.....	1265
Rhodia.....	2101
Rosæ regiæ.....	1643
Rubi fruticosi.....	1973
" villosi.....	1974
Rubizæ tinctoria.....	1968
Saicis nigra.....	2014
Salsaparillæ (and other species).....	2169
Sanguinariæ.....	2041
Saniculæ.....	2046
" Americana.....	2045
" nigra.....	2047
Saponariæ.....	2052
" albæ.....	1396
" Hispanicæ.....	1114
" rubræ.....	2052
Sarsæ.....	2170
Sarsaparillæ (and other species).....	2169
Sarsaparillæ Germanica.....	504
" Indici.....	1141
Sarzæ.....	2175
Sassafras.....	2061

Radix Sassaparillæ (and other	
" species)	2169
" Saxifragæ	2210
" Scammoniaæ	720
" Scillæ	2082
" Scorzoneraæ	2088
" Scrophulariaæ	2090
" " aquaticaæ	2089
" " vulgaris	2091
" Senegæ	1776
" Senekæ	1776
" Serpentariaæ	253
" " Virginianaæ	253
" Sisaris	2166
" Solani	327
" " quadrifolia	1663
" Spigelia	2204
" " Marilandica	2205
" Squillæ	2082
" Stillingia	2330
" Succisæ	2076
" Sumbul	982
" Symphytii	2253
" Taraxaci	2265
" " cum herba	
(root and herb)	2265
" Tinosporæ	676
" Tormentillæ	1814
" Toddaliaæ	2320
" Turpethi	723
" Tussilaginis	2348
" Tylophoræ	283
" Urticæ	2363
" Valerianaæ	2388
" " Americanæ	2389
" " minoris	2388
" " montanæ	2388
" Veratri abli	2396
" " viridis	2398
" Vettivar	178
" Victorialis	1072
" Vincetoxici	295
" Viola	2432
" Xanthii	237
" Zarsaparilla	2170
" Zarzæ	2170
" Zedoariaæ	807
" Zerumbet	2464
" Zingiberis	143-2463
" " Africanis	143-2463
" " condita	143-2463
" " Jamaicensis	143-2463
Ranunculus	1908
Resina (Resin)	—
" Acaroides (and other	
species)	2449
" alba (from Pinus of	
several species)	1726
" Benzoe	2242
" Carannæ	428
" Draconis	454
" Elastica	2158
" Gambiensis	1849
" Guaiaci	1105
" Kino	1849
" Ladanum	646
" Lentiscium	1741
" Lutea	2449
" Mastiche	1741
" Mastix	1741
" Oleæ	1601
Rhei Radix (and other species)	1926
Rheum (and other species)	1926
Rhizoma Asari	281
" Calami	60

Rhizoma Calami aromatici	60
" Caricis	504
" Chinaæ	2167
" Coptidis	728
" Curcumæ	806
" Filicis	303
" Galangæ	116
" Graminis	2340
" Imperatoriaæ	1216
" Iridis	1232
" Podophylli	1764
" Tormentillæ	1814
" Veratri	2396
" " viridis	2398
" Zedoariaæ	807
" Zingiberis	2463
Rhœas (petals)	1658
Rhœados petala (petals)	1658
Rhus glabrum (berries)	1938
Rob Rhamni (juice)	1915
" Sambuci (juice)	2038
Rosa Canina fructus (fruit)	1958
" centifolia (petals)	1959
" centifoliaæ petala (petals)	1959
" Gallica (petals)	1960
" " petala (petals)	1960
Rosmarinus	1964
Rottlera	1966
Rubia (root)	1968
Rubus (root)	1971
Rumex	1989
Ruta	1998
Sabadilla	2397
Sabbatia	2001
Sabina	1260
Sabinæ cacumina	1260
Saccharum (Refined sugar)	2004
" Acerinum (Maple	
sugar)	34
" album (White sugar)	2004
Sago (prepared pith)	2007
" perlata (Pearl sago)	2007
Salix	2009
Salvia	2030
Sambucus	2036
Sambuci flores	2038
Sandaraca Germanica	2305
Sandaracha (Sandarach)	2305
Sanguinaria	2041
Sanguis Draconis (resin)	454
Santalum	1850
Santonica (undetermined spe-	
cies)	264
Sarsæ radix	2170
Sarsaparilla (and other species)	2170
Sassafras	2061
" medulla (pith)	2061
" radix (root, with bark)	2061
Scammoniaæ radix (root)	720
Scammonium (resin)	720
" Smyrnæum	1690
Scilla	2082
Scorbuli Lupuli (Lupuline)	1169
Scutellaria	2097
Sebestenæ	736
Secale clavatum	2086
" cornutum	2086
" luxurians	2086
Semen (seed)	—
" Abelmoschi	2
" Adjowæn	137
" Agni casti (fruit)	2438
" Ajavæ	137
" Ammi	137
" Amomi	948

Semen Amygdali amarum.....	146
“ “ dulce	147
“ Anacardii	2107
“ Andæ	163
“ Anethi	192
“ Angelicæ	195
“ Anguriæ	795
“ Anisi stellati	1208
“ “ vulgaris	1718
“ Anti-cholerica	2193
“ Apii graveolens	215
“ Arecæ (nuts)	241
“ Athanasia	2264
“ Avellanæ (nut)	761
“ Badiani	1208
“ Bardanæ	237
“ Berberidis	363
“ Bonducellæ (nuts)	1107
“ Canariensis	1699
“ Cannabis	486
“ Cardamomi	901
“ “ majoris (large)	902
“ “ minoris (small)	901
“ “ rotundis (round)	140
“ Cardui	502
“ “ mariæ	502
“ Carthami	509
“ Carui	510
“ Carvi	510
“ Carvi montani	798
“ Cataputiæ	1950
“ Cebadillæ	2397
“ Chenopodii	591
“ Chervil	208
“ Cicutæ	613
“ Cinæ	264
“ “ Americanæ	591
“ “ Barbaricum (and other species)	264
“ “ Levanticum	264
“ Citrulli	795
“ Coccognidii	839
“ Cocculi Indici	158
“ Cochleariæ	682
“ Colchici	688
“ Conii maculati	703
“ Contra	264
“ Coriandri	739
“ Crotonis	787
“ Cucumis	793
“ Cucurbitæ	797
“ “ Lagenaria	796
“ Cumini	798
“ “ nigri	1582
“ Cydoniæ	816
“ Cymini	798
“ Cynæ Levantica	264
“ Cynobasti	1958
“ Daturæ	845
“ “ albæ	842
“ “ stramonii	845
“ Dauci sativæ	847
“ “ sylvestris	847
“ Delphinii	850
“ Erucae	2154
“ et folia Daturæ albæ (seed and flowers)	842
“ Euphorbiæ lathyris	974
“ Fœniculi	191
“ “ aquatici	1595
“ “ Cretici	1003
“ “ dulcis	102

Semen Fœniculi Romani	1003
“ “ vulgaris	191
“ Fœni-Græci	2336
“ Fœnugræci	2336
“ Guilandinæ	1107
“ Gynocardia	1113
“ Helianthi	1126
“ Hippocastani	75
“ Hordei (Pearl barley)	1168
“ Hyosciami	1186
“ Ignatii	2234
“ Ispaghulæ	1746
“ Kaladanæ	715
“ Laserpitii	1350
“ Levistici	1350
“ Lini	1364
“ Lithospermi	1370
“ Lobeliæ	1374
“ Lycopodii (Lycopo- dium)	1403
“ Melanthii	1582
“ Milii	1654
“ “ solis	1370
“ Myristicæ	1542
“ Nigellæ	1582
“ Nucis vomicæ	2235
“ Nicotianæ	1580
“ Oryzæ (Rice)	1629
“ Pœoniæ	1643
“ Papaveris (Maw seed)	1659
“ “ album (vari- ety of alba)	1659
“ “ cœruleum (blue)	1659
“ “ nigrum	1657
“ Pedicularis	852
“ Pepo	797
“ Petroselini	1692
“ Phalaris	1699
“ Phellandrii aquatica	1595
“ Physostigmatis	1712
“ Psyllii	1751
“ Rapa	409
“ Ricini	1950
“ “ majoris	804
“ Rosa Benedictæ	1643
“ Sabadillæ	2397
“ Sanctum	264
“ Santonici	264
“ Sinæ (Cinæ)	264
“ Sinapis (black and white)	2157-2154
“ “	2157
“ “ albæ	2154
“ “ nigræ	2157
“ Staphidis agriæ	852
“ Staphisagriæ	852
“ Stramonii	845
“ Strychni	2235
“ Tabaci	1580
“ Tanacetii	2264
“ Tiglii	787
“ Urticæ	2367
“ vel anthrodi cinæ (and other species)	264
“ Zedoariæ (and other species)	264
“ Zinæ (and other species)	264
Semina Stramoni	845
Senega	1776
“ radix	1776
Senna (and other species)	519
“ Alexandrina (and other species)	526
“ Indica (and other species)	519

Serpentaria.....	253	Summitates Scopariæ (tops)...	834
Serpentiariæ radix.....	253	Tabacum.....	1580
Sesamum (leaves).....	2127	Tacamahac (resin).....	991
Sesami folium (leaves).....	2127	Tamarindi.....	2259
Setæ siliquæ hirsutæ.....	877	Tamarindus.....	2259
“ mucuna.....	877	Tanacetum.....	2264
Siliqua Bablah (pods).....	18	Tapioca (Tapioca).....	1248
“ Dividivi.....	441	Taraxaci radix.....	2265
“ Dulcis.....	574	Taraxacum.....	2265
“ hirsuta.....	877	Terebinthina (Turpentine, and from other species).....	1725
“ Libidibi.....	441	“ Canadensis (bal- sam of fir).....	3
“ purgativa.....	525	“ alba (from sev- eral species)...	1725
“ vanillæ.....	2393	“ Argentoratensis.....	11
Sinapis (seed).....	2157-2154	“ Communis (from several species).....	1725
“ alba (seed).....	2154	“ Germanica (and from other spe- cies).....	1728
“ nigra (seed).....	2157	“ Laricis.....	7
Simaruba.....	2153	“ Laricina.....	7
Solidago.....	2189	“ Strassburgensis.....	11
Spica Celtica.....	2383	“ Veneta.....	7
“ Indica.....	2383	“ vulgaris (and from other spe- cies).....	1725
Spigelia.....	2205	Thea Bohea.....	2299
Spiræa.....	2213	“ Chinensis.....	2300
Sporulæ lycopodii (Lycopo- dium).....	1403	“ Hispanica.....	590
Statice.....	2224	“ nigra.....	2299
Stillingia.....	2230	“ Romanæ.....	590
Stipites amaræ dulcis (stems).....	2178	“ Paraguay.....	1206
“ cerasorum (stems)...	1831	“ viridis.....	2301
“ caryophylli (stems)...	517	Thridace.....	1283
“ Dulcamaræ (twigs)...	2178	Thus Americanum (American turpentine, hard).....	1729-1725
Storax (balsam).....	1366	Thus vulgaris (gum turpent- ine).....	1729-1725
“ calamita.....	1366	Tormentilla.....	1814
“ liquidus (liquid).....	1366	Toxicodendron.....	1940
Stramonii folia (leaves).....	845	Tragacantha (and other spe- cies).....	318
“ semen (seed).....	845	Tridace.....	1283
“ semina (seed).....	845	Triosteum.....	2339
Strobuli Lupuli.....	1169	Tubera Aconiti.....	54
Styrax (balsam).....	1366	“ China.....	2167
“ liquidus (liquid).....	1366	“ Colchici.....	688
Suber (cork).....	1898	“ Jalapa.....	1225
Succus Absinthii (juice).....	262	Turiones Abietis (tops).....	8
“ Acacia vera (from the green pods).....	18-24	“ Juniperi.....	1257
“ Aconitii (juice).....	54	“ Pini (pine shoots)...	1725
“ Belladonnæ (juice)...	327	Ulmæ cortex.....	2354
“ Catechu (gum).....	19	Ulmus.....	2355
“ Citri (juice).....	653	“ fulva.....	2355
“ Conii (juice).....	703	Uva passa (Raisins).....	2440
“ Dauci (juice).....	847	Uva Ursi.....	240
“ Digitalis (juice).....	863	Uvæ Ursi folia.....	240
“ Glycyrrhizæ crudus (ex- tract).....	1077	Uvæ (Raisins).....	2440
“ Hyosciami (juice).....	1186	Valeriana.....	2388
“ Juniperi (juice).....	1257	Valerianæ radix.....	2388
“ Lactucæ (juice).....	1282	Vanilla.....	2393
“ Limonis.....	653	Verati viridis radix.....	2398
“ Liquiritiæ crudus.....	1077	Veratrum album.....	2396
“ Mori (juice).....	1527	“ viride.....	2398
“ Rhamni (juice).....	1915	Viola.....	2434
“ Sambuci (juice).....	2038	Xanthorrhiza.....	2448
“ Taraxici (juice).....	2265	Xanthoxylum.....	2453
“ Thebaicus (Opium)...	1559	Zingiber.....	2463
“ Scoparii (juice)...	834		
“ Viridis (sap).....	1915		
Sumbul radix.....	982		
Summitates Absinthii (tops)...	262		
“ Juniperi (tops).....	1257		
“ Meliloti.....	1459		
“ Millefoli (flowers)...	38		
“ Patchouli.....	1765		
“ Sabinæ.....	1260		

INDEX.

OILS.

Giving their *Common Names*, and the *Drug* from which they are produced.

OIL Almond	The expressed oil of <i>Amygdalus Communis</i> .
" Andiroba	<i>Carap Oil</i> , <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Arachis	<i>Peanut Oil</i> , <i>Arachis Hypogæa</i> .
" Aspic	<i>Oil of Spike Lavender</i> , <i>Lavendula Spica</i> .
" Bancoul	<i>Lumbang Oil</i> , <i>Aleurites Triloba</i> .
" Bay	The fixed oil from the berries, <i>Laurus Nobilis</i> .
" Beech Nut	The fixed oil from the nuts of <i>Fagus Ferruginea</i> and species.
" " Euro-pean	The fixed oil from the nuts of <i>Fagus Sylvatica</i> .
" Ben	The fixed oil from the seed, <i>Moringa Pterygosperma</i> .
" Benne	The oil of the seed, <i>Sesamum Indicum</i> and <i>Orientele</i> .
" Carap	The solid fixed oil of <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Cashew Apple	The vesicatory oil, <i>Anacardium Occidentale</i> .
" " Nut	The edible fixed oil, <i>Anacardium Occidentale</i> .
" Castana	The expressed fixed oil of the nuts, <i>Bertholletia Excelsa</i> .
" Castor	The expressed fixed oil, <i>Ricinus Communis</i> .
" Cebadilla	The fixed, fatty oil, <i>Veratrum Officinale</i> .
" Cocoanut	The expressed fixed oil of <i>Cocos Nucifera</i> .
" Colza	The fixed oil of the seed, <i>Brassica Campestris</i> .
" Corooka	An Indian medicinal oil distilled from <i>Argemone Mexicana</i> .
" Coondi	<i>Mote Oil</i> , <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Cotton Seed	The expressed seed oil of <i>Gossypium Herbaceum</i> .
" Croton	The fixed oil of <i>Croton Seed</i> , <i>Croton Tiglium</i> and other species.
" Cucumber Seed	See <i>Sassa Oil</i> .
" Cumaru	See <i>Tonquin Oil</i> .
" Dippel's	A volatile oil by destructive distillation of bones.
" Domba	<i>Poon Seed Oil</i> .
" Earth Nut	See <i>Peanut Oil</i> .
" Exile	The fixed oil from the kernals of <i>Thevetia Nerifolia</i> .
" Flaxseed	See <i>Linseed Oil</i> .
" Florence	See <i>Olive Oil</i> .
" Fusel	The essential oil distilled from wine and spirits.
" Ginger Grass	See <i>Grass Oil</i> .
" Gingelly	The oil expressed from the seed of <i>Sesamum Indicum</i> .
" Grass	The volatile oil from <i>Andropogon Schoenanthus</i> and other species.
" Ground Nut	See <i>Peanut Oil</i> .
" Hempseed	The fixed, drying oil by expression, <i>Cannabis Sativa</i> .
" Huts' Yellow	The fixed oil of <i>Niger Seed</i> , <i>Guizotia Oleifera</i> .
" Jatropha	The oil of <i>Barbadoes nuts</i> , <i>Curcus Purgans</i> and other species.
" Kanairi	The fixed oil of the fruit, <i>Canarium Commune</i> .

OIL Keena	The oil obtained from <i>Calophyllum Inophyllum</i> .
" Kekune	Spanish Walnut Oil, <i>Aleurites Triloba</i> .
" Kikuel	Mustard Tree, oil of seed, <i>Salvadora Persica</i> .
" Kossumba	A fixed oil from <i>Carthamus Tinctoria</i> .
" Kruine	A crude, elastic, gummy substance from Borneo.
" Kundah	A fixed oil from <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Limbolee	A fixed oil of Curry Leaf Seed, <i>Bergera Konigii</i> .
" Linseed	The fixed, drying oil of Flax Seed, <i>Linum Usitatissimum</i> .
" Lumbang	Spanish Walnut Oil, <i>Aleurites Triloba</i> .
" Madia	A fixed oil of the seed, <i>Madia Sativa</i> .
" Margosa	The solid, fixed oil of the seed, <i>Melia Indica</i> .
" Marking Nut	An acrid, vesicatory oil of the pericarp, <i>Semecarpus Anacardium</i> .
" Mustard Seed	The fixed oil of <i>Sinapis Nigra</i> and other species.
" Namur	See, Grass Oil.
" Napala	See, <i>Jatropha</i> Oil.
" Narpaulah	A fixed oil from Croton Seed allied to <i>Tigilium</i> .
" Neem	See, Margosa Oil.
" Nemaur	See, Grass Oil.
" Nut	Commercial name for Peanut and Walnut Oil.
" Olive	The fixed oil expressed from the pericarp of <i>Olea Europæa</i> .
" Oondee	See, Poon Seed Oil.
" Ouabe	The lubricating oil from seeds of <i>Omphalea Diandra</i> .
" Palm	The fixed oil of Palm fruit, <i>Elais Guinensis</i> .
" Palma Christa	Castor oil, <i>Ricinus Communis</i> .
" Pand	The volatile, perfumery oil from <i>Michelia Champaca</i> .
" Peanut	The expressed, fixed oil of <i>Arachis Hypogæa</i> .
" Physic Nut	See, <i>Jatropha</i> Oil.
" Pinhoen	The purgative oil of Barbadoes nuts, <i>Curcas Purgans</i> .
" Pinnacottoy	See, Poon Seed Oil.
" Poonga	Poon Gum Oil.
" Poon Gum	The fixed oil of the seed of <i>Sapindus Emarginatus</i> .
" Poon Seed	The fixed oil of <i>Calophyllum Inophyllum</i> .
" Pootingee	The fixed oil of the fruit, <i>Calophyllum Spuria</i> .
" Poppy Seed	The fixed oil of Poppy Seed, <i>Papaver Somniferum</i> .
" Provence	An esteemed kind of Olive Oil.
" Pumpkin Seed	The expressed oil of the seed, <i>Cucurbita Pepo</i> .
" Ramtil	The fixed oil of Niger Seed, <i>Guizotia Oleifera</i> .
" Rape Seed	The fixed oil of the seed, <i>Brassica Napus</i> and other species.
" Rosin	Obtained from Pine Resin.
" Rusa	See, oil of Lemon Grass.
" Salad	See, Olive Oil.
" Sassa	Cucumber Seed Oil, <i>Cucumis Sativus</i> .
" Seed	An indefinite name applied to seeds yielding oil.
" Seneca	Petroleum Oil, in its crude state.
" Seringa	Obtained from the India rubber tree, <i>Siphonia Elastica</i> .
" Serpolet	Distilled from <i>Thymus Serphyllum</i> .
" Sesamum	Obtained from Blacktil Seed, a variety of <i>Sesamum Orientale</i> .
" Shanghae	A fixed oil procured from <i>Brassica Chinnensis</i> .
" Siri	The same as Oil of Lemon Grass.
" Soap Nut	Poon Gum Oil.

OIL Sweet	Name given to Olive Oil.
" Tallicoona	Kundah Oil.
" Teel	The oil expressed from the seed of Sesamum Indicum.
" Tonquin	A perfumery oil expressed from the seed, Dipterix Odorata.
" Tumika	The concrete oil of Diospyros Embryopteris.
" Valisaloo	See, Ramtil Oil.
" Virgin	A name given to the finest Olive Oil.
" Walnut	The fixed oil of Juglans Regia and other species.
" " Belgaum	Candleberry Nut Oil, Aleurites Triloba.
" " Spanish	Candleberry Nut Oil, Aleurites Triloba.
OIL of Allspice	The aromatic oil by distillation of Eugenia Pimenta.
" Almond, bit ..	The volatile oil procured by distillation of Bitter Almond kernels.
" " sweet	The fixed oil obtained from the kernel of Amygdalus Dulcis.
" Aloes	The oil distilled from Common Aloes.
" Amber	Distilled from Amber Resin.
" Anda Seed	The oil expressed from the seeds of Anda Brasiliensis.
" Angelica	From the root of Archangelica Officinalis.
" Anise Seed	From the fruit (seed) of Pimpinella Anisum.
" " Star	From the capsules of Illicium Anisatum.
" Arnica	From the roots and flowers of Arnica Montana.
" Arbor Vitæ	From the fresh tops of Thuja Occidentalis.
" Asarabacca	From the roots of Asarum Europæum.
" Assafoetida	From the gum resin of Narthex Assafoetida.
" Balm	Distilled from the fresh herb Melissa Officinalis.
" Balsam Fir	Distilled from the balsam (oleo-resin) Abies Balsamea.
" " Peru	Distilled from the balsam Myrospermum Peruiferum.
" Bay	Distilled from the leaves of Myrcia Acris.
" Bayberries	Distilled from the berries of Bay Laurel.
" Ben	From the seed of Moringa Pterygosperma.
" Benne	Teel oil Sesamum Indicum and Orientale.
" Bergamot	By expression or distillation of the fruit rind, Citrus Bergami.
" Birch Bark	Distilled from the bark of Betula Alba.
" " " b'k	Distilled from the bark of Betula Lenta.
" Bit. Almonds	Distilled from the marc of Bitter Almond kernels.
" Black Pepper	The oleo-resin of Piper Nigrum.
" Buchu	Distilled from the leaves of Barosma Crenata and other species.
" Cade	A kind of tar distilled, <i>per desensum</i> , from Juniperus Oxycedrus.
" Cajeput	The volatile oil of the leaves, Melaleuca Minor and other species.
" Calamus	The volatile oil of Sweet Flag Root, Acorus Calamus.
" Canada Snake Root	By distillation, from the roots of Asarum Canadense.
" Camphor	The volatile oil of Camphora Officinarum.
" Canada Fleabane	The volatile oil of Erigeron Canadense.
" Capsicum	The oil, "by ether," from Capsicum Annum and other species.
" Caraway	The volatile oil from the fruit (seed) of Carum Carui.
" Cardamon	The volatile oil from the seed of Elettaria Cardamomum.
" Cascarilla	The volatile oil from the bark of Croton Eleuteria.
" Cassia	The heavy, volatile oil distilled from Cassia Bark.
" Cassie	A fragrant, volatile oil, from the flowers of Acacia Farnesiana.

OIL of Cayenne Pepper	See Oil of Capsicum.
" Cedar	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Juniperus Virginiana</i> .
" Cedrat	The volatile oil from the fruit rind of <i>Citrus Medica</i> .
" Celery	From the fruit (seed) of <i>Apium Graveolens</i> .
" Chamomile	A volatile oil obtained from the flowers of <i>Anthemis Nobilis</i> .
" Checkerberry	The heavy, volatile oil from <i>Gaultheria Procumbens</i> .
" Cherry	Distilled from the bark of Wild cherry, <i>Cerasus Serotiana</i> .
" " Laurel	Distilled from the leaves of <i>Cerasus Lauro-cerasus</i> .
" Cinnamon	The heavy, volatile oil from <i>Cinnamomum Zeylonicum</i> .
" " Leaf	The fragrant, volatile oil from the Cinnamon Leaf.
" Citron	The fragrant, volatile oil from leaves and rind of <i>Citrus Medica</i> .
" Citronelle	The fragrant, volatile oil from <i>Andropogon Nardus</i> .
" Cloves	The heavy, volatile oil from cloves, <i>Caryophyllus Aromatica</i> .
" Cocculus Indicus	The oil of the seeds by evaporating a strong tincture.
" Copaiba	The volatile oil from the oleo-resin of <i>Copaifera Multijuga</i> and other species.
" Copalva	See Oil of Copaiba.
" Coriander	The product by distillation of the fruit of <i>Coriandum Sativum</i> .
" Cucumber Seed	The expressed oil of the seed of <i>Cucumis Sativus</i> .
" Cubeb	The volatile medicinal oil distilled from <i>Cubebs</i> .
" Cummin	The volatile medicinal oil distilled from Cummin (fruit) Seed.
" Dill Seed	The volatile oil distilled from the fruit of <i>Anethum Graveolens</i> .
" Ergot	An oil procured by evaporation of the Etherial Tincture.
" Erigeron	See Oil of Fleabane.
" Eucalyptus	Procured from the leaves of <i>Eucalyptus Piperita</i> .
" "	The volatile oil of the Peppermint Tree.
" Euphorbia	A fixed oil obtained from the seed of <i>Euphorbia Lathyrus</i> .
" Fennel	The volatile medicinal oil from <i>Fœniculum Dulce, and Vulgare</i> .
" Fern	Oil of Male Fern, <i>Aspidium Filix Mas</i> .
" Fir	The volatile oil by distillation of <i>Abies Pectinata</i> .
" Fireweed	The oil distilled from the plant, <i>Erechthites Hieracifolius</i> .
" Fleabane	The volatile oil by distillation of <i>Erigeron Canadense</i> .
" Garlic	The stimulant, volatile oil obtained from <i>Allium Sativum</i> .
" Gaultheria	The volatile oil obtained from the plant, <i>Gaultheria Procumbens</i> .
" Gentian	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Gentiana Lutea</i> .
" Geranium	The volatile perfumery oil from <i>Pelargonium Odoratissimum</i> .
" "	The commercial name for Grass Oil.
" Ginger	The oil, "by ether," of Ginger Root, <i>Zingiber Officinale</i> .
" " Grass	See Grass Oil, <i>Andropogon Schœnanthus</i> .
" Golden Rod	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Solidago Odora</i> .
" Grain	See Fusel Oil.
" Guaiacum	The volatile oil from <i>Guaiacum Officinale</i> .
" Hedeoma	The volatile oil of American Pennyroyal.

OIL of Hemlock	The volatile oil distilled from Abies (Pinus) Canadensis.
" Henbane	An oil by distillation from Hyosciamus Niger.
" Hop	An acrid oil by expression of Humulus Lupulus.
" Horseradish	By distillation from the roots of Cochlearia Armoracia.
" Horsemint	The essential oil of Monarda Punctata.
" Hyssop	The oil, "by ether," of the herb, Hyssopus Officinalis.
" Jasmine	The perfumery oil, "by enfleurage," of Jasmine Flowers.
" Juniper Berries	The medicinal oil distilled from Juniper Berries.
" Juniper wood	See Oil of Cade.
" Khuskhus	The volatile, perfumery oil from Andropogon Muricatus.
" Laurel	The volatile oil from the berries of Laurus Nobilis.
" Lavender	The fragrant, volatile oil from the flowers of Lavendula Vera.
" " Spike	See Oil of Spike.
" Lemon	The volatile oil obtained from the fruit rind, Citrus Limonum.
" " Grass	The volatile oil obtained from Andropogon Citratus.
" " Thyme	The volatile oil obtained from Thymus Citriodorus.
" Lily	The fragrant, perfumery oil, "by enfleurage," of Lilium Candidum.
" Lobelia	The oil, "by ether," from the seed of Lobelia Inflata.
" Mace	The volatile oil from mace, Myristica Fragrans.
" " expressed	A fixed oil by expression, from Mace.
" Male Fern	The oil, "by ether," from the root of Aspidium Filix Mas.
" Marjoram	The oil, by distillation, of Origanum Marjorana.
" "	See Oil of Origanum.
" Massoy	The volatile oil obtained from Cinnamomum Kiamis.
" Matico	Distilled from the leaves of Artanthe Elongata.
" Melissa	See Oil of Balm.
" " Indian	See Oil of Lemon Grass.
" Meadow Sweet	A product of Salicine.
" Mezereon	The acrid, volatile oil from the roots of Daphne Mezereum.
" Mustard	An oil expressed from the seed of Sinapis Alba, and Nigra.
" "	The volatile oil distilled from the marc of Mustard Seed.
" Myrbane	An artificial flavor of Bitter Almonds, Nitro-Benzole.
" Myrrh	The volatile oil distilled from Balsamodendron Myrrha.
" Myrtle	The volatile oil distilled from Myrtle blossoms.
" Narcissus	A perfumery oil, by enfleurage, of Narcissus Flowers.
" Neroli, "Bigarade"	A perfumery oil from the blossoms of Citrus Bigaradia.
" Neroli, "petale"	The fragrant volatile oil from the flowers of Citrus Aurantium.
" Neroli, "petit grain"	By distillation of the leaves and unripe fruit of Citrus Aurantium and Vulgare.
" Nutmeg	The volatile oil from Nutmegs.
" " expressed	The fixed oil obtained from Myristica Fragrans.
" Onion	An acrid, medicinal volatile oil of Allium Cepa.

OIL of Origanum	{ The volatile oil from Origanum Vulgare and Thymus Vulgare.
" Orange Flow-ers	{ See Oil of Neroli.
" Orange Peel ..	{ The volatile oil from the fruit rind, Citrus.
" Orangette	{ The oil of Sweet Marjoram.
" Parsley	{ The volatile oil from the roots of Petroselinum Sativum.
" Partridge Berry ..	{ See Oil of Checkerberry.
" Patchouly	{ The fragrant oil from the leaves of Pogostemon Patchouly.
" Pennyroyal ..	{ The oil distilled from the fresh herb, Hedeoma Pulegioides.
" Pennyroyal, European ..	{ The oil distilled from the fresh herb, Mentha Pulegium.
" Peppermint ..	{ An oil distilled from fresh flowering herb, Mentha Piperita.
" Petit Grain ..	{ Oil of Orange Leaves, Citrus Aurantium and Vulgare.
" Pichurim Bean ..	{ See Oil of Sassafras Nuts.
" Pimento	{ See Oil of Allspice.
" Potatoes	{ See Fusel Oil.
" Prickly Ash ..	{ See Oil of Xanthoxylum.
" Rhodium	{ The volatile oil distilled from Rosewood, Convolvulus Scoparius.
" Rosemary	{ The volatile oil distilled from the flowering tops of Rosmarinus Officinalis.
" Roses	{ The volatile oil obtained from the petals of Rosa Centifolia and other species.
" Rue	{ The volatile oil from the fresh herb, Ruta Graveolens.
" Safflower	{ A fixed oil from Carthamus Tinctoria.
" Sage	{ The volatile oil distilled from Salvia Officinalis.
" Sandal	{ The volatile oil distilled from Santalum Myrtifolium and other species.
" Sassafras	{ The volatile oil distilled from Sassafras Officinale.
" " Nuts ..	{ Obtained by expression from the seeds, Nectandra Puchury.
" Savine	{ By distillation from the fresh tops, Juniperus Sabina.
" Senna	{ By distillation from the leaves, Cassia of several species.
" Solidago	{ See Oil of Goldenrod.
" Spearmint	{ By distillation from the fresh herb, Mentha Viridis.
" Spike	{ By distillation from the fresh herb, Lavendula Spica.
" Spikenard	{ Commercial name for Grass Oil.
" Spruce	{ The oil, by distillation, of the leaves of Abies (Pinus) Nigra.
" Star Anise	{ The volatile oil, by distillation, of Star Anise fruit.
" Stillingia	{ Prepared from the alcoholic tincture of Stillingia Sylvatica.
" Sunflower Seed ..	{ By expression from the seed of Helianthus Annuus.
" Sweet Almonds ..	{ By expression from the kernal of Amygdalus Dulcis.
" Sweet Bay	{ The volatile Oil of Laurel, Laurus Nobilis.
" Sweet Marjoram ..	{ See Oil of Marjoram.
" Tansy	{ By distillation from Tansy herb, Tanacetum Crispum and Vulgare.
" Tar	{ Obtained by distilling Tar.
" Thyme	{ The oil, by distillation, of the plant, Thymus Vulgaris.
" Tobacco	{ The oil, by distillation, of the leaves, Nicotiana Tobacum.
" Tonquin	{ Perfumery oil, by expression, from the seed of Dipterix Odorata.

OIL of Turpentine ...	{	Distilled from the oleo-resin of <i>Pinus Palustris</i> and other species.
" Valerian	{	By distillation, of the roots of <i>Valeriana Officinalis</i> .
" Verbena		Commercial name for Oil Lemon Grass.
" Vertiver		See oil of <i>Khuskhus</i> .
" Wintergreen ..		See Oil of Checkerberry.
" Wormseed	{	The volatile oil from the seed, <i>Chenopodium Anthelminticum</i> .
" Wormwood ...	{	The volatile oil from the herb, <i>Artemisia Absinthium</i> .
" Yarrow	{	The volatile oil from the herb, <i>Achillea Millefolium</i> .
" Xanthoxylum {		An oil, "by ether," from the berries of <i>Xanthoxylum Fraxineum</i> .
" Xanthoxylum {		An oil, "by ether," from the bark of <i>Xanthoxylum Fraxineum</i> .

INDEX.

GERMAN COMMON NAMES.

(IN GERMAN.)

The numbers refer to the paragraphs, not the page, and to avoid unnecessary repetition, the name will not be found reprinted in the paragraph to which it belongs, but the number refers you to that paragraph.

Abnehm=Kraut.....	1634	Angustura=Rinde, falsche.....	2235
Abrahamsstrauch=Blumen		" " rostfarbige.....	2235
(flowers).....	2438	Anime (gum).....	1183
Abrahamsstrauch=Samen (seed)	2438	Anime=Harz.....	1183
Abriand.....	261	Anis=Samen (seed).....	1718
Acacien=Summi.....	24	Anthoranthe, moschusriechende...	207
Adeler=Blumen (flowers).....	222	Apfelbaum=Rinde (bark).....	1875
Ader=Blümel (leaves).....	86	Arabisches Summi (gum).....	24
Ader=Salat.....	1280	Arabisches Weihrauch.....	1259
Ader=Wurzel.....	60	Aralie, nackte.....	231
Adler=Blumen.....	222	" dornige.....	233
Adonis=Wurzel (root).....	71	Arecanuß (nuts).....	241
Adstringirende Rinde aus Bra-		Arnika=Blätter (leaves).....	256
silien.....	23	" Blumen (flowers).....	256
Äpfel, saure (sour apples).....	1875	" Wurzel (root).....	256
Äpfelbaum=Rinde (bark).....	1875	Aron=Wurzel.....	276
Äschen=Fett (grayling grease)...		Arrow=Root.....	1436
Äffodil.....	1558	Asbest (asbestos).....	
Ästertorn.....	2086	Asphalt (asphaltum).....	
Agave, amerikanische.....	81	Ash=Wurzel.....	859
" virginianische.....	82	Astrantie.....	319
Ahltschen=Rinde (bark).....	1835	Attich=Beeren (berries).....	2037
Ahorn=Blätter, gestreifte (leaves)	35	" Wurzel (roots).....	2037
rothe (leaves)...	33	Aufrechter Giest.....	1634
Ahorn=Zucker.....	34	Augenmilch.....	2265
Alant=Wurzel.....	1221	Augentrost.....	980
Alaum=Wurzel.....	1153	Augen=Wurzel.....	2388
Alkanna=Wurzel.....	162	Aurin, rother.....	602
Altornauer=Rinde (bark).....	432	Austernschalen, präparirte (pre-	
Alulajah.....	1636	pared oyster shells).....	
Allerlei=Gewürz.....	948	Babach, indisches.....	18
Allermanns = Harnisch = Wurzel,		Bachbunzentrant.....	2410
lange.....	108	Badeschwamm (sponges).....	
Allermanns = Harnisch = Wurzel,		Badian.....	1208
runde.....	1072	Badian=Samen.....	1208
Almot.....	948	Baldrian=Wurzel.....	2388
Aloe, Barbados.....	115	" " große.....	2390
" bittere.....	114	" " Sumpf.....	2385
" Leber.....	115	Balkote.....	341
" Socotrinische.....	113	Balkote, wollige.....	342
Alkohol.....	112	Balsam, canadischer (balsam fir)	3
Alpenrosen=Blätter (leaves)...	1930	indianischer.....	1544
Alpenthymian.....	450	Balsam=Garbentrant.....	37
Alp=Kraut.....	2182	Balsamine.....	1212
Alp=Mehl.....	1403	" " wilde.....	1508
Alp=Ranten.....	2178	Balsam=Kraut.....	1866
Alraun=Wurzel.....	328	Baliam=Minze.....	1479
Althee=Blumen (flowers).....	120	Baliam=Zannensprossen (buds)...	3
" Kraut (leaves).....	120	Bandwurm=Wurzel.....	303
" Wurzel (root).....	120	Baobab=Rinde (bark).....	65
Algrien=Rinde, aromatische.....	122	Barbarisches Summi (Gum Ged-	
Amber=Kraut.....	2287	da).....	
Ambra, (Ambergris).....		Barben=Kraut.....	932
Ambra, flüssige.....	1367	Bartgras=Del.....	179
Ammoniat=Summi (gum).....	879	Basilien=Kraut.....	1591
Amömlin.....	948	Basiliken=Kraut.....	1591
Anda=Samen (seed).....	163	Bassora=Summi (Bassora gum)...	
Anter=Wurzel.....	162	Bathengelgamanber.....	2284
Andorn, schwarzer.....	341	Bastard=Hans.....	841
" weißer.....	1438	Baumlungen=Kraut.....	2228
Angelika=Samen (seed).....	194	Bauern=Seuf.....	1198
" Wurzel (root).....	194	Baumöl (olive oil).....	1601
Angustura=Rinde (bark).....	1026	Baumwolle (cotton).....	1096

Baumwollen=Wurzel (root)1096
 Bären=Dred.....1076
 Bären=Dillwurzel.....1492
 Bären=Fenchel=Wurzel1492
 Bären=Fett (bear's grease)
 Bärenflauren=Kraut.....1149
 Bärenflauren=Wurzel1149
 Bären=Lauch.....107
 Bären=Traubenblätter.....240
 Bären=Zuder.....1071
 Bären=Wurzel.....1492
 Bärlapp=Kraut1403
 Bärlapp=Moss, gemeines.....1403
 Bärlapp=Samen.....1403
 Bärwurz.....1492
 Bär=Wurzel.....1136
 Bebeeren=Rinde.....1570
 Becher=Blumenkraut.....1815
 Becher=Flechte.....1344
 Beefinge.....2377
 Behen=Nüsse.....1108
 Behen=Del (ben oil)
 Beifuß=Kraut (leaves).....273
 Beifuß=Wurzel (root).....273
 Beifuß, bitterer.....262
 Beinwell=Wurzel.....2253
 Beis=Beere.....492
 Belladonna=Blätter (leaves).....327
 Belladonna=Wurzel (root).....327
 Benedicten=Wurzel.....1067
 Bengel=Kraut1483
 Benzoe.....2242
 Berberizen=Rinde (bark)363
 " Samen (berries).....363
 " Wurzel (root).....363
 Bergamott=Del (oil).....652
 Berg-Melisse.....1460
 Berg=Naphta (pure naphta).....
 Berg-Peterilie (leaves).....321
 Berg-Petersilien=Wurzel (root). 321
 Berg-Pfeffer.....839
 Berg-Thymian.....43
 Berg-Winze.....1460
 Bernhardiner=Kraut.....558
 Bernstein (amber).....
 Bertram's=Blumen, wilde
 (flowers).....41
 Bertram's=Kraut (leaves).....41
 Bertram's=Wurzel153
 " " römische.....154
 " " wilde.....41
 Bernj=Kraut2140
 " canadisches.....919
 " raubhaariges.....2140
 Beschier=Kraut919
 Besenginster834
 Besenginster=Blumen (flowers).. 834
 Betel=Lauch.....241
 Betonien=Kraut.....371
 Bettlerlaus=Kraut.....2445
 Beutel=Beeren (berries)1715
 Bessar=Wurzel.....881
 Bibergeil (castor).....
 Bibergeil=Fett (castor grease)..
 Biber=Klee.....1481
 Bibernell=Wurzel, große italien. 2044
 " " kleine " 1815
 Bibernell=Kraut (leaves).....1815
 Bid=Beeren.....2377
 Bienen=Kraut.....1464
 Bienen=Saft, weißer (flowers) 1289
 Bienen=Wachs (bees wax).....
 Bilien=Kraut..1186
 " schlafmachendes.....1187
 " weißes.....1184

Bilfenkraut=Samen (seed)1186
 Bilfsamen.....1186
 Bimsstein (pumice stone).....
 Bimsstein (pumice stone).....
 Bingel=Kraut1483
 Birten=Wurzel.....1814
 Birten=Rinde372
 " schwarze.....373
 Bisam (Musk).....
 Bisam=Blätter (leaves).....1
 Biam=Körner (seed)2
 Bisam=Melonen=Samen (seed)... 792
 Bitter=Apfel791
 Bitter=Klee1481
 Buter=Holz2152
 Bitterholz=Rinde (bark).....2152
 Bitter=Rinde, jamaikanische.....2152
 " mexikanische.....786
 " surinamische.....2152
 Bitter=Süßkraut (herb).....2178
 Bitter=Süßstengel (stems).....2178
 Bitter=Zimmet.....635
 Bitter=Wurzel.....1050
 Blad = Fischbein (cuttle fish
 bone).....
 Blantenheimer Thee.....1023
 Blasen=Grün.....1945
 Blasen=Kirschen.....1709
 Blasen=Zennes=Blätter.....694
 Blasen=Lanz.....1017
 Blau=Beeren.....2377
 Blau=Holz1117
 Blei=Wurz.....1757
 Blei=Wurzel.....1757
 Bliß=Pulver1403
 Bloß=Zwitter2462
 Blutegel (leeches).....
 Blutholz1117
 Blut=Zgel (leeches).....
 Blutkraut=Wurzel.....2041
 Blut=Schwamm396
 Blut=Wurzel1814
 " canadische.....2041
 Bod'sblut (dried goat's blood)...
 Bod'shorn.....2086
 Bod'shorn=Samen.....2336
 Bod'stalz (goat's suet).....
 Bod=Storchschnabel1060
 Bohnen=Kraut.....2064
 Bolle.....103
 Bolus, armenischer (Armenian
 bole).....
 Bolus, rother (red bole).....
 " weißer (white bole).....
 Boretich=Blumen (flowers).....402
 Boretich=Kraut (leaves).....402
 Borneo=Campher (gum).....1302
 Bosiu1399
 Brand=Lattichblumen.....2348
 Brand=Lattichkraut.....2348
 Brand=Leschentraut2348
 Brasiletto=Holz.....442
 Brasilien=Holz443
 Braumburg=Kraut.....2091
 Bragera, wurmtreibende.....416
 Brech=Nüsse.....2235
 Brech=Wurzel, amerikanische.....1071
 " geringelte.....565
 " gestreifte.....1845
 " mehlige.....1949
 " schwarze565
 " weiße.....1949
 " weiße, holzige.... 565
 " wellenförmige.....1949
 Brenn=Vorsten.....877

- Brenneſſel=Kraut, großes.....2363
 Brenneſſel=Kraut, kleines.....2367
 Brenn=Kraut.....661
 Brenn=Wurzel.....839
 Brenn=Cylinder (leaves).....270
 Brombeeren (berries).....1973
 Brombeeren=Blätter (leaves).....1973
 Brombeeren=Rinde (bark).....1973
 Brombeeren=Wurzel (root).....1973
 Bruch=Kraut.....2046
 Brunelle, gemeine.....1828
 Brunnen=Kreſſe.....1565
 Bruſch=Wurzel.....1996
 Bruſtalent.....1221
 Bruſt=Beeren, franzöſiſche.....1922
 „ italieniſche.....1919
 „ ſchwarze.....736
 „ ſpaniſche.....1922
 Bucco=Blätter.....351
 Buchampfer.....1636
 Buch=Blätter (leaves).....994
 Buch=Del (oil).....994
 Buch=Rinde (bark).....993
 Buch=Weizen (buckwheat).....
 Büchſen=Moos.....657
 Buchu=Blätter.....351
 Butterblumen=Kraut (leaves).....2365
 Butterblumen=Wurzel (root).....2265
 Buzenkletten=Kraut.....2445
 Buzenkletten=Wurzel.....237
 Byſſolith.....
 Cabarro=Rinde.....432
 Caffee=Bohnen.....685
 Cahina=Wurzel.....600
 Cajenne=Pfeffer.....492
 Cajeput=Del (oil Cajeput).....1447
 Calcedar=Rinde.....2248
 Cainca=Wurzel.....600
 Calabar=Bohne.....1712
 Calaguala=Wurzel.....1794
 Calambac=Holz.....112
 Califaya=China.....618
 Campachen=Holz.....1117
 Campher (gum).....1302
 Canadiſcher Balfam (balsam).....3
 Canarien=Samen.....1699
 Candis=Zucker (rock candy).....
 Canthariden (spanish flies).....
 Cautchouc.....2158
 Caranna.....428
 Cardamomen, große.....902
 „ lange ceploniſche... 902
 „ kleine malabarische 901
 Cardamömlein.....901
 Cardo=Benedicten=Kraut.....558
 Carobe.....574
 Caroen China.....
 Caroen=Rinde.....
 Caroen=Rinde.....1026
 Caroten (root).....847
 Caroten=Samen (seed).....847
 Carpathiſcher Balfam (balsam).....1724
 Caſcarilla=Rinde.....778
 Caſſawa=Stärke.....1248
 Caſſien=Rinde.....634
 Caſtor=Del.....1950
 Catechu.....19
 Caſtanien=Rinde, wilde (bark).....75
 Catharinen=Pflaumen.....1832
 Ceder=Apfel (apples).....1261
 Ceder=Beeren (berries).....1261
 Cedrelar=Rinde.....2246
 Cedron=Samen.....2150
 Centifolie.....1959
 Ceploniſches Moos.....1097
 Chabarro=Rinde.....432
 Chia=Samen.....2027
 Chili=Pfeffer.....492
 China=Rinde, braune.....627
 China=Rinde, gelbe.....631
 „ Königs.....618
 „ rothe.....633
 China=Wurzel.....2167
 „ ameriſche.....2173
 Chiranta.....80
 Chironſ=Kraut, chileſiſches.....603
 Chriſtoph=Kraut (herb).....64
 Chriſtoph=Wurzel (root).....64
 „ falſche.....71
 Chriſt=Wurzel.....1137
 Eichorien=Kraut (leaves).....612
 Eichorien=Wurzel (root).....612
 Citronen.....653
 Citronen=Kraut.....261
 Citronen=Meliffe.....1464
 Citronen=Del.....653
 Citronen=Saft (lemon juice).....
 Citronen=Schale (peel).....653
 Coca=Blätter.....941
 Cochenille (Cochineal).....
 Cocus=Butter (oil).....683
 Collinſonie, canadiſche.....690
 Collmar=Kraut.....156
 Coloquinten.....791
 Columbo=Holz.....763
 Columbo=Wurzel.....677
 „ „ ameriſche...1007
 „ „ falſche.....763
 Copal (Copal).....
 Copalchi=Rinde.....786
 Coriander=Samen.....739
 „ ſchwarzer.....1552
 Corinthen.....2440
 Cretische Meliffe.....2308
 Cubeben.....1734
 Cubeben=Pfeffer.....1734
 Cubear.....1316
 Culilawan=Rinde, echte.....635
 „ papuanische.. 638
 Curcuma=Wurzel.....806
 Cyperngras=Wurzel.....824
 Cypern=Wurzel, lange.....824
 „ runde.....824
 Cypreſſen=Holz (wood).....802
 Cypreſſen=Kraut (herb).....2049
 Cypreſſen=Nüſſe (nuts).....802
 Cypreſſen=Rinde (bark).....802
 Dachſ=Fett (badger's grease).....
 Dammar (gum damar).....
 Datteln (dates).....1704
 Dhronatil (wood oil).....
 Dictam=Wurzel.....859
 Dierville.....861
 Dill=Kraut (leaves).....192
 Dill=Samen (seed).....192
 Diosme=Blätter.....351
 Diptam=Wurzel.....859
 „ weiße.....859
 Dividibi=Bohnen.....441
 Dividibi=Schoten.....441
 Donner=Kraut.....2108
 Doſtenie.....1617
 Doſten, kretiſche.....1617
 Doſten=Kraut.....1620
 Drachen=Blut, oſtindiſches.....454
 Drachen=Kopf.....887
 Drachen=Wurzel.....1235
 Dragon.....265
 Dreifaltigkeits=Kraut.....2436
 Druiden=Mehl.....1403

- Dürr-Wurz 726
 Dürrwurz-Kraut, großes 726
 kleines 1220
 Durchbrech-Kraut 427
 Durchbrech-Samen 427
 Durchwachs-Kraut 427
 Durchwachs-Samen 427
 Eber-Kautentkraut 261
 Eber-Eichenrinde 2196
 Eber-Wurz 506
 Eber-Wurzel 506
 Edler Samander 2284
 Edelleber-Kraut (leaves) 1145
 Edelleber-Kraut-Blumen (flow-
 ers) 1145
 Ehrenpreis 2412
 Eiben-Beeren (berries) 2267
 Eiben-Blätter (leaves) 2267
 Eiben-Holz (wood) 2267
 Eiben-Rinde (bark) 2267
 Eibisch-Blumen (flowers) 120
 Eibisch-Kraut (leaves) 120
 Eibisch-Wurzel (root) 120
 Eicheln (acorn) 1896
 Eicheln-Caffee (acorn coffee) 1896
 Eichen-Blätter (leaves) 1900
 Eichen-Mistel, echte 2437
 Eichen-Rinde, rothe (bark) 1896
 " " weiße (bark) 1879
 Eidottér (yolk)
 Eier-Schalen (eggs shell)
 Einhorn (yolk) 95
 Eisenhart 2403
 Eisenhut-Blätter (leaves) 54
 Eisenhut-Wurzel (root) 54
 Eisenhülle (leaves) 54
 Eisen-Kraut 2403
 Eis-Kraut 1486
 Eiter-Messel 2367
 Eiweiß (white of eggs)
 Elemi (gum elemi)
 Elephanten-Länge, ostindische 2107
 " " westindische 2107
 Elfenbein (ivory)
 " schwarzgebranntes
 (black ivory)
 Elfenbein, weißgebranntes
 (white burnt ivory)
 Endivien-Kraut (leaves) 612
 Endivien-Wurzel (root) 611
 Engels-Blümchen (flowers) 1081
 Engelstuß-Wurzel 1797
 Engelturz 194
 Engel-Wurzel 194
 " " wilde 196
 Enten-Fett (duck grease)
 Entenfuß-Wurzel 1764
 Enzians-Wurzel, rothe 1050
 " " schwarze 1340
 " " weiße 1296
 Ephen-Beeren (berries) 1122
 Ephen-Blätter (leaves) 1122
 Ephen-Gummi (gum) 1122
 Erbselen 363
 Erd-Äpfel 1128
 Erd-Varnen 1128
 Erdbeer-Blätter (leaves) 1005
 Erdbeer-Wurzel (root) 1005
 Erde, japanische 19
 Erd-Ephen 1576
 Erd-Galle 602
 Erd-Rauch 1018
 Erd-Scheibe 814
 Erd-Schierling 703
 Erd-Weihrauch 86
 Erlen-Blätter (leaves) 110
 Erlen-Rinde (bark) 110
 " amerikanische 111
 Eschen-Blätter (leaves) 1009
 Eschen-Blumen (flowers) 1009
 Eschen-Rinde (bark) 1009
 Eschen-Stengel (stems) 1009
 Eselinnen-Milch (ass's milk)
 Eselsdistel-Kraut (leaves) 1607
 Eselsdistel-Wurzel (root) 1607
 Eselsfuß-Blätter 2348
 Eselsfuß-Blumen 2348
 Eselsfuß-Wurzel 2348
 Esels-Kürbis 1510
 Esenbeck-Rinde 943
 Essig-Rosenblätter 1960
 Estragon 265
 Euphorbium-Gummi (gum
 euphorbium)
 Fall-Kraut 256
 Fallkraut-Wurzel 256
 Fadenlact 96
 Farrenkraut-Wurzel 303
 " " weibliche 302
 Farbe-Beeren 1915
 Farber-Ginsterkraut 1045
 Farber-Arenzdornbeeren 1918
 Farber-Keseda 1913
 Farber-röthe 1968
 Farberwaid 1239
 Fasel, juckende 877
 Faulbaum-Beeren (berries) 1915
 Faulbaum-Rinde (bark) 1917
 Federglau (asbestos)
 Feder-Harz 2158
 Federweiß (asbestos)
 Feigen 998
 Feld-Cypresse 86
 Feld-Garbeblumen (flowers) 38
 Feld-Garbekraut (leaves) 38
 Feld-Rümmelkraut 2310
 Feld-Robnblumen (flowers) 1658
 Feld-Minze 1470
 Feld-Nittersporn-Kraut 850
 Feld-Nittersporn-Samen 850
 Feld-Thymian 2310
 Felsen-Rose 1129
 Fenchel 191
 " kretischer 1003
 " römischer 1003
 " süßer 191
 Fenchel-Holz 2061
 Fenchel-Kraut (leaves) 191
 Fenchel-Samen (seed) 191
 Fenchel-Wurzel (root) 191
 Fernambuk-Holz 443
 Feuer-Kraut 1342
 Feuer-Schwamm 396
 Fichten-Blätter (leaves) 4
 Fichten-Gummi (gum) 4
 Fichten-Rinde (bark) 4
 Fieber-Kraut 2001
 Fieber-Alee 1481
 Fieber-Rinde, mexikanische 786
 Fingerhut-Blumen (flowers) 863
 Fingerhut-Kraut (leaves) 863
 Fingerhut-Samen (seed) 863
 Fischbein, weißes (cod fish
 bone)
 Fisch-Römer 158
 Fisch-Leim (isinglass)
 " amerikanischer (Amer-
 ican isinglass)
 Fisch-Thran (sperm oil)
 Flachs-Kraut 212

Glachs=Samen	1364	Gauch=Heilkraut, rothes.....	156
Glascen=Kürbis=Samen (seed) ..	796	Geduldampfer=Wurzel	1992
Glatter=Simsen=Wurzel	1255	Geigen=Harz (rosin)	
Glechten=Wurzel.....	1265	Geißbart=Blüthen (flowers).....	2214
Gledblumen=Kraut	2206	Geißblatt.....	1382
Gled=Lungenkraut.....	1854	Geißblatt=Blüthen (flowers).....	1382
Glieder=Beeren (berries).....	2038	Geiß=Klee.....	1020
Glieder=Blumen (flowers).....	2038	Geiß=Kraute	1020
Glieder=Saft (juice).....	2038	Gelbe Rübe.....	847
Glieder=Rinde (bark).....	2038	Gelber Wasser=Kraut.....	379
Gliegen, spanische (spanish flies)		Gelbholz	1530
Glocken=Blumen	561	„ amerikanisches	1936
Glocken=Streuling.....	1399	Gelb=Kraut	1913
Gloh=Kraut	726	Gelb=Rinde, soudanische	684
„ amerikanisches	1121	Gelbsuchts=Wurzel	806
Gloh=Samen.....	1751	Gelb=Wurzel	2448
Glorentinische Beilchen=Wurzel.....	1232	Gelenk=Wurzel	709
Gluh=Harz	1183	Gemss=Wurz.....	880
Gmontanell=Erbsen.....	1232	Gemss=Wurzel, gemeine	880
Granzosen=Holz	1105	Gemüse=Gled=Blumen	2206
Granzosen=Holz=Gummi	1105	Gentians=Wurzel.....	1050
Granzosen=Holz=Rinde	1105	Germer=Wurzel.....	2396
Grauen=Doht	1620	Gerten=Graupen (pearl barley)	1168
Grauen=Haar	68	Gesten=Krautmehl (prepared	
Grauen=Distel=Samen	502	barley)	1168
Grauenhaar, nordamerikanisches	69	Gersten=Malz (malt).....	1168
„ rothes.....	309	Geschwür=Wurzel.....	1770
„ schwarzes.....	304	Gewürz=Kalmus.....	60
„ weißes	307	Gewürz=Nägelein.....	517
Grauen=Mantel	92	Gewürz=Kestten.....	517
Grauen=Schuh.....	825	Ghart	112
Grauen=Wurzel	545	Gichtrosen (flowers).....	1643
Greisam=Kraut	2436	Gichtrosen=Samen (seed).....	1643
Griechlöffel=Wurzel.....	99	Gichtrosen=Wurzel (root).....	1643
Guch=Zett (fox grease).....		Gift=Kraut.....	1099
Guchstrauben=Beeren (berries).....	1663	Gift=Lattich=Kraut	1283
Guchstrauben=Kraut (leaves).....	1663	Gift=Lattich=Saft.....	1283
Guchstrauben=Wurzel (root).....	1663	Gift=Sumach=Blätter	1940
Günffinger=Kraut	1813	Gift=Wurzel.....	881
Galbanum	997	„ deutsche.....	295
Galgant=Wurzel.....	116	Gift=Wütherich	614
Galipot, amerikanischer	1727	Gilb=Wurzel, afrikanische.....	484
Gall=Apfel	1888	„ lange.....	806
„ chinesische.....	874	„ runde	806
„ deutsche	1881	Ginseng, amerikanischer.....	1649
Gallus, indischer.....	18	„ chinesischer	1650
Gamander, edler.....	2284	„ japanischer	1650
Gamanderlein.....	2248	Ginster=Blumen	834
Gambeer (gambir)		Ginster=Kraut	834
Gambir (gambir).....		Gitter=Wurzel	807
Ganja.....	486	Glanz=Ruß (soot).....	
Gänse=Distel=Kraut, glattes	2192	Glas=Kraut	1661
„ raubes.....	2192	Gled=Kraut.....	2140
Gänse=Zett (goose grease).....		Glocken=Blume	222
Gänse=Fuß, wohlriechender	1590	Gnaden=Kraut.....	1099
Gänse=Pappelblumen (flowers).....	1433	Gold=Blume (flowers).....	222
Gänse=Pappelkraut (leaves).....	1433	Gold=Blumen=Kraut (herb).....	222
Gänse=Schmalz (goose grease).....		Goldner Gänfel	88
Garancin.....	1968	„ Widerthon.....	69
Garten=Artichoke.....	819	Gold=Höschchen	1126
Garten=Bibernell=Kraut (leaves).....	1815	Gold=Ruthe, gemeine.....	2191
Garten=Bibernell=Krautwurzel		Gold=Wurzel	1558
(root).....	1815	Gottes=Gnaden=Kraut	1099
Garten=Gleise (leaves).....	77	Gottes=Urtheil=Bohne.....	1712
Garten=Körbel (leaves).....	208	Granat=Blumen (flowers).....	1855
Garten=Körbel=Samen (seed).....	208	Granat=Schalen (peel).....	1855
Garten=Mohn=Samen (seed).....	1655	Granat=Wurzel=Rinde (bark of	
Garten=Kraute	1998	root).....	1855
Garten=Salat	1282	Graphit (black lead)	
Garten=Salatsaft.....	1282	Gras=Wurzel	2340
Garten=Scharlach=Kraut.....	2033	Grensing	38
Garten=Thymian.....	2311	Griechisch=Heu=Samen	2336
Garthagel	261	Griechischer Thee	2030
Gartheil	261	Gries=Holz	1108
Gauch=Heilkraut, blaues	157	Gries=Wurz.....	645

- Gries= Wurzel, amerikanische..... 645
 Grind= Wurzel..... 1991
 Grundheil..... 156
 Grundheil= Wurzel..... 321
 Guaco= Blätter (leaves)..... 1495
 Guaco= Wurzel (root)..... 1495
 Guajac (gum)..... 1105
 Guajac= Gummi (gum)..... 1105
 Guajac= Harz (gum)..... 1105
 Guajac= Holz (wood)..... 1105
 Guajac= Rinde (bark)..... 1105
 Guarana..... 1674
 Gummi, arabisches..... 24
 „ orenburgisches..... 7
 Gummiquitt.....
 Gundel= Regen (gum gamboge)..... 1576
 Gundermann, gemeiner..... 1576
 Gunjah..... 486
 Günsel, goldner..... 88
 „ kriechender..... 88
 Gurken= Samen..... 793
 Gut für Alles..... 482
 Gutta= Bercha..... 1240
 Haarstrang= Wurzel..... 1693
 Haber= Himmel..... 798
 Hack und Tack..... 991
 Habicht= Kraut..... 1164
 „ langhaariges..... 1164
 Hafer, geschälter (oatmeal).....
 Hafer= Grütze (oatmeal).....
 Hagebutten..... 1958
 Hagebutten= Samen (seed)..... 1958
 Hahnsporn..... 2086
 Hainbutten..... 1958
 Hainbutten= Samen (seed)..... 1958
 Hals= Rosen (flowers)..... 121
 Hammel= Talg (mutton suet) ...
 Hanf (leaves)..... 486
 Hanf= Kraut (leaves)..... 486
 Hanf= Samen (seed)..... 486
 Haputjen (fruit)..... 1958
 Harn= Kraut..... 1913
 Harthage..... 261
 Hartheu= Kraut..... 1192
 Harz (rosin).....
 „ burgundisches (burgundy
 pitch).....
 Harz, gelbes (rosin).....
 „ gemeines (rosin).....
 „ weißes (white rosin).....
 Haselnuß= Del (oil)..... 761
 Hasel= Wurzel..... 281
 Hasel= Wurzel..... 281
 „ canadische..... 280
 Hasenohr= Kraut..... 427
 Hasenohr= Samen (seed)..... 427
 Hasen= Pappelkraut (leaves)..... 1433
 Haubehel= Kraut (leaves)..... 1606
 Haubehel= Wurzel (root)..... 1606
 Haipel= Wurzel..... 2082
 Hausen= Blase (isinglass).....
 „ amerikanische (Ameri-
 can isinglass).....
 Hausen= Blase, russische (Russian
 isinglass).....
 Haus= Rauch..... 2108
 „ großer..... 2108
 Haus= Wurzelkraut..... 2108
 Hedentirische= Blumen..... 1382
 Heid= Beeren (raspberries)..... 1974
 Heidecker..... 1814
 Heidel= Beeren..... 2377
 „ rothe..... 2382
 Heidnisch Wund= Kraut..... 2191
 Heil aller Schäden..... 2046
 Heiligegeist= Wurzel..... 194
 Heil= Distel..... 558
 Heil= Kraut (leaves)..... 120
 Heiligen= Holz (chips)..... 1105
 Heiligenholz= Rinde (bark)..... 1105
 Heil= Kraut, gemeines..... 1149
 Heil= Wurzel..... 120
 Helenen= Wurzel..... 1221
 Helst..... 92
 Helm= Kraut..... 2094
 „ seitenblütiges..... 2097
 Helmbusch= Wurzel..... 753
 Hemlock= Del..... 4
 Herbit= Rosen (flowers)..... 121
 Herbstzeitlose= Blumen (flowers)..... 688
 Herbstzeitlose= Samen (seed)..... 688
 Herbstzeitlose= Wurzel (root)..... 688
 Herrgotts= Bärtlein..... 2214
 Herz= Freund..... 299
 Herzgeipann= Kraut..... 1326
 Herz= Wurzel..... 1492
 Heu= Samen, griechischer..... 2336
 Hezen= Kraut..... 1186
 Hezen= Mehl..... 1403
 Himbeeren..... 1974
 Himbeeren= Kraut (leaves)..... 1974
 Himmels= Brod (flowers)..... 2401
 Himmels= Schlüssel (flowers)..... 1822
 Hindläuft= Wurzel (root)..... 612
 Hindläuft= Wurzelkraut (leaves)..... 612
 Hirsch= Brunst..... 1400
 Hirsch= Horn, gebranntes.....
 „ schwarzgebranntes
 (ivory black).....
 Hirsch= Alee..... 957
 Hirsch= Bilz..... 1400
 Hirsch= Drüffel..... 1400
 Hirsch= Wurzel, schwarze..... 1340
 „ weiße..... 1296
 Hirschzungen= Kraut..... 308
 Hirtentäschel= Kraut..... 491
 Hirse..... 1654
 Hirse= Samen..... 1654
 Hohefchen= Blätter..... 1009
 Hohefchen= Rinde..... 1009
 Hohefchen= Stengel..... 1009
 Hohl= Beeren..... 1974
 Hohl= Wurzel..... 753
 Hohl= Zahn..... 1023
 Holber= Beeren (berries)..... 2038
 Holber= Blumen (flowers)..... 2038
 Holber= Blüthen (flowers)..... 2038
 Holber= Rinde (bark)..... 2038
 Hollunder= Beeren (berries)..... 2038
 Hollunder= Blumen (flowers)..... 2038
 Hollunder= Blüthen (flowers)..... 2038
 Hollunder= Rinde (bark)..... 2038
 Hollunder= Schwamm..... 983
 Holzcassie..... 634
 Holz= Zimmet..... 634
 Honig (honey).....
 Honia= Alee..... 1459
 Hopfen..... 1169
 „ spanischer..... 1617
 Hopfen= Seide, europäische..... 811
 Hornlee= Samen..... 2336
 Hornmohn= Wurzel..... 585
 Huauco= China..... 627
 Hufblattich= Blumen (flowers)..... 2348
 Hufblattich= Kraut (leaves)..... 2348
 Hufblattich= Wurzel (root)..... 2348
 Hundsgas= Wurzel..... 2340
 Hundstobl= Wurzel..... 219
 „ banfartige..... 219
 Hundstürbjen= Wurzel..... 426

- Hundsz-Melbe 597
 Hundsz-Peterfilie (leaves) 77
 Hundsz-Rose 1958
 Hundsz-Würger 295
 Hundszungen-Wurzel (root) 823
 Hundszungen-Arart (leaves) 823
 Hungarien Balsam (Hungarian balsam)
 Hunger-Korn 2086
 Hühner-Darm, rother 156
 Hühner-Alee 2310
 Hühner-Kohl 2310
 Hülsen-Blätter (leaves) 1201
 Hyssop 1197
 Jaborandi-Wurzel 1739
 Jaen-China, blasse 618
 braune 425
 Jäteslapát 240
 Jalape, brasilianische 716
 " indianische 723
 " leichte 1225
 " spindelförmige 1225
 " weiße 714
 Jalapen-Wurzel 1225
 Jamaikanischer Pfeffer 948
 Jasmin-Blumen (flowers) 1246
 Jasmin-Öl (oil) 1246
 Japanische Erde 19
 Jbisch-Blumen (flowers) 120
 Jbisch-Arart (leaves) 120
 Jbisch-Wurzel (root) 120
 Je länger je lieber 2436
 Jesuiten-Thee 590
 Jgnatus-Bohnen 2234
 Immortellen 1080
 Indianischer Balsam 1544
 " Tabak 1374
 India-Arart, deutsches 1239
 Indigo (indigo)
 Indische Blätter 634
 Ingber 143
 " deutscher 276
 " wilder 2464
 Ingwer 143
 Inawer-Klanen 143
 Insecten-Pulver, persisches 1865
 Johannis-Beeren 1947
 Johannisbrod 574
 Johannis-Gürtel (leaves) 1403
 Johannisgürtel-Wurzel 273
 Johannishand 303
 Johannis-Arart 1192
 Johannis-Trauben 1947
 Johannis-Wedel 2214
 Johannis-Wurzel 330
 Jordans-Mandeln 147
 Iris-Erbien 1232
 Irisch Moos 606
 Irändisches Moos 606
 Irändisches Perlmoos 606
 Isländisches Moos 580
 Juchende Fasel 877
 Judasohr 983
 Judendorn-Beeren 1922
 Juden-Kirschen (berries) 1709
 Juden-Pech (mineral tar)
 Juden-Weibrauch 2244
 Jujuben 1922
 Jupiters-Blumen (flowers) 222
 Jwarancia-Wurzel 178
 Jtaddig-Beeren (berries) 1257
 Holz (wood) 1257
 Kaffe-Bohnen 685
 Kaiser-Salat 265
 Kaisers-Wurzel 1216
 Kälbertropf-Arart 209
 Käspappel-Blumen, große (flowers) 1434
 Käspappel-Blumen, kleine (flowers) 1433
 Käspappel-Arart, großes (leaves) 1434
 Käspappel-Arart, kleines (leaves) 1433
 Käspappel-Wurzel, große (root) 1434
 kleine " 1433
 Kalmus-Wurzel 60
 " falsche 1235
 Kamala 1966
 Kameel-Hen 180
 Kamillen, gemeine 1441
 " römische 205
 Kampfer-Arart 478
 Kaneel 1304
 " weißer 181
 Kandel-Wich 913
 Kannen-Arart 913
 Kanthariden (Spanish flies)
 Kappern (buds) 488
 Kappern-Rinde (bark) 488
 Kardamömlein 901
 Kartoffel-Mehl 2187
 Kartoffel-Starke 2187
 Kascarill-Rinde 778
 Kastanien, wilde 75
 Kagen-Gamander 2287
 Kagen-Kräutlein 2099
 Kagenminze 1557
 Kagenpfötchen, gemeines (flowers) 1081
 Kagenwedel 913
 Kagen-Wurzel 2388
 Kellerhals-Körner (seed) 839
 Kawa-Wurzel 1736
 Kermes-Beeren 678
 Kermesien-Beeren 678
 Kerzen-Arart (leaves) 2401
 Kerzentraut-Blumen (flowers) 2401
 Kessel-Beeren 2378
 Keuschlamm-Blumen 2438
 Keuschlamm-Samen 2438
 Kiefern-Sprossen 1728
 Kien-Öl (oil from different species of Pinus) 1738
 Kiekrönen-Wurzel 288
 Kinde-Wurzel 545
 Kino (gum kino)
 Kirschen, schwarze saure 1831
 " süße 572
 Kirschen-Gummi 1831
 Kirsch-Lorbeer-Blätter (leaves) 1833
 Kirschen-Rinde, wilde 1839
 Kirschen-Stengel 1831
 Kirschenstiele 1831
 Kiuna 112
 Klapperichlangen-Wurzel 1776
 " schwarze 616
 Klapp-Hosen (flowers) 1658
 Klau-Hosen (flowers) 1658
 Klauen-Fett (neatsfoot oil)
 Klee-Arart 1027
 Klee-Blumen, rotbe 2333
 " weiße 2334
 Klee-Säure (oxalid acid)
 Kletten-Arart, kleines (leaves) 2445
 Kletten-Samen (seed) 237
 Kletten-Wurzel (root) 237
 Klop-Pulver 1403
 Knoblauch 105
 Knoblauch-Gamander 2280

- Knoblauch Heberich..... 100
 Knopf=Tang..... 1097
 Knoppert, unnatürliche..... 1896
 Knoppert=Extract..... 1881
 Knorpeltang..... 606
 Kofel=Körner..... 158
 Koblflod=Blumen..... 2206
 Kolben=Moos, gemeines..... 1403
 Koloquinten..... 791
 Königs-China-Rinde..... 618
 Königsfarn-Kraut..... 1633
 Königsfarn=Wurzel..... 1633
 Königsterzen=Blumen (flowers)..... 2401
 Königsterzen-Kraut (leaves)..... 2401
 Korallen=Moos..... 730
 Korallen=Flechte..... 730
 Korallen=Wurzel..... 1797
 Körbel-Kraut (leaves)..... 208
 Körbel=spanisches (leaves)..... 1547
 Körbel=Samen (seed)..... 208
 Körbel=spanischer (seed)..... 1547
 Körfel-Kraut (leaves)..... 208
 Körfel=Samen (seed)..... 208
 Korleichen=Rinde (bark)..... 1898
 Korn=Blumen, blaue..... 561
 Körner=Lach..... 96
 Kornmutter..... 2086
 Korn-Rosen (flower-)..... 1658
 Kornwuth..... 1023
 Korn-Zapfen..... 2086
 Kork-Holz..... 1898
 Koffo..... 416
 Kousso..... 416
 Kousso=Blumen..... 416
 Kourbarill=Harz (gum anime) ..
 Arach=Mandeln (softshells)..... 147
 Kraft=Wurzel, indianische..... 1650
 Krähen-Augen..... 2235
 Krautmetz=Beeren..... 1257
 Krampf-Kraut..... 2214
 Krapp=Wurzel..... 1968
 Kras-Bohnen..... 877
 Krauseminze-Kraut..... 1474
 Kräuter=Lieberiche..... 1023
 Krebsdistel-Kraut (leaves)..... 1607
 Krebsdistel=Wurzel (root)..... 1607
 Krebs=Wurzel..... 1784
 Kreide=Nägelein..... 517
 Kretische Dosten..... 1617
 Kreuzblumen-Kraut, bitteres..... 1772
 Kreuzblumen=gemeines..... 1778
 Kreuzblumen=Wurzel..... 1778
 Kreuzdorn=Beeren (berries)..... 1915
 Kreuzdorn=Rinde (bark)..... 1917
 Kreuzdorn=Saft..... 1915
 Kreuzdorn=Syrup (syrup)..... 1915
 Kreuz-Kümmel..... 798
 Krons=Beeren..... 2382
 Kropf=Wurzel..... 1797
 Kropf=Wurzel-Kraut (leaves)..... 2091
 Küchen=Schelle..... 188
 Küchen=schwarze..... 188
 Kruy börn Tubu..... 1576
 Kuh-Kraut..... 1483
 Kuhhorn=Samen..... 2336
 Kuh=Krähe..... 877
 Kümmel..... 510
 Kümmel=schwarzer..... 1582
 Kümmel=Samen..... 510
 Kunigunden-Kraut..... 957
 Kusso..... 416
 Kuzenelle (Cochineal).....
 Kühschoten=Blumen..... 834
 Küttel=Kerne..... 816
 Kürbis=Samen..... 787
 Lab-Kraut..... 1036
 Lab-Kraut, gelbes..... 1036
 Lachen-Knoblauch..... 2289
 Lachmus..... 1316
 Latriß..... 1077
 Lampen-Ruß (lamp black).....
 Lasterkraut=Wurzel..... 1296
 Lattich..... 1282
 Lattich=Saft..... 1282
 Lattich, stinkender..... 1283
 Lattich, wilder..... 1280
 Lauch..... 105
 Laus-Körner..... 158
 Länje-Körner..... 852
 Länje=Samen..... 852
 Lavender-Blumen..... 1309
 Lebens-Baum..... 2306
 Leberflecken-Kraut..... 83
 Leber-Thran (cod liver oil).....
 Leder=Harz..... 2158
 Lein-Kraut..... 212
 Lein-Ruchen (expressed Linseed)
 Lein=Samen..... 1364
 Lein=Samen=Mehl (linseed
 powder).....
 Leiden=Wurzel..... 1991
 Lerchen-Schwamm..... 397
 Libidibi-Bohne..... 441
 Libidibi-Schoten..... 411
 Licht=Blumen=Wurzel..... 688
 Lieberiche Kräuter..... 1023
 Liebfrauenbett-Stroh..... 1036
 Liebstöckel-Kraut..... 1350
 Liebstöckel=Samen..... 1350
 Liebstöckel=Wurzel..... 1350
 Lilien=Blumen, weiße (flowers)..... 1355
 Lilienstaub=Beutel, weiße..... 1355
 Lilien=Wurzel, blaue..... 1234
 Lilien=weiße (root)..... 1355
 Linden=Blüthen (flowers)..... 2317
 Linden=ohne Blätter
 (without leaves)..... 2317
 Lobelien-Kraut..... 1374
 Lobelien=Wurzel (flowers)..... 1377
 Löffel-Kraut..... 682
 Löffel-Kresse..... 682
 Lope=Wurzel..... 2320
 Lorbeer=Blätter (leaves)..... 1307
 Lorbeer=Butter (expressed oil)..... 1307
 Lorbeeren (berries)..... 1307
 Lorbeer=Del (expressed oil)..... 1307
 Lorbeerweiden-Rinde..... 2015
 Löcher=Pilz..... 398
 Löwenblatt=Wurzel..... 545
 Löwenfuß-Kraut (leaves)..... 2046
 Löwenmaul..... 212
 Löwen=großes..... 213
 Löwenzahn-Kraut (leaves)..... 2265
 Löwenzahn=Wurzel (root)..... 2265
 Lora-China..... 627
 Lucien-Rinde..... 987
 Lungen=Flechte..... 2228
 Lungen=Moos..... 2228
 Lungen-Kraut..... 1854
 Lycopodium..... 1403
 Magellanische Rinde..... 890
 Magen-Kalmus..... 60
 Magen=Wurzel..... 60
 Magistranz=Wurzel..... 1216
 Mag=Samen, schwarzer..... 1659
 Mag=weißer..... 1659
 Mahagoni-Rinde..... 2247
 Mähl-Kraut..... 2214
 Mai=Blumen (flowers)..... 707
 Mai=Glöckchen (flowers)..... 707

- Maiäpfel=Wurzel.....1764
 Mairan.....1618
 Majoran.....1618
 wilder.....1620
 Matümmich.....510
 Malambo=Rinde.....783
 Mallagnetta=Pfeffer.....138
 Mandeln, bittere.....146
 Mandel-Blüthen (blossoms) 146 147
 Mandeln, süße.....147
 Mangel=Wurzel.....1991
 Manjot=Stärke (tapioca).....1248
 Mannstreu.....928
 Marien=Balsam.....991
 Marien=Blatt (leaves).....1866
 Mariendistel=Kraut (leaves).....502
 Mariendistel=Samen (seed).....502
 Marienneffel.....1438
 Mark=Fett (Ox marrow).....
 Maslieben=Blume (flowers).....359
 Maslieben=Kraut (leaves).....359
 Masson=Rinde.....636
 Mastich.....1741
 Mastig.....1741
 Mastig=Holz (wood).....1741
 Mastig=Kraut.....2287
 Matico=Blätter.....259
 Mauer=Pfeffer.....2099
 Mauer=Kraute.....307
 Maulbeeren.....1527
 rothe.....1527
 Mausöhrchen, rothes (flowers) 1081
 Mausöhrlein.....1164
 Maus=Zwiebel.....2082
 März=Veilchen (flowers).....2432
 Mecca=Balsam.....152
 Mechocanna=Wurzel, graue....1225
 Medesüß.....2214
 Meerbeifuß.....269
 Meer=Moos.....730
 Meerrettig=Wurzel.....680
 Meerrettig=Küffelfraut (leaves) 680
 Meer=Schwamm (sponges).....
 Meertvermuth.....269
 Meer=Zwiebel.....2082
 Meger=Kraut.....1036
 Mehlorn=Blüthen (blossoms)... 773
 Mehl=Mutter.....2086
 Meister=Wurz.....1216
 Meister=Wurzel.....1216
 schwarze.....319
 Melambo=Rinde.....783
 Melde, stinkende.....597
 Melagnetta=Pfeffer.....138
 Melisse.....1464
 türkische.....887
 Mercurius=Kraut.....1483
 Metalista=Wurzel.....1502
 Mettram.....1864
 Mexikanische Bitter=Rinde.....786
 Mexikanisches Argemone.....243
 Mexikanisches Trauben=Kraut... 590
 Miere, rothe.....156
 Milchzucker (sugar milk).....
 Milchblumen=Kraut.....1772
 Mischmen=Bitter.....728
 Teeta.....728
 Mistel.....2437
 Milz=Kraut.....579
 Mittagsblumen=Kraut.....1486
 Mitchella.....1042
 Boden=Gewürz.....948
 Mohn=Blätter (leaves).....1659
 Mohn=Extract (opium).....1659
 Mohn=Kannen (heads).....1659
 Mohn=Köpfe (heads).....1659
 Mohn=Samen, schwarzer (blue seed).....1659
 Mohn=Samen, weißer (white seed).....1659
 Mohr=Küben.....847
 Möhren.....847
 Möhren=Samen (seed).....847
 Molle (whey).....
 Monarden=Kraut.....1512
 Mönchskappe=Blätter (leaves)... 54
 Mönchskappe=Wurzel (root).....54
 Mönchs=Pfeffer.....2438
 Mönchs=Rhabarber.....1986
 Mond=Kraut.....406
 Mond=Kraute.....406
 Monefia=Extract (extract).....609
 Monefia=Rinde (bark).....609
 Moos=Beeren.....2378
 Moos=Pulver.....1403
 Moos, ceylonisches.....1097
 isländisches.....580
 Moos=Flechte.....580
 Mörselman (leaves).....1403
 Moschus (Tonquin musk).....
 Moschus=Wurzel.....982
 Motten=Kraut.....1319
 Mottentraut=Blumen, gelbe....1080
 Münze, römische.....1479
 rundblättrige.....1478
 spitze.....1479
 Musanna=Rinde.....90
 Mudar=Rinde.....288
 Mustat=Balsam.....1542
 Mustat=Blüthe (Mace).....1542
 Mustat=Nüsse (Nutmegs).....1542
 Mustateller Salbei=Kraut
 (leaves).....2033
 Musenna=Rinde.....90
 Mutter=Harz.....997
 Mutter=Kraut.....1464
 1864
 Mutter=Korn.....2086
 Mutter=Kümmel.....798
 Mutter=Nelken.....517
 Mutter=Wurzel.....1492
 Mutter=Zimmet.....634
 Myrrha (gum myrrh).....344
 Myrtengagel=Kraut.....1538
 Myrten=Wachs (myrtle wax)...1537
 Nachtschatten=Kraut, schwarzes 2182
 Nannari=Wurzel.....1141
 Nard, indischer.....1559
 wilder.....281
 Narde, celtische.....1559
 indische.....1559
 Narrentappe=Blätter (leaves)... 54
 Wurzel (root).....54
 Natterkopf=Wurzel.....896
 Natter=Wurzel.....1784
 Natterzungen=Kraut.....1609
 Nelken.....517
 Nelken=Cassie (bark).....1303
 Nelken=Holz (stems).....517
 Nelken=Pfeffer.....948
 Nelken=Rinde.....1303
 Nelken=Stiele (stems).....517
 Nelken=Wurzel.....1067
 Nelken=Zimmet.....1303
 Nessel=Kraut (leaves).....2367
 Nierenfarn=Wurzel.....303
 Nies=Wurzel.....2396
 amerikanische.....2398
 italische.....71
 grüne.....1136

- Nies= Wurzel, orientalische.....1137
 " stinkende.....1135
 " schwarze.....1137
 " weiße.....2396
 " Winter.....1136
 Nimgbart.....112
 Nuß= Del (nut oil).....
 Ocker, brauner (brown ochre)...
 " gelber (yellow ochre)....
 " rother (red ochre).....
 Ochsenbrech= Kraut (leaves).....1606
 Ochsenbrech= Wurzel (root).....1606
 Ochsen= Galle, eingedickte (in-
 spissated ox gall).....
 Ochsen= Mark (ox marrow).....
 Ochsenfüße= Fett (neatsfoot oil)
 Ochsenzungen= Blumen (flowers) 161
 Ochsenzungen= Kraut (leaves).... 161
 Ochsenzungen= Wurzel (root).... 161
 " " wilde 896
 Odermennig..... 83
 Delbaum= Harz (gum elemi)..... 151
 Delnagen= Samen (seed).....1659
 Del= Nüsse.....1108
 Del= Samen, ägyptischer... ..2128
 Plant= Wurzel.....1221
 Olibanum (gum)..... 405
 Oliven= Blätter (leaves).....1601
 Oliven= Gummi (gum olive)....1601
 Oliven= Del (oil).....1601
 Oliven= Rinde (bark).....1601
 Opium (Opium).... ..1659
 Opo= Balsam 152
 Opo= Balsamum, trockner (dry
 balsam).....1544
 Opopanax.....1672
 Oraxuri= Rinde.....1026
 Orangen, bittere reife..... 656
 " unreife 650.... 656
 Orangen= Äpfel (apples) 656... 650
 Orangen= Blätter (leaves) 656... 650
 Orangen= Blumen (flowers) 656 650
 Orangen= Schalen (peel) 656.... 650
 Orangen= Wurzel.....1177
 Orant.....1620
 " großer..... 213
 Ordeal= Bohnen.....1712
 Orkanet= Wurzel..... 162
 Orlean (Annota)..... 386
 Orseille.....1346
 Oster= Blume..... 188
 Osterluzel= Wurzel 249
 " dichte..... 756
 " französische... 250
 " gemeine lange 247
 " " runde 753
 " lange..... 249
 " runde... .. 251
 Ostranz= Wurzel.....1216
 Paeonien= Blumen (flowers).....1643
 Paeonien= Samen (seed).....1643
 Paeonien= Wurzel (root).....1643
 Palm= Butter (oil)..... 989
 Palm= Del (oil)..... 899
 Palma= Christi= Del (oil).....1950
 Panax= Gummi.....1672
 Panna= Wurzel..... 301
 Pappel= Blumen, große (flowers) 121
 Pappel= Blätter (leaves).....1803
 Pappel= Rinde (bark).....1803
 Pappel= Knospen (buds).....1803
 Pappel= Rosen (flowers)..... 121
 Papuanische Culilawan= Rinde .. 638
 Paden.....2340
 Paradies= Holz..... 112
 Paradies= Hörner..... 138
 Paraguay= Houg.....2206
 Paraguay= Thee..... 1206
 Para= Kresse.....2206
 Paratodo= Rinde..... 482
 Paris= Beeren (berries).....1663
 Paris= Kraut (leaves).....1663
 Paris= Wurzel (root).....1663
 Pastinat= Wurzel.....1673
 Patchouli= Kraut (leaves).....1765
 Patichapat= Kraut (leaves).....1765
 Pech, burgundisches (Burgundy
 pitch).....
 Pech, schwarzes (black pitch)...
 Peer= Fenchel.....1595
 Perl= Moos, irländisches..... 606
 Persio.....1346
 Peru= Balsam, schwarzer.....1544
 " weißer (white
 balsam Peru).....1544
 Peru= Balsam, trockner (dry
 balsam Peru).....1544
 Perurint= Bohnen.....1569
 Pernanische Rinde..... 633
 Pestilenz= Kraut.....1020
 Peterling= Samen (seed).....1692
 Peters= Schlüssel (flowers).....1822
 Petersilien= Samen (seed).....1692
 Petersilien= Wurzel (root).....1692
 Peter= Del (rock oil).....
 Pfaffenpint..... 276
 Pfaffenröhrlin= Wurzel.....2265
 Pfeffer, ameritanischer (Ameri-
 can)..... 492
 Pfeffer, Cayenne (Cayenne).... 492
 " Chili..... 492
 " jamaikanischer..... 948
 " langer.....1735
 " schwarzer.....1737
 " spanischer..... 492
 " weißer (white).....1737
 Pfeffer= Rummel..... 798
 Pfefferminz= Kraut.....1476
 Pfeffer= Wurzel.....1720
 Pfeilwurzel= Mehl.....1436
 Pfennig= Kraut.....1413
 Pferdeminze.....1475
 Pferde= Fenchel.....1595
 Pfingstrosen= Blumen (flowers) 1643
 Pfingstrosen= Samen (seed).....1643
 Pfingstrosen= Wurzel (root).....1643
 Pirsich= Blüthen (flowers)..... 149
 Pirsich= Blätter (leaves)..... 149
 Pirsich= Kerne (pits)..... 149
 Pirsich= Rinde (bark)..... 149
 Pflaumen (prunes).....1832
 Priemen= Kraut (flowers)..... 834
 Priemen= Kraut= Blumen
 (leaves)..... 834
 Pichurim= Bohnen, große (large) 1569
 " kleine (small) 1569
 Piment..... 948
 Pimpinell= Wurzel, große.....1719
 " schwarze.... 1719
 " weiße.....1720
 Pimper= Nüsse.....1742
 Pineolen.....1724
 Pistaccien.....1742
 Pflanzen= Flechte..... 657
 Poden= Wurzel.....2167
 Poden= Holz.....1106
 Poonien= Blumen (flowers).....1643
 Poonien= Samen (seed).....1643
 Poonien= Wurzel (root).....1643
 Poley.....1477

Poley, ameritanischer.....1121
 Pomeranzen..... 656
 " unreife (buds) 656... 650
 Pomeranzen=Äpfel, unreife
 (apples) 650..... 656
 Pomeranzen=Blätter (leaves)
 656..... 650
 Pomeranzen=Blüthen (flowers)
 650..... 656
 Pomeranzen=Schalen (peel) 650 656
 " curassavische
 (curacao peel) 650..... 656
 Porst.....1319
 Preißel=Beeren.....2382
 Primen=Blumen.....1045
 Provencer Del (sweet oil).....1601
 Buchapat=Blätter (leaves).....1765
 Purgier=Cassia..... 525
 Purgier=Klachs.....1363
 Purgier=Körner..... 787
 " kleine..... 974
 Purgier=Kraut.....1099
 Purgier=Moos..... 580
 Purgier=Wein.....1363
 Purgierweg=Dornbeeren (ber-
 ries).....1915
 Purpur=Fingerhutblumen
 (flowers)..... 863
 Purpur=Fingerhutkraut (leaves) 863
 Purpur=Fingerhutsamen (seed) 863
 Quassien=Holz.....2152
 Queden=Gras.....2340
 Queden=Wurzel.....2340
 " rothe..... 504
 Qued=Silber (mercury).....
 Quercitronen=Rinde (bark).....1899
 Quendel=Kraut.....2310
 Quitten (dried quinces)..... 816
 Quitten=Samen (seed)..... 816
 Quitten=Kerne (seed)..... 816
 Quitten=Schnitte (dried
 quinces)..... 816
 Rag=Wurzel.....1616
 Rainsarn=Blumen (flowers).....2264
 Rainsarn=Kraut (leaves).....2264
 Rainsarn=Samen (seed).....2264
 Rain=Weide (leaves).....1352
 Ratanhia=Rinde (bark).....1275
 Ratanhia=Wurzel (root).....1275
 Raute=Blätter.....1998
 Ratten=Wurzel.....1814
 Rebendolden=Kraut, röhriges...1594
 " safrangelbes
 (leaves)1593
 Rebendoldenkraut=Wurzel (root) 1593
 Rebendolden=Samen.....1593
 Regenwurm=Del (earth worm
 oil).....
 Reis.....1629
 Reiß=Blei (black lead).....
 Renekloben.....1832
 Revier=Kraut (leaves).....2264
 Revier=Blumen (flowers).....2264
 Revier=Samen (seed).....2264
 Rhabarber=Wurzel.....1926
 " chinesische1925
 " indische1926
 " sibirische1925
 " türkische1925
 Rhapontik=Wurzel.....1927
 Rheinfarn=Blumen (flowers)...2264
 Rheinfarn=Kraut (leaves).....2264
 Rheinfarn=Samen (seed).....2264
 Rheumatismus=Wurzel1249
 Ricinus=Blätter (leaves)1950

Ricinus=Del (oil).....1950
 Ricinus=Samen1950
 " ameritanischer
 (American).....1950
 Ricinus=Samen, französischer
 (French).....1950
 Ricinus=Samen, großer..... 804
 Rigaischer Balsam.....1724
 Ringel=Blumen (flowers)..... 460
 Ringel=Blumen=Kraut (leaves).. 460
 Rittersporn=Samen..... 850
 Roberts=Storchschnabel.....1060
 Roggen=Mehl.....2098
 " präparirtes (pre-
 pared' rye flour).....2098
 Röhren=Cassie..... 525
 Röhren=Hülse..... 525
 Rohr=Wurzel, spanische..... 278
 Rojen=Äpfel.....1958
 Rojen=Bedeguar.....1958
 Rosen=Blätter, blaßrothe.....1959
 " französische.....1960
 Rosen=Holz..... 721
 Rosen=Del.....1961
 Rosen=Schwamm.....1958
 Rosinen (raisins).....2410
 Rosmarin (leaves).....1964
 " wilder.....1319
 Rosmarin=Blumen (flowers)1964
 Rosmarin=Kraut (leaves).....1964
 Roß=Kastanien (nuts)..... 75
 Roß=Kastanien=Rinde (bark).... 75
 Roß=Fenchel.....1595
 Roßhuf=Kraut (leaves).....2348
 Roß=Schwanz..... 913
 Roß=Wurzel..... 506
 Roth=Heilwurzel.....1814
 Roth=Holz..... 438
 Röhren=Cassie..... 525
 Rubralant.....1220
 Ruhr=Blumen, neapolitanische...1086
 Ruhr=Rinde.....2153
 Ruhr=Wurzel.....1814
 Ruprechts=Kraut1060
 Rübe, gelbe..... 847
 Rühr mich nicht an.....1212
 Rüster=Rinde.....2354
 Sabadill=Samen.....2397
 Sadebaum=Blätter.....1260
 Saflor=Blumen..... 509
 Saflor=Samen..... 509
 Safran..... 776
 " ameritanischer..... 509
 " falscher..... 509
 " orientalischer..... 776
 " spanischer 776
 Saffran.....1915
 Sago (sago).....
 Sago=Mehl (sago flour)
 Salab=Wurzel.....1616
 Salat, Garten1282
 " giftiger.....1283
 " wilder.....1280
 Salbei=Kraut.....2030
 " Wiejen.....2032
 Salbei=Samander.....2290
 Salbei=Muscatteller.....2033
 Saleb=Wurzel.....1616
 Salomons=Siegel..... 709
 " kleines..... 710
 Sandarac.....2305
 " deutscher.....1257
 Sandarach.....2305
 Sandbeeren=Blätter..... 240
 Salvei=Kraut.....2030

Salvei=Garlander.....2290
 Salvei=Muscatteller.....2033
 Salvei,Wiesen.....2032
 Sandel=Holz, blaues.....1108
 „ gelbes.....2048
 „ rothes.....1850
 „ weißes (young trees).....2048
 Sandriedgras=Wurzel.....504
 Sandruhr=Blumen.....1080
 Sandel=Holz, falsches.....446
 Sandseggen=Wurzel.....504
 Sanitel.....2046
 „ großer.....2046
 Sanitel=Kraut (leaves).....2046
 Sanitel=Wurzel.....2046
 „ schwarze.....2047
 Santel=Holz, blaues.....1108
 „ falsches.....446
 „ gelbes.....2048
 „ rothes.....1850
 Santel=Holz, weißes.....2048
 Sappan=Holz.....446
 Sarsaparilla, deutsche.....504
 „ graue.....231
 „ ostindische.....1141
 Sarsaparilla=Wurzel.....2170
 Sassafras=Nüsse.....1569
 Sassafras=Holz (wood).....2061
 Sassafras=Mark (pith).....2061
 Sassafras=Rinde (bark).....2061
 Sassafras=Wurzel (root).....2061
 Sarsaparilla=Wurzel.....2170
 Sarsaparilla, deutsche.....504
 „ graue.....231
 „ ostindische.....1141
 Saturi.....2064
 Sauerach=Beeren.....363
 Sauer=Datteln.....2259
 Sauer=Alee.....1636
 Sausenfel=Wurzel.....1693
 Sau=Kraut.....2182
 Sau=Dhr.....1749
 Schaaf=Zunge.....1749
 Scammonium, aleppisches.....720
 „ syrisches.....1690
 Schachtel=Halm.....913
 Schabentrant=Blumen.....1080
 Schabzieger=Alee.....1458
 Schafgarben=Blumen.....38
 „ edle (flowers).....40
 Schafgarben=Kraut (leaves).....38
 „ edles (leaves).....40
 Schafrippen=Blumen (flowers).....38
 Schafrippen=Kraut (leaves).....38
 Schaft=Henn.....913
 Schapanier=Wurzel.....2396
 Schapanier=Wurzel.....2396
 Scharbocks=Alee.....1481
 Scharbocks=Kraut.....682
 Scharlach=Beeren.....678
 Scharlach=Kraut.....2033
 „ Garten.....2033
 Scharlach=Wurm (Cochineal).....96
 Schellack.....586
 Schell=Kraut.....2046
 Schernadel.....703
 Schierling (leaves).....703
 Schierlings=Kraut (leaves).....703
 „ gefledtes (leaves).....703
 Schierlings=Kraut, kleines.....77
 Schierlings=Samen.....703
 Schitrobi=Wurzel, gemeine.....279

Schlaf=Apfel.....1958
 Schlafapfel=Wurzel.....328
 Schlaf=Kraut.....1186
 Schlag=Kraut.....86
 Schlangen=Holz.....2233
 Schlangen=Wurzel.....1784
 „ virginische.....253
 Schlehen.....1838
 Schlehen=Blüthen.....1838
 Schling=Bohnen.....877
 Schlüssel=Blumen (flowers).....1822
 Schlüssel=Blumen=Wurzel (root).....1822
 Schlüssel=Flechte.....1316
 Schmach.....1935
 Schmeer=Wurzel.....2253
 Schmergel (emery).....788
 Schminz=Lappen, blaue.....788
 „ rothe.....788
 Schminz=Wurzel.....709
 Schmirgel (emery).....1931
 Schneerosen=Blätter.....1930
 „ sibirische.....586
 Schöll=Kraut (leaves).....586
 Schöllkraut=Wurzel.....1737
 Schrot=Pfeffer.....1913
 Schüttgelb.....586
 Schuster=Bech (black pitch).....295
 Schwalben=Kraut.....285
 Schwalben=Wurzel.....1582
 Schwämme (sponges).....2253
 Schwarz=Kümmel.....1693
 Schwarz=Wurzel.....814
 Schwefel (brimstone).....2182
 Schwefel=Wurzel.....1492
 Schweinebrod=Wurzel.....616
 Schweinstod.....2088
 Schweinefenchel=Wurzel.....736
 Schwindfuchts=Wurzel.....526
 Scorzoner=Wurzel.....1017
 Sebesten.....839
 Sehms=Blätter.....839
 See=Eiche.....2052
 Seidenbast=Rinde (bark).....1901
 Seidenbast=Wurzel (root).....2052
 Seifen=Kraut (leaves).....1114
 Seifen=Rinde (bark).....1114
 Seifen=Wurzel (root).....1114
 „ ägyptische.....1114
 „ indische.....1114
 „ levantische.....1114
 „ spanische.....1396
 „ weiße.....215
 Sellerie=Samen.....112
 Semeleb.....1776
 Senegal=Gummi (Senegal gum).....1776
 Senega=Wurzel.....2157
 Senefa=Wurzel.....2157
 Senf, grüner.....2157
 „ schwarzer.....2157
 „ weißer.....526
 Sennes=Blätter.....519
 „ alexandrinische.....2127
 Sesam=Blätter.....2127
 Sejam=Del (oil).....1260
 Seven=Baum.....1814
 Siebenfingerkraut=Wurzel.....1458
 Siebenzeit.....108
 Siegsmars=Wurzel.....1913
 Sienna (senna).....2153
 Sietgelb.....2046
 Simaruba=Rinde.....2426
 Sinan.....2427
 Sinigrun, großes.....2427
 „ kleines

- Sintoc=Kinde..... 637
 Smirgel (emery)
 Sonnen=Köschen 1126
 Sonnen=Thau 889
 Sommer=Zwiebeln..... 103
 Sood=Brod..... 574
 Sophien=Kraut..... 100
 Soudanische Gelb=Kinde..... 684
 Soulin..... 728
 „..... 728
 Sohmda=Kinde..... 2246
 Spanische Fliegen (spanish flies)
 Spanischer Hopfen..... 1617
 „ Kerbel..... 1547
 „ Körbel..... 1547
 „ Pfeffer..... 492
 Spanische Rohr=Wurzel (root)... 278
 Spargel=Wurzel..... 296
 Spagen=Wurzel..... 2052
 Speck=Melde..... 1483
 Specht=Wurzel..... 859
 Speck=Gummi..... 2158
 Specklilie=Blumen..... 1385
 Spehrkraut=Wurzel..... 2388
 Speichel=Wurzel..... 2052
 Speichel=Kraut..... 2052
 Sperm=Del (sperm oil).....
 Spiegelien=Kraut, brasilianische..... 2204
 Spiegelien=Kraut, maryländische..... 2205
 Spiegelien=Wurzel, brasilianische..... 2204
 Spiegelien=Wurzel, maryländische..... 2205
 Spit=Blumen (flowers)..... 1309
 Spit=Del (spike oil).....
 Spitzletten=Kraut (leaves)..... 2445
 Spinnendistel=Kraut..... 558
 Spring=Gurke..... 1510
 Spring=Gurken=Extract, schwarzer (black elaterium) 1510
 Spring=Gurken=Extract, weißer (white elaterium)..... 1510
 Spring=Körner, kleine (seed).... 974
 Spriz=Gurke..... 1510
 Stab=Kraut..... 261
 Stabwurz=Kraut..... 261
 Stabwurz=Weiblein 2049
 Stachelnuß=Kraut (leaves)..... 845
 Stachelnuß=Samen (seed)..... 845
 Stah up un ga weg..... 2412
 Stallkraut=Wurzel..... 1606
 Staphadrian=Samen..... 852
 Stangen=Lad..... 96
 Stangen=Schwefel (sulphur in rolls).....
 Stärke (starch)..... 712
 Stärk=Mehl (starch)..... 712
 „ amerikanisches..... 1436
 Stärke=Gummi (glucose)
 Stechapfel=Kraut (leaves)..... 845
 Stechapfel=Samen (seed)..... 845
 Stechbälmen=Blätter (leaves)... 1201
 Stech=Wurzel..... 928
 Steh=Wurzel..... 928
 Steinbeeren=Blätter (leaves)... 240
 Steinbrech=Wurzel, rothe..... 2210
 Stein=Alee..... 1459
 „ blauer..... 1458
 Steintoblen=Del (coal oil).....
 Steinlinden=Blätter (leaves).... 1703
 Steinlinden=Kinde (bark)..... 1703
 Stein=Del (rock oil).....
 „ rothes (red rock oil)
 „ weißes (white rock oil)
- Stein=Rose..... 1129
 Steinpeterlein=Wurzel..... 1720
 Stein=Same..... 1371
 Steinwurz=Kraut..... 83
 Stephans=Körner 852
 Sternanis..... 1280
 Sterndistel=Blumen (flowers)... 559
 Sterndistel=Kraut (leaves) 559
 Sternleber=Kraut..... 299
 Sternleber=Moos..... 1437
 Stern=Samen..... 1208
 Stich=Wurzel..... 256
 Stiefmütterchen=Kraut..... 2436
 Stinkasant..... 1563
 Stink=Kamillen..... 1440
 Stinkwachholder=Kraut..... 1260
 Stinkender Lattich..... 1283
 Stinkende Melde..... 597
 Stod=Lad..... 96
 Stod=Rosen (flowers)..... 121
 Stoechas, arabischer..... 1310
 Storax=Balsam (liquid styrax) 2244
 Storax, fester..... 2244
 „ flüssiger (liquid styrax) 2244
 „ falscher (false storax)... 2244
 Storch=Schwabel..... 1057
 Stachfugelblumen=Blätter..... 1074
 Stren=Pulver..... 1403
 Strid=Kraut, haufartiges..... 841
 Stroh=Blumen, gelbe..... 1080
 Sturmbut, blauer (leaves)..... 54
 Sturmbut=Wurzel (root)..... 54
 „ neapolitanische 48
 Stülten=Wurzel..... 1067
 Succade (sugared peel)..... 654
 Südfes=Thee..... 1206
 Süßholz..... 1077
 Süßholz=Saft..... 1076
 Süßlee=Blumen 1382
 Sumach..... 1935
 Sumach=Beeren (berries)..... 1935
 Sumach=Blätter (leaves)..... 1935
 Sumach=Kinde (bark)..... 1935
 Sumpfbaldrian=Wurzel..... 2385
 Sumpfsaarstrang=Wurzel..... 1694
 Sumpfnellen=Wurzel 1066
 Sumpfsost..... 1319
 Sumpf=Spiräe..... 2214
 Suren=Kinde..... 2246
 Syrup (molasses)..... 2004
 Tabak, indianischer..... 1374
 Tabaks=Blätter, maryländische.. 1580
 „ türkische..... 1579
 „ virginische..... 1580
 Tabernamontana=Kinde..... 117
 Tacamahac (gum)..... 991
 Tafel=Lad..... 96
 Talch (French chalk)
 Talch=Stein (French chalk).....
 Talt (French chalk).....
 Tamarinden..... 2259
 Tamaristen=Kinde, deutsche (bark)..... 1539
 Tamaristen=Kinde, französische (bark)..... 2261
 Tannenproffen=Essenz (essence) 8
 Tannenapfen=Del (oil)..... 9
 Tapioca (tapioca)
 Taschen=Beeren (berries)..... 1715
 Taschenbeeren=Wurzel (root).... 1715
 Taubnessel=Blumen (flowers)... 1289
 Tauben=Körbel..... 1018
 Tauben=Kraut..... 2403
 Taubnesselblumen=Kraut (leaves)..... 1289

Tausendgülden-Kraut..... 602
Tausendgülden-Kraut, amerika-
nisches.....2001
Tausendmann-Wurzel..... 248
Tarus-Beeren (berries).....2267
Tarus-Blätter (leaves).....2267
Tarus-Holz (wood).....2267
Tarus-Rinde (bark).....2267
Terpenthin, amerikanischer.....1725
" canadischer (balsam fir) 3
Terpenthin, carpathischer (bal-
sam).....1724
Terpenthin, deutscher (turpen-
tine).....1728
Terpenthin, bicher (turpentine) 1728
" harter (white hard
turpentine).....1725
Terpenthin, gemeiner (turpen-
tine).....1728
Terpenthin, straßburger (tur-
pentine)..... 9
Terpentin, venetianischer
(Venice turpentine)..... 7
Terpenthin-Öel, gemeines (tur-
pentine).....
Teufelsabbiss-Kraut (leaves).....2076
Teufelsabbiss-Wurzel (root).....2076
Teufelsaugen-Kraut.....1186
Teufels-Dreck.....1563
Teufels-Nüsse.....2326
Thee, canadischer.....1042
" grüner.....2300
" Labrador.....1042
" schwarzer.....2299
Theer, schwarzer (tar).....
" weißer (white tar).....
Theer-Öel (oil of tar).....
Theriac-Wurzel.....2390
Thridax.....1282
Thymian.....2311
" wilder.....2310
Thym-Seide..... 810
Todten-Blume (flowers)..... 460
Todtenblume-Kraut (leaves)..... 460
Todtenkopf-Moos.....1347
Tollbeeren-Kraut..... 327
Toll-Kraut..... 327
Tollkraut-Wurzel (root)..... 327
Tollkirschen-Kraut..... 327
Tollkörbel-Kraut (leaves)..... 614
Tolu-Balsam (tolu balsam)1543
Touka-Bohnen..... 872
Topinambur.....1128
Tomentil-Wurzel.....1814
Tournefol..... 788
Traganth (tragacanth).....
Traganth-Wurzel (root)..... 316
Traubenfarn-Kraut.....1633
Traubentirschen-Rinde (bark)...1835
Trauben-Kraut, gemeines..... 593
Trauben-Kraut, mexicanisches... 590
Trauben-Rad..... 96
Trauben-Zucker.....2440
Trompeten-Moos..... 657
Tulpenbaum-Rinde.....1368
Tunta-Bohnen..... 872
Turbith-Wurzel..... 723
Türkische Melisse..... 887
Tutia, alexandrinische (tutty)...
" präparirte (prepared
tutty).....
Udram.....1576
Ulmen-Rinde.....2354
Ulmen-Spirae.....2214
Vanille.....2393

Vanille-Bohnen.....2393
Vegetabilischer Schwefel (lyco-
podium).....
Veilchen-Blumen (flowers).... 2432
Veilchen-Holz.....1232
Veilchen-Schwamm..... 398
Veilchen-Wurzel (root).....2432
" florentinische....1232
Vernis-Haar..... 68
Vernunft-Kraut..... 156
Veriver-Wurzel..... 178
Vielguth..... 321
Violen (flowers).....2432
Vogel-Beeren.....2197
Vogelbeerbaum-Rinde.....2196
Vogel-Reim.....1201
Vogel-Seide..... 811
Vogel-Sporn.....2086
Wachholder-Beeren.....1257
" türkische....1259
Wachholder-Blätter (leaves)....1257
Wachholder-Gummi (gum).....1257
Wachholder-Holz (wood).....1257
Wachholder-Saft (juice).....1257
Wachholder-Spizen.....1257
Wachs, gelbes (bees wax).....
" japanisches (Japan wax)2229
" weißes (bleached wax)
Wachsmyrte-Blätter (leaves)...1537
Wachsmyrte-Rinde (bark).....1537
Waid.....1913
Weizen-Stärke (starch).....
Waldbingel-Kraut.....1484
Waldfarn-Wurzel..... 303
Waldbahnen-Fuß, weißer..... 186
Waldbahnenfuß-Blumen..... 186
Waldmeister..... 299
Waldblilien-Blumen.....1382
Wald-Minze.....1475
Waldbachtshatten-Kraut
(leaves)..... 327
Waldbnessel-Kraut, großes.....2219
Wald-Rebe..... 661
Wald-Stroh.....1036
Wald-Wolle.....1728
Waldwoll-Extract (extract)....1728
Waldwoll-Öel (oil).....1728
Waldwinde-Blumen.....1385
Walfisch-Fett (whale oil).....
Wall-Nüsse (walnuts).....1253
" unreife (unripe wal-
nuts).....1253
Wallnuß-Blätter (leaves).....1253
Wallnuß-Schale, grüne (shucks)1253
Wallrath (spermaceti).....
Wallrath-Öel (sperm oil).....
Wand-Flechte..... 657
Warzen-Kraut (leaves)..... 460
Warzenkraut-Blumen (flowers) 460
Wasch-Kraut (leaves).....2052
Wasch-Schwamm (sponges).....
Wasch-Wurzel.....2052
Wasser-Andorn.....1409
Wasserdoft..... 957
Wasserdür-Wurz..... 379
Wasserfenchel-Kraut (leaves) ...1595
Wasserfenchel-Samen (seed)....1595
Wasserhanf-Kraut..... 957
" durchwachsendes 962
Wasserhanf-Wurzel..... 957
Wasser-Alee.....1481
Wasser-Kresse.....1565
Wassertropf-Kraut (leaves)2089
Wassertropf-Wurzel (root).....2089
Wasserrilien-Wurzel.....1584

- Wassermelonen=Samen..... 795
 Wasser=Minze..... 1169
 Wasser=Nabel..... 1178
 Wasser=Nüsse..... 2326
 Wasserschierlings=Kraut (leaves) 614
 Wasserschierlings=Wurzel (root) 614
 Wasserwellen=Kinde..... 2421
 Wan..... 1913
 Welche Nüsse..... 1253
 Wegerich..... 1746
 „ großer breiter..... 1749
 „ mittlerer..... 1750
 „ spitzer..... 1747
 Weiber=Krieg..... 1606
 Wegwart=Wurzel (root)..... 612
 Wegwart=Kraut (leaves)..... 612
 Weiden=Kinde..... 2009
 Weiden=Schwamm..... 398
 Weiden=Wurzel, schwarze..... 2014
 Weiderich, gelber..... 1415
 Weihnachts=Wurzel..... 1137
 Weihrauch..... 405
 „ Wald..... 1728
 Weihrauch=Kinde (bark)..... 2244
 Weinrauten=Kraut..... 1998
 Weinreben=Blätter (leaves)..... 2440
 Weinrebenzweig=Spitzen (tops) 2440
 Wein=Trauben, unreife (green grapes)..... 2440
 Wein=Wurzel..... 1067
 Weißdorn=Blüthen (blossoms)..... 773
 Weiß=Wurzel..... 709
 Wermuth, gemeiner..... 262
 „ pontischer..... 271
 „ römischer..... 271
 Wermuth=Blumen (flowers)..... 262
 Wermuth=Spitzen (tops)..... 262
 Wermuths=Beifuß (leaves)..... 262
 Wetschen..... 1045
 Wider=Thon, goldner..... 69
 „ rother..... 309
 Wider=Gift..... 881
 Wiesen=Weisbart..... 2214
 Wiesen=Röngin..... 2214
 Wiesen=Safran (flowers)..... 688
 Wiesenjälvei=Kraut..... 2032
 Winter=Brumentresse..... 932
 Winter=Grün, doldenblumiges.. 599
 Winter=Nieswurzel..... 1136
 Winterkahl=Heu..... 913
 Wintersche Kinde..... 890
 Winters=Zinnatet..... 890
 Winterspargel=Wurzel..... 2088
 Wübel..... 699
 Wirbel=Doß, gemeiner..... 699
 Wohlgenuth..... 1620
 Wohlverlei=Blätter (leaves)..... 256
 Wohlverlei=Blumen (flowers)..... 256
 Wohlverlei=Wurzel (root)..... 256
 Wolfs=Beeren (berries)..... 1663
 Wolfsbeeren=Kraut (leaves)..... 1663
 Wolfsbeeren=Wurzel (root)..... 1663
 Wolfs=Fuß..... 1409
 Wolfs=Kraut (leaves)..... 1663
 Wolfstirichen=Kraut (leaves)..... 327
 Wolfsmilch=Gummi (gum euphorbium).....
 Wolfstrapp=Kraut..... 1326
 Woll=Blumen (flowers)..... 2401
 Woll=Kraut (leaves)..... 2401
 Wollkraut=Blumen (flowers)..... 2401
 Wunder=Pfeffer..... 948
 Wund=Kraut, heidnisches..... 2189
 Wurm=Faru (leaves)..... 2264
 Wurmfarrn=Blumen (flowers)..... 2264
 Wurmfarrn=Samen (seed)..... 2264
 Wurm=Kraut (leaves)..... 2214
 Wurmkraut=Blumen (flowers)..... 2214
 Wurmkraut=Samen (seed)..... 2264
 Wurm=Moos..... 1016
 „ corsikanisches..... 1016
 Wurm=Kinde, jamaikanische..... 165
 „ surinamische..... 166
 Wurm=Samen, amerikanischer (American)..... 591
 Wurm=Samen, berberischer (barbarian)..... 591
 Wurm=Samen, lebantischer..... 264
 Wurm=Tang..... 1016
 Wurm=Toß..... 262
 Wurst=Kraut..... 1618
 Wuthbeeren=Kraut (leaves)..... 327
 Wütherich (leaves)..... 614
 Wyp..... 1197
 Zahn=Wurzel..... 153
 Zapfen=Hopfen..... 1169
 Zapfen=Korn..... 2086
 Zanten..... 707
 Zauktirichen=Stengel, amerikanische..... 861
 Zaulilien=Blumen..... 1385
 Zaurüben=Wurzel..... 420
 Zau=Salat..... 1280
 Zehr=Kraut..... 371
 Zehr=Wurzel..... 276
 Zeitlose=Blumen (flowers)..... 688
 Zeitlose=Samen (seed)..... 688
 Zeitlose=Wurzel (root)..... 688
 Zepher=Wurzel..... 807
 Zibeben..... 2440
 Ziegenner=Kraut..... 1186
 Zimmet, brasilianischer..... 634
 „ Cayenne..... 634
 „ ceylonischer..... 639
 „ Holz..... 1304
 „ javanischer..... 634
 „ malabarischer..... 1304
 „ Sumatra..... 634
 „ weißer..... 481
 Zimmet=Blüthen (buds)..... 634
 Zimmet=Cassie..... 1304
 Zimmetkorte..... 1304
 Zinn=Kraut..... 913
 Zipollen..... 103
 Zirbel=Nüsse..... 1724
 Zirenen..... 2255
 Zitronen..... 653
 Zittwer..... 807
 „ Bloß..... 2462
 „ gelber..... 2462
 Zittwer=Kraut (leaves)..... 265
 Zittwer=Samen..... 264
 Zittwer=Wurzel..... 807
 Zottenblumen=Klee..... 1481
 Zucker, weißer..... 2004
 Zucker, Candis (rock candy)..... 2004
 Zuckerrosen=Blätter..... 1960
 Zucker=Sirup (molasses)..... 2004
 Zucker=Wurzel..... 2166
 Zunders..... 396
 Zwerahn=Kraut..... 399
 Zwetichen..... 1832
 Zwiebeln..... 103

... **SELECTED** ...

LEAVES, HERBS, FLOWERS

IN OUNCES

ROOTS AND BARKS IN OUNCES

COMMON, BOTANICAL, GERMAN NAMES,
with **Properties and Dose** on each
Package (see cut).

PROPERTIES

In overdoses, poisonous. In moderate doses a powerful narcotic, antiphlogistic and increases the urinary discharges. It should be given with *extreme caution*. Used with benefit in rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, and catarrhal affections. Antidote, strong emetics, stimulants, internally and externally.

SPECIFY
"M. & N."
WHEN
ORDERING
OF
YOUR
JOBBER.

COMMON NAMES

Aconite, Friar's Cap, Monk's Hood, Wolfsbane, Friar's Cowl, Wolfroot, Mousebane.

FAC-SIMILE OF WRAPPER.

Cost no more than many inferior brands.

Our Roots and Barks uniformly granulated before being pressed.

INDEX.

COMMON NAMES.

Numbers refer to the paragraph, not the page. Numbers with † (dagger) prefixed, is the article generally given when different plants have the same common name.

Aaron's Beard.....	1936	Ageechee Tree.....	1588
" Rod.....	2108	Agnus Castus.....	2438
Abele Tree.....	1804	Agonia Bark.....	1762
Abscess Root.....	1770	Agrimony.....	83
Absinthium.....	262	" Hemp.....	957
Absus Seed.....	518	" Water Hemp.....	379
Abyssinian Tea.....	543	Ague Bark.....	1846
Acacia.....	24	" Grass.....	95
" Australian.....	20	" Root.....	95
" Bambolah.....	18	" Weed.....	962
Acajou Nut.....	2107	" Tree.....	2061
Acetosella.....	1636	Ailantus.....	85
Ach Root.....	1523	Ajava Seed.....	137
Ack ".....	511	Akee Tree.....	390
Aconite.....	46 †54-53-57	Albany Beech Drops.....	1852
Aconitum.....	56	" Hemp.....	2361
Acorn.....	1878	Alcanna.....	1314
" Coffee.....	1878	Alcamphora.....	785
Acrid Growfoot.....	1908	Alcornoque.....	1898
" Lobelia.....	1378	" Bark.....	432-93
" Lettuce.....	1283	Alder, American.....	111
Adam and Eve.....	216	" American Tag.....	111
Adam's Apple.....	652	" Black.....	1827
" Needle.....	2459	" Buckthorn.....	1917
Adder's Leaf.....	937	" Common.....	111
" Mouth.....	2225	" Dogwood, Black.....	1917
" Tongue.....	937	" European.....	110
" " Fern.....	1609	" European, Black.....	1917
" Violet.....	1092	" Leaved Dogwood.....	745
" Wort.....	896	" Red.....	111
Adstringens Bark.....	23	" Smooth Swamp.....	111
African Black Pepper.....	1730	" Spotted.....	1119
" Bryony.....	419	" Striped.....	†1827-1119
" Cayenne Pepper.....	492	" Swamp.....	111
" Cotula.....	766	" Tag.....	111
" Cubebs.....	1730	" White.....	666
" Ginger.....	2463	Ale Cost.....	1866
" Lilac.....	1454	Ale Hoof.....	1576
" Mahogany.....	2248	Aleppo Galls.....	1888
" Marigold.....	2257	" Scammony Plant.....	720
" Olibanum.....	1756	" Worm Seed.....	264
" Pepper.....	492	Alexanders.....	2176-†2465
" Red Pepper.....	492	Alexandria Worm Seed.....	264
" Rose.....	1658	Algaroba Bean.....	574
" Tea Plant.....	668	Alkanet.....	355-†162
" Turmeric.....	484	" Dyer's.....	162
" Wild Watermelon.....	648	" Garden.....	161
Afternoon Ladies.....	1502	" Root.....	162
Agar Agar.....	1097	Alkekengi Berries.....	1709
Agaric Canadian.....	397	Allamenda.....	895
" Female.....	394	All Bones.....	1346
" Larch, European.....	397	Allerin Brabo.....	1190
" Oak.....	396-†394	Allerman's Root.....	108
" of the Oak.....	396	All Heal.....	2388
" Purging.....	397	Alligator Apple.....	200
" White.....	397	" Pear.....	1691
Agathamos.....	79	All Seed.....	128
Agave, American.....	81	Allspice.....	948
" Virginian.....	82	Allspice, Florida.....	470

Almond, Cutting.....	1667	American Foxglove.....	863-†1063
" Jordan.....	147	" Frankincense.....	6
Almonds, Bitter.....	146	" Gentian.....	1048
" Sweet.....	147	" Ginseng.....	1649
Almug.....	2048	" Greek Valerian....	1770
Aloe, American.....	81	" Hellebore.....	2398
" False.....	82	" Hemlock.....	613
" Root.....	95	" Hemp.....	485
" Wood.....	112	" Holly.....	1205
Aloes, Barbadoes.....	115	" Horsemint.....	1515
" Bitter.....	115	" Ice Plant.....	1519
" Bombay.....	113	" Indian Hemp.....	219
" Cape.....	114	" Indigo.....	349
" Curacoa, (Species of		" Ipecac...†973-1070-1071	
Cape).....		" Ivy.....	145
" East Indian.....	115	" Kino Root.....	1057
" Hepatic.....	115	" Larch.....	1293
" Horse.....	115	" Laurel.....	1270
" India.....	115	" Licorice.....	1078
" Mocha.....	113	" Linden.....	2316
" Shining.....	114	" Liquorice.....	1078
" Socotrine.....	113	" Lovage.....	1348
" Turkey.....	113	" Lung Wort...†2395-1485	
" Zanzibar.....	113	" Maiden Hair.....	69
Aloeswood.....	112	" Mandrake.....	1764
Alternate-leaved Cornel.....	743	" Marsh Rosemary..	2223
Althæa.....	120	" Meadow Anemone..	187
" Rose.....	121	" Mezereon.....	873
Alum Root.....	1153-†1057	" Monkshood.....	58
" " Maple Leaf.....	1154	" Mountain Dittany..	799
Alyssum.....	1272	" Nightshade.....	1715
Amada Ginger.....	805	" Nutmeg.....	1517
Amadou.....	397	" " Tree.....	199
Amaranth.....	129-†126	" Olibanum.....	1256
Amazon Root.....	116	" Olive.....	1600
Amber Seed.....	1	" Pellitory.....	1662
" Tree.....	206	" Pennyroyal.....	1121
Ambrette.....	1	" Pepper.....	492
" Grains.....	1	" Plane Tree.....	1754
Ambrosia.....	590-†133	" Poplar.....	1804
" Tall.....	134	" Pulsatilla.....	185
American Agave.....	81	" Red Centaury.....	2001
" Alcornoque.....	407	" Red Pepper.....	492
" Alder.....	111	" Rhatany.....	1274
" Aloe.....	81	" Rhubarb.....	1923
" Anchusa.....	355	" Roman Wormwood..	133
" Anemone.....	186	" Saffron.....	509
" Angelica.....	194	" Sanicle.....†1153-1154	
" Aspen.....	1804	" " Black.....	2045
" Balm of Gile-		" Sarsaparilla.....	231
ad.....	1802-†1801	" Scullycap.....	2097
" Barberry.....	362	" Senna.....	527
" Basswood.....	2316	" Silver fir.....	3
" Bayberries.....	1537	" Sloe.....	1837
" Beech.....	993	" Spikenard.....	232
" Bitter Polygala....	1775	" Star Thistle.....	556
" Blackberry.....	1979	" Sumach.....	1948
" Broomrape.....	1623	" Sweet Violet..2428-†2429	
" Buckbean.....	1482	" Tag Alder.....	111
" Cayenne Pepper... 492		" Thrift.....	2223
" Centaury.....	2001	" Tormentil.....	1057
" Century.....	81	" Tormentilla.....	1057
" Chestnut.....	533	" Turkey Oak.....	1892
" China Root.....	2173	" Valerian 825-826-827	
" Coffee Bean.....	1111	" 829-828-†830	
" " Tree.....	1111	" Vegetable Tallow	
" Columbo.....	1007	" Tree.....	1537
" Cowslip...875† 469-1485		" Vegetable Wax....	1537
" Cranberry.....	2378	" Vervain.....	2402
" Dittany.....	799	" Wahoo.....	949
" Dodder.....	812	" Water Cress...1329-†1330	
" Elder.....	2036	" " Hemlock.....	613
" Eln.....	2353-†2355	" " Pepper.....	1789
" Eng Valerian.....	2388	" White Ash.....	1008
" Filbert.....	762	" White Hellebore... 2398	

American Wild Monkshood ..	58	Arbutus, Trailing	905
" Wild Valerian	2389	Archel	1346
" Woodbine	145	Archil	1346
" Wormroot	2205	Archangel	194
" Wormseed	591	" Green	†1411-1409
" Yew	2268	" Wild	194
Anacahuite Wood	735	Areca, Nut	241
Anchusa	162	" Palm	241
Anda Seed	163	Argel Leaves	817
Andromeda, Large Flowered ..	176	Arica Bark	631
Anemone, American	186	Aristolochia Root	†253-247
" European	188	Arnica	257-†256
" Garden	184	" Common	256
" Indian	183	" Flowers	256
" Meadow	188	" Root	256
" Pulsatilla	188	Arnotta	386
" Rue	2291	Aromatic Wintergreen	1042
" Wood	186	Arrach	324
" Yellow	189	" Dog	594
Angelica	194	" Stinking	594
" American	194	Arrow, Arum	1684
" European	195	" Grass	2335
" " Garden	195	" Head	2006
" High	194	" Indian	950
" Purple	194	" Plant	1436
" Tree	233	" Poison	2238
" Wild	196	" Weed	2006
" " European	196	" " Indian	749
Angelico	1348	" Wood	2417-†950
Angle Pod	1091	" Root Plant	1436
Angola Weed	1956	Arsmart	1789
" Pea	832	Artichoke	819
Angostura Bark	1026	" Jerusalem	1128
" False	2235	Artificial Issue Peas	1232-1122
Angustura	1026	Arum, Wild Water	462
Anil	1217	Arveira	2078
Anime	1183	Asafoetida	1563
Anise, Common	1718	Asarabacca	281
" Chinese	1208	" Broad Leaved	280
" Cubeb	1731	Asclepias	293
" Florida	1209	Ash Bark	629
" Pepper	1731	" Berries, Prickly	2453
" Plant	1718	" Bitter,	†2152-950
" Root	1631-†1194	" Black	1014
" Seed	1718	" Blue	1013
" " Star	1208	" Colored Ground Liver-	
" Tree, Wild	1209	wort	1341
Annatto	386	" Common	1011
" Tree	386	" European	1009
Antimony, Vegetable	962	" Flowering	†1622-1010
Appalachian Tea	1824	" Manna	1622
Apple, Adam's	652	" Maple	29
" Alligator	200	" Mountain	1874
" Custard Tree	200	" Poison	1942-1936-†601-1940
" Devil's	845-†328	" Prickly	2453
" Indian	1764	" " Northern	2453
" May	1764	" " Southern	2451-†233
" of Cain	236	" Red	1012
" of Sodom	1888	" Walnut	1251
" Peru	845	" Weed	73
" Root	970	" White	1008
" Swamp	335	" Wort	2121
" Thorn	845	" Yellow	658
" Tree	1875	Asiatic Ginseng	1650
" Water	200	Aspaghul Seed	1746
Apricot	255	Asparagus	296
Arabian Olibanum	1258	Aspen	1804
" Lavender	1310	" Poplar	1804
" Manna	2261	Asphodel	1562
" Senna	526	" False	1562
" Tea	543	Aspic	1309
Aracacha	704	Assacou	1170
Aralia Bark	232	Assafetida	1563
Arar Tree	2305	Assafoetida	1563
Arbor Vitæ	2306	Asses' Eyes	878

Assyrian Plum	734	Balm Red	1512
Aster	465-†313	“ Stinking	1121
“ China	465	“ Sweet	1464-†886
“ Heart Leaved	312	Balmony	588
“ Silkseed	724	Balsam Apple	1508
“ Silver	608	“ “ Wild	1510
Asthma Weed	1374	“ Californian	1083
Astringent Root	1057	“ Copaiva Tree	727
Atamasco Lily	132	“ Copalm	1367
Atis	49	“ Field	1085
Atlee Galls	2262	“ Fir, Tree	3
Atwisha	48	“ Garden	†1266-1212
Australian Acacia	20	“ Groundsel	2110
“ Gum	20	“ of Gilead	152
“ Sarsaparilla	1120	“ “ Mecca	152
“ Sassafras	322	“ Pear	1509
Autumnal Crocus	776	“ Peru	1544
“ Gentian	1047	“ “ White	1544
Ava Kava	1736	“ Plant	1083
Avens	1066	“ Poplar	1802-†1801-3
“ Early Water	1068	“ Seed	1544
“ European	1067	“ Spruce	3
“ Purple	1066	“ Sweet	1085
“ Root	1066	“ Tolu, Tree	1546
“ Root, White	1066	“ Tree	1543
“ Water	1066	“ “ Peruvian	1544
“ White	1069	“ Vine	1508
“ Yellow	1067	“ Weed	1212-1085-1213-†1215
Avignon Berries	1918	“ White	1085
Avocado Pear	1691	Balsamina	1508
Awa Root	1736	Bamboo, Brier	2175
Awl Tree	1521	Ban	2010
Awlwort	2245	Baneberry	64
Ayapana	956	“ Red	63
“ Brazilian	956	“ White	62
Azalia	334	Bandura	1574
Azalea, Creeping	1379	Bang	486
“ Garden	333	Bangue	486
Azedarach Bark	1454	Banyan Tree	999
Bablah Pods	18	Baobab Tree	65
Bablach Pods	18	Barbadoes Aloes	115
Babool Bark	22	“ Cedar	550
Babul Tree	22	“ Cherry	1429
Bachelor's Buttons	2235-1906-†1905	“ Flower Fence	445
“ “ California	340	“ Nuts	804
Backache Brake	302	“ Physic Nuts	804
“ Root	1338	“ Pride	445
Badgersbane	53	Barbary Wormseed	267
Badiane	1208	Barberry	363
Badukka	487	“ American	362
Bael	72	“ Californian	360
Bahama Redwood	2200	“ European	363
“ Tea	1291	“ Holly Leaved	360
“ Whitewood Bark	481	“ Indian	361
Bahel	693	Bardana	237
Bairnwort	359	Bardane	237
Baldmoney	1492	Bark	350
Balimbago	1158	Barley	1168
Ballote	341	“ Scotch	1168
“ Wolf's	342	Barras	6
Balm	1464	Barren Oak	1891
“ Field	1575	“ Strawberry	1809
“ of Gilead, American	1802-†1801	Barrenwort	910
“ of Gilead, Arabian	152	Barwood	346
“ “ “ Buds	1802	Basil	1591-1859
“ “ “ Bud Tree	1802	“ Bush	1592
“ “ “ Fir	3	“ Common	1591
“ “ “ Herb	886	“ Flax Leaved	1858
“ “ “ True	152	“ Small	1592
“ Indian	2337	“ Sweet	1591
“ Leaved Spilanthus	2207	“ Thyme	452-†449
“ Lemon	1464	“ Wild	1857-†799
“ Mint	1474-†1464	Basket Osier	2018
“ Moldavian	887	“ Willow	2018
		Basswood	2316

Basswood American	2316	Bearbind	711
Bast Tree	2316	" Small	711
Bastard Alkanet	1370	Bearsbrech	26
" Balm	1465-†1461	Bear Oak	1887
" Bearsfoot	1135	Bears' Bed	1798
" Boneset	964	" Ear	1819
" Brazilwood	699	" Foot	†1135-1793
" Cardamon	901	" Fright	1147
" Cedar	2246-†1106	" Grape	240
" Cassia	1304	" Grass	2458
" China Root	2173	" Paw Root	303
" Cinnamon	1304	" Weed	924
" Cress	1327	" Wort	1492
" Dittany	859-†865	Beard Tongue	1687
" Feverfew	1666	Beastsbane	56
" French Physic Nut	1247	Beaumont Root	1331
" Gentian	1047	Beauty of the Night	1501
" Hellebore	911	Beaver Poison	703-†613
" Hemp	1024	" Root	1583
" Horehound	341	" Tree	1425
" Ipecac	285	Beazor Nut	1107
" Nicaragua Wood	439	Bebeeru Tree	1570
" Mustard	1767	Beberin Tree	684
" Negella	1397	Beccabunga	2410
" Parsley	544	Bedda Nut	2277
" Pellitory	41	Bedeguar	1938
" Pimpernel	564	Bedford Willow	2017
" Plantain	1359	Bedstraw	1027
" Saffron	509	Bee Balm	1464-†1512
" Spignel	2129	" Orchis	1611
" St. Johnswort	1189	Beech, American	993
" Stone Parsley	2159	" Blue	†508-507
" Toad Flax	†2302-696	" Drops	1624-†1623
" Vetch	1627	" " Albany	1852
" Wormwood	133	" Nuts	993
Bawchang Seed	1841	" Nut Tree	993
Bawdmoney	1492	" Water	507
Bayberries, American	1537	" White European	994
" European	1307	Beeflower	1611
Bayberry	1537	Beefsteak Plant	2070
" Bush	1537	Beesnest Plant	847
" Jamaica	1536	Beesnettle	1025
" Tree	1536	Beet, Red Garden	370
" Wax Tree	1537	" White Garden	369
Bay Bush Buds	1538	Beetle Weed	1019
Bay, Holly	†1095-1425	Beggars' Lice	822-†378
" Laurel	1307	" Tick	378
" " European	1307	" " Common	378
" Leaves	1307	Behen Nuts	1525-†1524-1108
" Leaved Passion Flower	1670	" White	557
" Plum	1840	Bela	72
" Sweet	1425-†1307	Belgium Walnut	97
" Tree	1307	Belladonna	327
" Rum Leaf	†1536-947	Belleric Myrobalans	2277
Beach Pea	1298	Bellflower	476
" Plum	1834	" Clustered	474
Bead Tree	1454	Bell Pepper	494
Beads	1454	Be lwort	2372
Beaked Hazel	762	" Large Flowered	2371
" Violet	2435	Bellyache Root	194
Beam Tree	1871	Bendee	1
" " White	770	Bengal Cardamon	139
Bean	1701	" Grass	2131
" Calabar	1712	" Kino	429
" Carthagena	1115	" Quince	72
" Castor	1950	" Root	2462
" Common	1701	Benjamin Bush	1301
" Sophora	2195	" Tree	2242
" St. Ignatius	2234	Benne	†2127-2128
" Trefoil	1481	Benne Plant	2127
" Tonka	872	Bennet	1069-†1067
" Tree	574	" Root	1066
" Vanilla	2393	Ben Nuts	1525-†1108
Bearbane	46	Benzoin, Laurel	2242
Bearberry	†1921-240	" Tree	2242

Bergamot, Herb.....	1473	Bishop's Cap	1504
" Lemon	652	" Leaves	2089
" Mint	1473	" Weed	137
" Orange	652	" " True	137
" Wild	†1513-1514	Bishopswort	1582
Bermuda Cedar	1256	Bistort	1784
" Grass	820	" Officinale	1784
Berrybearing Cedar	1259	" Virginian	1791
Besenna	90	Biting Knot Weed	1786
Beshan	152	" Stone Crop	2099
Betel	1733	Bitter Almond	146
" Nut	241	" Apple	791
" " Tree	241	" Ash	†2152-950
" Pepper	1733	" Bark	1721-2152
Beth Root	2337	" Blain	2392
Betony	†1411-371	" Bloom	2001
" Wood	1675-†371	" Bugle	†1409-1410
Bevilacqua	1178	" Bugleweed	1409
Bhang	486	" Candytuft	1198
Bibernal	1815	" Cassava	1248
Bibiru Bark	1570	" Clover	2001
Bicolorata Bark	988-†619	" Cress	498
Bigarade	651	" Cucumber	791
Bigbloom	1427	" Damson	2153
Big Laurel	1426	" Dogsbane	218
Big Leaved Ivy	1270	" Gourd	791
" " Witch Hazel	1118	" Grass	95
Bignonia	381	" Herb	588
" Indian	382	" Hickory	512
Bikh Root	48	" Lucust	1952
Bilberry	2376-2377	" Milkwort	1772
Bindweed	718-†717-1785	" Nut	512
" Bracted	461	" Oak	1881
" Lavender	713	" Orange	651-†656
Birch, Black	373	" Polygala, American	1775
" Canoe	372	" " European	1772
" Cherry	373	" Quassia	2152
" European	372	" Root	1050-†218
" Jamaica	428	" Stem	80
" Mahogany	373	" Stick	80
" Paper	372	" Sweet	†2178-553
" Red	374	" " Climbing	553
" Spice	373	" " False	553
" Sweet	373	" " Herb	2178
" White, American	372	" " Nightshade	2178
" " Common	372	" " Stems	2178
Birdcherry	†1835-572	" " Twigs	2178
Bird Lime	1205-2437	" Thistle	558
" " Mistletoe	2437	" Trefoil	1481
" Pepper	†492-495	" Vetch	1626
" Pods	495	" Weed	1125-†134
" Seed, Hemp	485	" Wintergreen	599
" Weed	1783	" Wood	†2152-2455
Birds' Eye	71	" " Vetch	1627
" Eye Maple	34	" Worm	1481
" Foot Trefoil	1388	" Wort	†1723-1050
" " Violet	2434	Black Alder	1827
" Knot Grass	1783	" " Dogwood	1917
" Nest	1519	" " Tree	1917
" Nest, Plant	1519	" Ash	1014
" " Root	847	" Balsam	1544
" Tongue	1009	" Bearberry	238
Birth Root	2337	" Berry	1979
" Wort	759-†253	" " American	1979
" " Common	247	" " Common	1973
" " Coramandel	246	" " High	1979
" " Evergreen	252	" " Lily	1241
" " French	250	" " Low	1971
" " Long	249	" " Vine	1973
" " Round	†753-251	" Birch	373
" " Roundrooted	251	" Birdweed	1785
" " South American	245	" Bittervetch	1625
" " Thick	756-†253	" Borehound	341
Bisenna	97	" Boy Gum	2449
Bish	48	" Bryony	2263

Black Caco	692	Blazing Star	1338-†95-1339
" Caraway	1582	" " Root	1339
" Cherry	†1839-327	" " Wort	1139
" " Poison	327	Bleaberry	2377
" China Catechu	19	Bleached Ginger	143
" Choke	1839	Bleeding Heart	†830-832
" Cinchona	620	Blessed Cardus	558
" Cinnamon	1717	" Herb	1067
" Currant, Wid	1944	" Thistle	558
" Cohosh	616	Blechnum	388
" Cummin	†1581-1582	Blight	1969
" Currant	1946-†2439	Blimbing Tree	330
" Cypress	801	Blind Nettle	1289
" Dogwood	1917	Blister Root	1758
" Flower	†1453-1452	Blisterweed	1906
" Gentian	1340	Blite	391
" Ginger	2463	Blockwood	1117
" Haw	2422	Blood Elder	2037
" Hellebore	1137	" Geranium	1061
" " East Indian	1138	" Root	2041
" Henbane	1186	" Stauch	919
" Horehound	341	" Tree	779
" Indian Hemp	486-†219	" Twig	749
" Ipecac	1845	" Weed	285
" " Peruvian	1845	" Wood	1094
" Jack Oak	1891	" Wort	1165
" Larch	1293	" " Striped	1165
" Locust	1954	Bloody Dock	1993
" Maple	30	Bloom Grass	417
" Masterwort	319	Blooming Spurge	970
" Medick	1444	Blue Ash	1013
" Moss	2319	" Balm	1464-1512
" Mustard	2157	" Beech	†508-507
" Mulberry	1527	" Bells	1770-1048
" Mullein	2400	" Berry	†2376-545
" Mustard Seed	2157	" " Cornel	750
" Myrobalans	2279	" Birdsfoot Violet	2434
" Nightshade	2182	" Black Whortleberry	2379
" Oak	†1899-1891	" Bonnets	561
" Pepper	1737	" Bottles	†813-561
" Poplar	1803	" Cardinal	1377
" Poppy	†1657-1659	" Centaury	561
" Pursley	†975-972	" Chamomile	314
" Ramthorn	1920	" Cohosh	545
" Root	1331	" Daisy	314
" " Indian	1851	" Eyed Grass	2160
" Sampson	1981	" Eyed Lily	2163
" Sanicle	2047	" Flag	1238
" Scrub Oak	1887	" Fringed Gentian	1049
" Snakeroot	2047-†616	" Gentian Root	†1048-1054
" Seeded Poppy	1656	" Ginseng	545
" Snakeweed	†280-282	" Gum Tree	944
" Spleenwort	304	" Honeysuckle	1383
" Spruce	8	" Lettuce	1531
" Sauge	975	" Lobelia	1377
" Tamarinds	2259	" Mallows	1433
" Tany	1017	" Melilot	1458
" Tea	2299	" Morning Glory	†715-1226
" Thorn	2420-1838	" Patch	788
" Tilseed	1109	" Pimpernel	†157-2097
" Turnip	1322	" Poppy	1659
" Walnut	1252	" Poppy Seeds	1656
" Wattle Tree	20	" Scarlet Pimpernel	157
" Whortleberry	2380-†2377	" Scull Cap	2097
" Willow	2014	" Sesleria	2133
Bladder Campion	790	" Tangles	2376
" Fern	1795	" Tarweed, California	2330
" Fucus	1017	" Thistle	896
" Green	1915	" Vervain	†2402-2404
" Ketmia	1161	" Violet	2434-†2431
" Nut	1742	" Weed	896
" Podded Lobelia	1374	" Whortleberry	2376
" Senna	694	Bluets	2376
" Wort	2370	Blunt Leaved Dock	1991
" Wrack	1017	Bocconia	392

Bofareira	1950	Bread Nut	65
Bog Bean	1481	" Root	1842
" Myrtle	1538-†1481	Breast Weed	2067
" Onion	277	Brier	2174
" Rush Water	2079	" Herb	1977
Bogota Bark	621-†619	" Horse	2174
Bohea	†2299-546	" Rose	1958
Boilean	1178	" Sweet	1963
Bois de Crabe	483	Brimstonewort	1693
Baldoa Boldo	1697	Brinton Root	1331
Bolivia Bark	617	Bristol Wall Cress	227
Bomarea, Climbing	399	Bristle Stem Sarsaparilla	230
Bonduc	1107	Bristly Foxtail Grass	2130
" Nuts	†1107-440	" Oak, Common	1899
" Seed	1107	" Rose Acacia	1953
" Tree	1524	British Tea	†2355 2353
Boneset	962	" Tobacco	2348
" Purple	963	Briziletto Wood	438
" Upland	964	Broad Leaved Asarabacca	280
Bonnet Pepper	496	" " Dock	1991
Bonny Dame	324	" " Dogwood	745
Booby Bark	632	" " Kalmia	1270
Bookoo	351	" " Laurel	1270
Boor Tree	2038	" Wort	2089
Borage	402	Brompton Queen	584
Borbonia	404	" Stock	584
Boreal Sour Dock	1642	Broome Grass	417
Botany Bay Oak	541	Brook Alder	1827
" " Tea	2168	" Bean	1481
Bouncing Bet	2052	" Lime	2410
Bountry	2038	" Liverwort	1437
Bourbon Tea	197	" Weed	2040
Bowman's Root, 970-219-1070-	1071-†1331	Broom, Common	834
Row Wood	1420	" Corn	2198
Box	430	" Corn Grass	2198
" Berry	1042	" Dyers	1045
" Dwarf	431	" Flowers	834
" Elder	29	" Grass	417
" False	746	" Herb	834
" Garden Edging	430	" Indigo	349
" Thorn	1398	" Irish	834
" Tree	†430 747	" Pine	1725
" Wood	746	" Rape	1623-1624
" " Jamaica	2269	" " American	1623
Boys' Love	261	" " Naked	1623
Bracken	1796	" " One-flowered	1623
Bracted Bindweed	461	" Root, Sweet	1996
Braid Root	1265	" Yellow	349
Brake	1847-†1848	Brown Cabbage Tree Bark	166
" Common	1847	" Lobelia	1374
" Buckhorn	1633	" Pareira Brava	13
" Fern	1633-†1797	" Wort	2092
" Rock	1796-†1797-1848	Bruise Root	585
" Root	1797	" Wort	2052
" Sweet	303	Bryony	420
" Winter	1848	" African	419
Brandybottles	1583	" Black	2263
Brazilian Ayapana	956	" Red	421
" Bark	625	" Red Berried	421
" Beans	1569	" White	420
" Caacica	969	" Wild	420
" Clove Bark	1303	Bucco	79
" Jaborandi Root	1739	Buchu	351
" Purge	716	" Long	352
" Quinquina Bark	425	" Long-leaved	352
" Sarsaparilla	2171	" Short-leaved	351
" Tea	2220	Buckbean	1481
Brazil Contrayerva	881	" American	1482
" Nuts	366	Buckeye	†74-75
" Tea	1206	" Small	76
" Wood	446-†443	" Tree	74
Bramble	1973	Buckhorn	1633
Branching Larkspur	850	" Brake	1633
" Plantain	1751	" Male Fern	1633
		Bucks' horn Plantain	1745

Buckthorn	1915	Butter Cup, Garden	1905
" Bark	1916	" " South African	1271
" Berries	1915	" Fly Plant	340
" California	1916	" " Weed	293
" European	1917	" Jags	1388
" Purging	1915	" Nut	1250
Bucku	351	" Tree	354
Budwood	746	" Weed	†2116-919
Buffalo Berry	2134	" Wort	1722
Bugbane	†2398-616	Button Bush	569
Bugle	88-86	" Snake Root	†1338-927
" Bitter	1410-†1409	Buttonwood	1754
" Common	88	" Shrub	569
" Sweet	1411	Caapeba	1816
" Water	†1411-1409	Cabbage, Garden	414
" Weed	†1411-1409	" Palmetto	2000
" " Bitter	1409	" Rose	1959
" " European	1409	" Skunk	1200
" Wort	1411	" Tree	166
Bugloss	161-162-†402	" " Bark	†164-165
" Common	402	" " " Brown	166
" Flowers	161	" " " Yellow	165
" Herb	161	Cabinet Cherry	1839
" Italian	160	Cachang Parang	1498
" Root	161	Cachew Nut	2107
" Small	160	Caco, Black	692
" Upright	87	Cactus Large Flowered	437
" Viper's	896	" Night Blooming	437
" Wild	1407-†297	" Sweet Scented	437
Bugwort	616	Caffein Nut	687
Buku	351	Caffer Tea	1131
Bulbous, Fumitory	753	" Wild Plum	1660
" Laminaria	1286	Cafta Leaves	543
Bullet Tree	2054	Cahinca	600
Bulldogs	213	" Root	600
Bullock's Eye	2108	Cailleau	1291
" Lungwort	2401	Cajenne Pepper	495
Bullsfoot	2348	" Pods	495
Bulrush	1255-2083	Cajeput	1447
Bunch Berry	744	Cajuput, New Caledonia	1449
" " Cornel	744	Cajuput Tree	1447
" Flower	1452	Cake Saffron	776
" Pink	855	Calabar Bean	1712
Bunweed	2114	Calabash Nutmeg	1517
Burdock	237	Calabria Liquorice Root	1076
" Grass	237	Calaf	2010
" Prairie	2149	Calamba Root	677
Burgamot Wild	1514-1513	" Wood	713
Burgundy Pitch Tree	106	Calamint	1460-†452
Bur Marigold	377	" Lesser	453
Barnet, Canada	2042	Calamus	60
" Garden	2044	Calandria	455
" Great	2043	Calathian Violet	1052
" Italian	2044	Calendula	460
" Saxifrage	2042-†1720	California Balsam	1083
" " European	1720	" Barberry	360
Burning Bush	†950-949-951	" Blue Tarweed	2330
Burrage	402	" Buckthorn	1916
Burr Flower	1182	" Giant Tree	2123
" Oak	1889	" Life Everlasting	1083
" Seed	237	" Lilac Bark	548
" Thistle	2445	" Nutmeg	2321
" Weed	2445	" Pitcher Plant	840
" Wort	1906	" Poison Sumach	1937
Bush Basil	1592	" Poppy	942
" Clover	1332	" Redwood	2123
" Honeysuckle	861	" " Common	2124
" Whortleberry	2375	" Side-saddle	840
Bushman's Tea	1491	" " Flower	840
Bushy Gerardia	1063	" Soapwort	1698
Butea Gum	429	" Stinking Yew	2322
Butchers' Broom	1996	" Wild Sage	260
Butter and Eggs	1553	" " Sunflower	2444
" Bur	2348	Calico Bush	1270
" Cup	†1908-1906-1911	Calisaya Bark	618

Calla Lily	1948	Caraway Seed	510
Callahuala Root	1794	" Wild	434
Calumbo	677	Cardamom	901
Camellia	472	" Bastard	901
" Common	472	" Bengal	139
Camel's Hay	180	" Ceylon	901
Camomile	205	" Clustered	140
Campeachy Contrayerva	883	" Java	139
Camphor Laurel	1302	" Malabar	901
" Tree	1302	" Nepal	139
Cammock	1606	" Round	140
Campeachy Wood	1117	" Seed	901
Campion Pink	790	" Small	141
Cam Wood	346	" Wild	992-†902
Canada Balsam Tree	3	Cardamon	901
" Bark	480	Cardinal Flower	1373
" Burnet	2042	" Blue	1377
" Fleabane	919	" Red	1373
" Nettle	2361	" Sage	2026
" Pitch Tree	4	Cardoon	818
" Root	293	Cardus, Blessed	558
" Snake Root	280	" Spotted	558
" Tea	1042	Carib Tea	489
" Thistle	641	Caribbee Bark	985
Canadian Agaric	397	Caribæan Bark	987
" Bur	823	Carline Thistle	506
" Holly	1202	Carnation Gilliflower	856
Canary Archil	1346	" Pink	856
" Bird Flower	2345	" Spanish	445
" Grass	1699	Carob Tree	574
" Rosewood	721	Carolina Allspice	470
" Seed	1699	" Bark	1721
" Seed Grass	1699	" Cedar	1261
" Tree	2138	" Cocculus	675
" Weed	1346	" Jassamine	1043
Cancer Drops	1624	" Laurel Cherry	1829
" Jalap	1715	" Pink	2205
" Root	1624	" Pink Root	2205
" Weed	2029	" Poplar	1801
" Wintergreen	1041	" Potato	712
Candle Berry	1537	" Tea	1207
" " Myrtle	1537	" Vanilla	1336
" " Tree	97	Carony Bark	1026
" Nut	97	Carpenters' Herb	1411
" " Tree	97	" Leaf	1019
" Wood	1089	" Square	2091-†2090
" Wort	1089	Carpetweed	1506
Candy Carrot	320	Carrageen Moss	606
" Tuft	1198	Carragheen Moss	606
Cane Storax Tree	2244	Carragreen	606
Canella	481	Carrion Flower	1576
" White	481	Carrot, Garden	847
Canker Lettuce	1868	" Weed	133
" Root	1551-†729-2223	" Wild	847
" Violet	2435	Carthagea Bark	621-†619
" Weed	1551	" " Fibrous	621
Canoe Birch	372	" " Hard	624
" Wood	1368	" Bean	1115
Cantaloupe	792	Carthaginian Apple	1856-†1855
Canteberry Bell	477	Cascara Sagrada	1921
Caoutchouc	2158	Cascarilla	†778-777
Caper Bush	488	" Bark	†778-781
" Spurge	974	" Spurious	782
Cape Aloes	114	Cashew Nuts	2107
" Gooseberry	1709	Cassava Plant	1248
" Gum	24	Cassia	639
" Ivy Vine	644	" Bark	1304
" Mint	1471	" Bud Bark	634
" Weed	1346	" Buds, Tree	634
Capsicum	492	" Chinese	634
Carabaya Bark	629	" Flower Tree	634-†21
Caraccas Sarsaparilla	2171	" Lignea	651
Caramba Tree	331	" Saigon	639
Caranna Gum Tree	428	" Stick Tree	525
Caraway	510	Cassie	21

Cassie Flower.....	21	Ceylon Cardamom.....	901
Cassumunar.....	2462	“ Cinnamon.....	639
Cassytha, South African.....	532	“ Ipecac.....	283
Castana Nuts.....	366	“ Moss.....	1097
Castor Bean.....	1950	Ceylonian Plant.....	892
“ Oil Plant.....	1950	Chafe Weed.....	1085
Catalpa Tree.....	542	Chaff Weed.....	564
Catawba Tree.....	542	Chamaepitys.....	86
Catarrh Root.....	116	Chamomile.....	1441-†205
Catch Fly.....	†2145 218	“ Blue.....	314
“ Weed.....	1027	“ Corn.....	204
Catechu.....	19	“ Garden.....	205
“ Black, China.....	19	“ German.....	1441
“ Red, Bengal.....	19	“ Low.....	205
“ Tree.....	19	“ Roman.....	205
Caterpillar Fern.....	2087	“ Spanish.....	154
“ Plant.....	1443	“ Wild.....	1441-†1440
Catmint.....	1575	Chamomilla.....	1441
Catnep.....	1575	Champion Oak.....	590
Catnip.....	1575	Chanchi.....	742
Catrup.....	1575	Charas.....	486
Cat-o'-nine-tail.....	2351	Charlock.....	2155
Cat Thyme.....	2287	Chaste Tree.....	2438
Catgut.....	2275	Chaulmugra.....	1113
Cat Tail Flag.....	2351	Chaulmoogra Seed.....	1113
Cats' Claw.....	876	Chay Root.....	1599
“ Eye.....	2075	Cheat Grass.....	418
“ Foot.....	1576-280	Chebullic Myrobalans.....	2279
“ Milk.....	971	Checkerberry.....	1503-†1042
“ Paw.....	1576	Cheese Bowl.....	1658
“ Wort.....	1575	“ Plant.....	1433
Caucasian Insect Powder.....	1865	“ Rennet.....	1036
Cauliflower.....	411	“ “ Herb.....	1027
Cayenne.....	492	Cheeses.....	1433
“ Pepper.....	495-†492	Chequer Flower.....	1149-†689
“ Pepper, African.....	492	Chequered Daffodil.....	1015
Cedar.....	1261	Cherry Bay.....	1835
“ Apples.....	1261	“ Birch.....	373
“ Barbadoes.....	550	“ Bird.....	†1835-572
“ Bastard.....	2246-†1106	“ Black.....	327-†1839
“ Bermuda.....	1256	“ Cabinet.....	1839
“ Berry Bearing.....	1259	“ Fowl.....	1835
“ Indian.....	551	“ Ground.....	1711
“ of Lebanon.....	552	“ Laurel.....	1833
“ Red.....	1261	“ “ Carolina.....	1829
“ Spanish.....	1199	“ Pepper.....	493
“ White.....	2306-†803	“ Wild, Red.....	1836
“ “ False.....	2306	“ “ Sour.....	571
Cedrat.....	654	“ “ Wood, Perfumed.....	573
Cedron.....	2150	Chervil.....	208
“ Seed.....	2150	“ Spanish.....	1547
Celandine.....	586	Chestnut.....	533
“ Garden.....	586	“ American.....	533
“ Great.....	586	“ European.....	535
“ Lesser.....	587	“ Horse.....	75
“ Poppy.....	2240	Chess Grass.....	418
“ Tree.....	392	Chestnut Oak.....	1895
“ Wild.....	1215	Chewing Gum Tree.....	8
Celery.....	215	Chia Seed.....	2027
Celtic Nard.....	2383	“ Wild.....	2027
Cembra Nuts.....	1724	Chicken Pepper.....	1904
Centaury, American.....	2001	“ Toes.....	731
“ American, Red.....	2001	“ Weed.....	1346
“ Blue.....	561	Chick Pea.....	610
“ European.....	602	“ Weed.....	†2225 570
“ Greater.....	560	“ “ Red.....	156
“ Ground.....	1773	“ “ Wintergreen.....	2328
“ Lesser.....	612	“ Wintergreen.....	2328
“ of Chili.....	935	Chicory.....	†612-611
“ Red.....	2001	“ Garden.....	611
Century, American.....	81	“ Wild.....	612
“ Plant.....	81	Chiendent.....	2340
Cepa.....	103	Children's Bane.....	613
Ceterach Leaves.....	579	Chili Gentian.....	63
Cevadilla Seed.....	2397	Chillies.....	492

Chilly Pepper.....	492	Cinquefoil Norway.....	1811
Chilmac.....	897	" Root.....	1808
China Aster.....	465	Cistus, Marsh.....	1319
" Bark.....	1901-†425	Citron.....	654
China Grass.....	393	Citronelle.....	1464
" Pink.....	857	" Oil.....	
" Rhubarb.....	1926	Cives or Chives, a variety of	
" Root.....	†2167-866	onion or leek.....	
" " American.....	2173	Clabbergrass.....	1027
" " False.....	2173	Clammy Locust.....	1955
Chinese Anise.....	1208	" Mustard.....	1768
" Box.....	952	" Sage.....	2033
" Cassia.....	634	" Weed.....	†1768-1766
" Cinnamon.....	634	Clapwort.....	1623
" Cress.....	224	Clarry.....	2033
" Galls.....	874	Clary.....	2033
" Ginseng.....	1650	" Herb.....	2033
Chinese Goldthread.....	728	Clary, Purple Topped.....	2028
" Nut Galls.....	874	" Sage.....	2033
" Rose.....	1159	Clear Eye.....	2035
" Saxifrage.....	2070	Clearing Nut.....	2236
" Sumach.....	85	Clearweed.....	2365
" Vegetable Tallow.....	2229	Cleavers.....	1027
" Velvet Galls.....	874	Cleaver Grass.....	2333
" Yam.....	865	" Wort.....	1027
Chink.....	1042	Clematis, Curled Flowered....	660
Chinney Weed.....	1346	Cleome.....	1112
Chinquapin.....	534	Cliffweed.....	†1154-1153
Chin wood.....	2267	Climbing Bittersweet.....	553
Chirayta.....	80	" Bomarea.....	399
Chiretta.....	80	" Buckwheat.....	1785
Chittam Bark.....	1921	" Orange Root.....	553
Chocolate, Indian.....	1066	" Staff Tree.....	553
" Root.....	1069-†1066	" Sumach.....	1940
Choice Dielytra.....	757	Clivers.....	1027
Choke, Berry.....	1870	Clotbur.....	†2445-237
" Black.....	1839	" Little.....	2445
" Cherry.....	1839	Cloth Plant.....	393
" Dog.....	1091	" " Grass.....	393
Chop Nut.....	1712	Clotweed.....	2446
Choy Root.....	1599	Cloud Berry.....	1972-†1979
Chsistmas Daisy.....	465	Clove Bark.....	635-483-1303-†1548
" Rose.....	1137	" " Brazilian.....	1303
Christopher Root.....	64	Clove Garlic.....	105
Christ's Eye.....	†1222-2035	" Pepper.....	948
" Thorn.....	1648	" Pink.....	856
Chuichunchulli.....	1224	" Wild.....	1536-†947
Churnstaff.....	971	Clover.....	2332
Churrus.....	486	" Field.....	2332
Cicily, Sweet.....	1631	Cloves.....	517
" " European.....	1547	Clover Broom.....	349
" Wild.....	615	" Red.....	2333
Cicuta.....	703	" Sweet.....	†1459-1457
Cilliated Savory.....	2063	" Melilot.....	1459
Cinchona.....	†633-618	" White.....	†2334-1459
" Black.....	620	" " Melilot.....	1457
" Red.....	633	Clown Heal.....	2218
" Yellow.....	618	Clown's Mustard.....	1198
Cinnamon.....	639	" Woundwort.....	2218
" Bastard.....	1304	Club Moss.....	1403
" Black.....	1717	" Rush.....	2083
" Ceylon.....	639	Clustered Bellflower.....	474
" Chinese.....	634	" Solomon Seal.....	710
" Colored Fern.....	1632	Cluster Cherry.....	1835
" Java.....	1306	Coakum.....	1715
" Saigon.....	639	Cob Nut, West Indian.....	1604
" Santa Fe.....	1567	" Pink.....	858
" Suet.....	639	Coca Leaves.....	941
" True.....	639	Cacash.....	313
" " Ceylon.....	639	" Root.....	313
" White.....	481	" Weed.....	2109
" Wild.....	481	Cocculus, Carolina.....	675
" Wood.....	2061	" Crispus.....	1468
Cinquefoil.....	1813-†1808	" Indicus.....	158
" Herb.....	†1808-1813	Cochineal Fig.....	1612

Cochineal Oak	1882	Compass Weed	†2147-2148
“ Tree	1882	Condor Vine	290
Cocksfoot Grass, Egyptian	1098	Cone Disk	1980
Cockle Burr	83	“ “ Sunflower	1980
“ Corn	†1397-244	“ Flower	1980
“ Indian	158	“ “ Purple	1981
Cockmint	1866	“ “ Tall	1980
Cockscomb	554	Conessi Bark	2443
“ Red	126	Conium	703
Cocks-spur Pepper	492	“ Spotted	703
Cockspur Rye	2086	Conmarouma Beans	872
“ Thorn, White	772	Consumption Brake	406
Cockup Hat	2230	“ Weed	†1868-340
Cocky Baby	276	Consumptive Weed	924
Cocoa Nut	683	Continental Tea	1318
“ Palm	683	Contrayerva	882
“ Plum	607	“ German	295
Cocos	633	“ Mexican	1843
Cocowort	491	Convulsion Weed	1519
Codlins and Cream	908	Coolweed	2365
Coffee	685	Coolwort	2312
“ Bean	1111	Copaiva Tree	727
“ Corn	2199	Copalchi Bark	786
“ Pea	610	“ “ of Mexico	2237-†786
“ Tree	685	Copalm	1367
“ American	1111	Coquetta Bark	621
Cohosh, Black	616	Coral Berry	2252
“ Blue	545	“ Bloom	936
“ Red	63	“ Moss	730
“ White	62	“ Root	731
Cola Nut	687	Coramandel Birthwort	246
Colchicum	688	Cord Grass	2201
Cold Seeds	795-797	Coriander	739
“ Water Root	313	“ Seed	739
Cole Seed	409	“ “ Herb	739
“ Wort	414	Corinthian Currants	2439
Coliander	739	“ Grapes	2439
Colic Root	†866-95-1338	“ Raisins	2439
“ Weed	755	Cork Oak	1898
Collard	1200	“ Tree	1898
Collinsonia	690	“ Wood	†1898-200
Colocynth	791	“ “ Oak	†1898-1893
“ Apple	791	Corn	2461
“ Fruit	791	“ Chamomile	204
Colomba	677	“ Cockle	†1397-244
“ Root	677	“ Crowfoot	1907
Colombia Bark	623	“ Ergot	2369
Colombo	677	“ Flag	1072
“ False	763	“ Fungus	2369
“ Foreign	677	“ Gromwell	†1608-1370
“ Wood	763	“ Mustard	2155
Coltsfoot	†2348-280	“ Pepper	1737
“ False	280	“ Poppy	1658
“ Snake Root	280	“ Rose	1658
Coltstail	919	“ Salad European	2384
Colubrina	2233	“ Snake Root	†931-927-1338
Columbia Bark	623	Cornel	746
Columbine	222	“ Alternate Leaved	743
“ Feathered	2292	“ Bunchberry	744
“ Garden	222	“ Dogwood	748
“ Wild	221	“ “ White	748
Columbo	677	“ Dwarf	744
“ American	1007	“ Florida	746
Columbrina	2235	“ Flowering	746
Colza	409	“ Male	747
Comb Flower	†1126-1981	“ Round Leaved	745
Comfrey	2253	“ White	748
“ Saracens	2114	Cornels	747
Common Liquorice Root	1077	Cornelian Cherry	747
“ Low Mallow	1433	Cornish Lovage	1349
“ Shade Elm	2353	Corozo Nut	1713
“ Spruce	5	Corpse Plant	1519
“ Tansy	2264	Corsican Moss	1016
“ White Elm	2353	“ Worm Moss	730
Compass Plant	†2147-2148	“ Wormweed	1016

Cossoo.....	416	Creeping Blackberry.....	1971
Costmary.....	1866	" Bugloss.....	1408
Costus, Sweet.....	764	" Cinquefoil.....	1813
Coto Bark.....	765	" Crowfoot.....	1910
Cotton Root.....	1096	" Cucumber.....	1466
" Lavender.....	2049	" Leopardsbane.....	257
" Plant.....	1096	" Milkweed.....	286
" Rose.....	1001	" Water Parsnip.....	2165
" Thistle.....	1607	" Wintergreen.....	1041
" Tree.....	1800	" Wormweed.....	272
" " Gum.....	401	Creosote Plant.....	1294
" " Indian.....	401	Cress.....	1329
" " Silk.....	400	" Bitter.....	498
" Weed.....	202	" Chinese.....	224
" Wood Tree.....	1800	" Garden.....	1329
Cotula, African.....	766	" Meadow.....	225
Couch Grass.....	2340	" Penny.....	2304
" " Red.....	504	" Pepper.....	†1329-1330
Cough Root.....	2337	" Spring.....	501
" Weed.....	2109	" Water.....	1565
Coumarouma Bean.....	872	" Winter.....	932
Courida.....	332	Crete Sage.....	2031
Countryman's Treacle.....	1998	Cretian Balm.....	2308
Cowage.....	878	Creyat.....	167
Cowbane.....	614	Crimea Rhubarb.....	1927
Cowberry.....	2382	Crinkle Root.....	853
Cowcabbage.....	1587	Cross Cleavers.....	1030
Cow Grass.....	†2333-1783	" of Jerusalem.....	1396
Cowhage.....	877	" Toes.....	1388
" Cherry.....	1430	" Vine.....	†385-381
" East Indian.....	878	" Wort.....	1030-†962-789 1414
" Wild.....	877	Croton Oil Plant.....	787
Cow Herb.....	2053	" Seeds.....	787
" Itch.....	878	Crow Berry.....	903
" Lice.....	378	" Corn.....	95
" Lily.....	1583	" Foot.....	1908-†1057
" Parsley.....	1149	" " Acrid.....	1908
" Parsnip.....	1148	" " Buttercup.....	†1908-1906
Cowslip.....	1485	" " Common.....	1910
" American.....	875-†469-1485	" " Corn.....	1907
" English.....	1822	Crowfoot, Creeping.....	1910
" Primrose.....	†1822-1821	" Marsh.....	1911
" " English.....	1822	" Water.....	1911
" Virginia.....	1485	Crow Garlic.....	109
Cowslips.....	469	" Silk.....	1016
Cow Tree.....	670	Crown Bark.....	619
" Weed.....	615	" " Pale.....	619
" Wheat.....	1450	" " White.....	622
Cow's Lungwort.....	2401	" Beard.....	2406-†2407
" Tail.....	919	Crummock.....	2166
Coxcomb.....	1928	Crystal Wort.....	1145
" Yellow.....	1928	Cubeb, Anise.....	1731
Crab Apple Tree.....	1873	" Plant.....	1734
" Thistle.....	1607	" Pepper.....	1737-†1740
" Tree.....	1873	Cubebs.....	1734
Crabs' Eyes.....	12	" African.....	1730
Crack Willow.....	2012	" Dutch.....	1731
Cramp Bark.....	2421	" Guinea.....	1730
Cranberry.....	2378	" Tailed.....	1734
" American.....	2378	Cuckoo Bread.....	1630
" Common.....	2378	" Buds.....	1908
" High.....	2421	" Flower.....	500
" Mountain.....	240	" Pint.....	276
Crane Willow.....	569	Cuckolds.....	378 †377
Cranesberry.....	2378	Cucumber.....	793
Cranesbill.....	†1057-1056-1061-1062	" Bitter.....	791
Crassula, South African.....	769	" Indian.....	1442
Crawley.....	731	" Squirting.....	1510
" Root.....	731	" Tree.....	†1424-1368
Cream Nuts.....	366	" Wild.....	1510
" of Tartar Tree.....	66	Cudbear.....	1316
Cree Indian Sanicle.....	1156	" Plant.....	1001
Creeper.....	145	Cudweed.....	1031-202-1084-†1088
" Virginia.....	145	Cuichunchulli.....	1224
Creeping Azalea.....	1379	Culilawan Bark.....	635

Culvers' Physic.....	1331	Danewort.....	2037
" Root.....	1331	Dangleberry.....	2381
Cumin.....	798	Dark Ash Bark.....	628
" Plant.....	798	Darnel.....	1380
" Seed.....	798	Date Palm.....	1704
Cummin, Black.....	1582-†1581	" Plum.....	868
" Seed.....	798	" Tree.....	1704
" Sweet.....	798	Dates.....	1704
" Wild.....	1285	Datura, East Indian.....	843
Cundurango.....	290	" White.....	842
Cup Fern.....	1795	" " Flowering.....	842
" Lichen, Scarlet.....	1342	David Root.....	600
" Plant.....	2148	Davilla.....	849
" " Indian.....	2148	Day Flower.....	698
Curacoa Orange.....	656-†650	" Lily.....	1140
Curare.....	2239	Deadly Carrot.....	2293
Curcuma.....	806	" Nightshade.....	2182-†327
" Ohio.....	1177	Dead Men's Bells.....	863
Cureall.....	1069-1066-†1464	" Nettle.....	194-†1290
Curled Flower Clematis.....	660	" Sea Apple.....	1888
" Dock.....	1989	" Tongue.....	1593
" Mint.....	1474	Deal Pine.....	1727
Currant, Black.....	1946-†2439	Death Head Moss.....	1347
" Corinthian.....	2439	" of Man.....	613
" Garden.....	1947	Death's Flower.....	2426
" " White.....	1943	Deer Balls.....	1400
" Indian.....	2252	" Berry.....	†1503-1042 2381
" Leaf.....	1504	" Food.....	408
" Oak.....	1899	" Tongue.....	†1336-938
" Red.....	1947	Demerara Pink Root.....	2204
" White.....	1943	Dentellaria.....	1757
" Wild Black.....	1944	Devil's Apple.....	845-†328
" Zante.....	2439	" Apron.....	1288
Curriers' Sumach.....	740	" Bit.....	1139-95-†1338-2076
Curry Leaf Tree.....	365	" " Herb.....	2076
Cursed Thistle.....	558-641	" " Root.....	2076
Cusco Bark.....	†632-631	" Bite.....	2398
Cuscus.....	178	" Bones.....	866
Cusso.....	416	" Dung.....	1563
Custard Apple.....	†505-201	" Dye.....	1217
" " Tree.....	200	" Fig.....	243
Cutch.....	19	" Gut.....	809
Cutting Almond.....	1667	" in a Bush.....	1581
Cypress, Bark.....	802	" Leaf.....	2368
" Herb.....	2049	" Milk.....	971
" Powder.....	276	" Root.....	2076
" Tree.....	802	" Shoestring.....	2276
" Vine.....	1229	" Stinging Leaf.....	2368
" Virginia.....	801	" Tree.....	117
Cypruss Wood.....	721	" Turnip.....	421
Daffodil.....	1558	" Wood.....	1600
" Chequered.....	1015	Dew Berry.....	†1971-1979
" Lily.....	132	" " Plant.....	1970
Dagger Flower, Plant.....	2459	" Plant.....	889
Dahlia.....	835	De Witt Snake Root.....	1818
" Common.....	835	Dhak Tree.....	429
Dahoon Holly.....	1207	Diamond Plant.....	1486
Daisy.....	359	Dianthus.....	858
" Blue.....	314	Dielytra.....	757
" Common, Garden.....	359	" Choice.....	757
" Flowers.....	1333	Digitalis.....	863
" Ox Eye.....	1333	Dill.....	192
" White.....	1333	" Garden.....	192
Dalmation Insect Powder.....	1863	" Seed.....	192
Dames' Violet.....	1152	Dillisk.....	1934
Damiana.....	2347	Dilly.....	192
Dammar Resin Tree.....	2135	Dilydilweed.....	1440
Damson.....	1832	Dita Bark.....	118
" Bitter.....	2153	Distaff Thistle.....	642
" Mountain.....	2153	Ditch Grass.....	1995
" Plum.....	1832	Dittany.....	799
Dandelion.....	2265	" American.....	799
" Dwarf.....	1277	" " Mountain.....	799
" Fall.....	1324	" Bastard.....	†860 859
Danes' Blood.....	474	" European.....	859

Dittany Mountain.....	799	Drooping Starwort.....	1139
" of Crete.....	1617	Droopwort.....	2210
Divi Divi.....	441	Drop Berry.....	710-†708
Dock Bloody.....	1993	Dropsy Plant.....	1464
" Blunt Leaved.....	1991	Dropwort.....	†2210-1071
" Curled.....	1989	" Common.....	2210
" Great Water.....	1987	" Hemlock.....	1593
" Narrow.....	1989	" Water.....	1595-†1593
" Sharp Leaved.....	1985	" Western.....	†1071-1070
" Sour.....	†1642-1989	Drumstick Tree.....	525
" Spatter.....	1583	Drunkwort.....	1580
" Sweet.....	1784	Duckretter.....	2398
" Water.....	1987-†1988	Ducks' Foot.....	1764
" Wild.....	1985	" Meat.....	1321
" Yellow.....	1989	Duckweed.....	1321
" " Rooted.....	1988	Dulse.....	1934
Dockmackie.....	2416	" Red.....	1231
Doctors' Gum.....	318	Dumb Cane.....	448
Dodder.....	809	" Nettle.....	1290
" American.....	812	Durango Root.....	2329
" Greater.....	811	Dusty Miller.....	2111
" of Thyme.....	810	Dutch Clover.....	1444
Dog Arrach.....	594	" Cubebs.....	1731
Dogachamus.....	745	" Medlar.....	1489
Dogberry Tree.....	749	" Myrtle.....	†1538 1550
Dog Button.....	2235	" Pink.....	1913
" Fennel.....	1440	" Rush.....	913
" Grass.....	2340	" Stonecrop.....	1688
" Mint.....	669	Dutchman's Breeches.....	755
" Poison.....	2235-†77	" Laudanum.....	1671
" Rose.....	1958	" Pipe.....	1519-†254
" " Galls.....	1958	Dwale.....	327
" Tree.....	746	Dwarf Cassia.....	524
" Violet.....	2430	" Cornel.....	744
" Weed.....	2340	" Dandelion.....	1277
" Wood.....	746	" Elder.....	230
" " Alder Leaved.....	745	" " European.....	2037
" " Black.....	1917	" " Berries.....	2037
" " Broad Leaved.....	745	" Gentian.....	1046
" " False.....	33-†31	" Ground Nut.....	1651
" " Florida.....	746	" Laurel.....	1268
" " Pond.....	569	" Mallow.....	1433
" " Round Leaved.....	745	" Milkwort.....	1772
" " Swamp.....	1846-†750	" Nettle.....	2367
" " Virginia.....	746	" Olive.....	836
Dogs' Bane.....	220-†218	" Palmetto.....	2000
" Finger.....	863	" Plantain.....	1752
" Mercury.....	1484	" Rose Bay.....	1931
" Mouth.....	213	" Sheep's Laurel.....	1268
" Tooth Grass.....	2340	" Solomon's Seal.....	705
" Tongue.....	823	" Spleenwort.....	307
" Tooth Violet.....	937	" Stinger.....	2367
Dollar Leaf.....	1868	" Stinging Needle.....	2367
Donkeys' Eye.....	877	" Sumach.....	1938
Doom Bark.....	940	" Umbel.....	829
Door Weed.....	1788-†1786	" Water Lily.....	1480
Dornboom.....	22	" Wild Flax.....	1363
Double Flowered Tansy.....	2264	" Yew.....	2268
" Peony.....	1643	Dye Berry.....	2377
" Spruce.....	8	" Tree, Yellow.....	†1570-684
" Tansy.....	2264	Dyers' Alkanet.....	162
Doum Palm.....	1188	" Broom.....	1045
Doves' Foot.....	1062	" Cleavers.....	1033
Dragoness Plant.....	706	" Green Weed.....	1045
Dragon Root.....	†277-276	" Lichen.....	1346
" Turnip.....	277	" Madder.....	1968
" Wort.....	1784	" Oak.....	1899-†1888
Dragons' Claw.....	731	" Saffron.....	509
" " Scaly.....	731	" Weed.....	1239-†1045-1913
" Blood.....	454	" Woad.....	1239
" Eye.....	1577	Dysentery Root.....	822
Dried Grapes.....	2440	" Weed.....	1088-†822
Drinkers' Nut.....	2236	Eagle Vine.....	290
Drooping Flowered Wind		" Wood.....	112
Flower.....	182	Ear Wort.....	892

Early Water Avens.....	1068	Emetic Herb.....	1374
Earth Apple.....	1128	" Root.....	970
" Club.....	1623	" Weed.....	1374
" Gall.....	2398	Enchanters' Herb.....	2403
" Nut.....	229	" Nightshade.....	640
" Smoke.....	1018	Endiva, Garden.....	611
East India Balmony.....	80	Endive.....	611
" " Black Hellebore.....	1138	" Garden.....	611
" " Catarrh Root.....	116	" White.....	2265
" " Cowhage.....	878	Englishman's Foot.....	1749
" " Datura.....	843	English Cowslip.....	1822
" " Hemp.....	486	" " Primrose.....	1822
" " Horse Radish Tree.....	1525	" Dwarf Elder.....	2037
" " Nettle.....	2366	" Dyers' Madder.....	1968
" " Plant.....	1315	" Elm.....	2354
" " Sarsaparilla.....	1141	" Galingale.....	824
" " Spikenard.....	1559	" Hawthorn.....	773
" " Squills.....	939	" Ivy.....	1122
" " Tamarinds.....	2259	" Medlar.....	1489
Easter Giant.....	1784	" Mercury.....	592
Eatable Mushroom.....	124	" " Herb.....	592
Ebony Mountain.....	357	" " Plant.....	592
Eel Grass.....	2391	" Moxa.....	1126
Eenhorn.....	1139	" Oak.....	1896
Egg Apple.....	2181	" Pepper.....	884
" Plant.....	2181	" Stick Rhubarb.....	1927
Eglantine.....	1963	" Valerian.....	2388
" Gall.....	1958	" Walnut.....	1252
" Rose.....	1963	" Water Cress.....	2161
Egyptian Bean.....	1573-†1586	Erango, Flowered Liverwort.....	580
" Cocksfoot Grass.....	1098	Erect Knot Grass.....	1783
" Gum Arabic Tree.....	18	Ergot.....	2086
" Lotus.....	1573	" of Corn.....	2369
" Privet.....	1314	" of Rye.....	2086
" Thorn.....	18-†24	Ervador Rato.....	1645
Elaterium.....	1510	Eryngo, Water.....	927
" Cucumber.....	1510	" Wild.....	928
Elder.....	†2036-2038	Erythronium.....	937
" American.....	2036	Eschscholtzia.....	942
" Blackberried European.....	2038	Esnbeckia.....	943
" Common.....	2036	Eternal Flower.....	1086
" Dwarf.....	230	Ethiopian Pepper.....	2359
" " Berries.....	2037	" Sour Gourd.....	66
" " English.....	2037	Eubæan Nut.....	535
" " European.....	2037	Eucalyptus.....	944
" European.....	2038	Euphorbia.....	973
" Flowers.....	2036	Euphorbium.....	968
" German.....	2038	" Plant.....	968
" Prickly.....	233	European Anemone.....	188
" Red Berried.....	2039	" Angelica.....	195
" Rob.....	2036	" Ash.....	1009
Elecampane.....	1221	" Aspen.....	1805
Elephant Apple.....	996	" Avens.....	1067
" Foot.....	2281	" Barberry.....	363
" Pepper.....	1735	" Bayberries.....	1307
Elephants' Ear.....	358	" Bay Laurel.....	1307
Eleuthera Bark.....	778	" Black Alder.....	1917
El Gobernador.....	1295	" " Berried Elder.....	2038
Elk Bark.....	1427	" Birch.....	372
" Tree.....	169	" Bitter Polygala.....	1772
" " Oval Leaved.....	172	" Buckthorn.....	1917
" Wood.....	1427-†169	" Bugleweed.....	1409
Ellan Wood.....	2038	" Burnet Saxifrage.....	1720
Elhorn.....	2038	" Centaury.....	602
Elm, American.....	2353-†2355	" Chestnut.....	535
" Common Shade.....	2353	" Corn Salad.....	2384
" " White.....	2353	" Dittany.....	859
" English.....	2354	" Dwarf Elder.....	2037
" European.....	2354	" Elder.....	2038
" Indian.....	2355	" Elm.....	2354
" Red.....	2355	" Filbert.....	761
" Slippery.....	2355	" Fivefinger.....	1813
" Sweet.....	2355	" Garden Angelica.....	195
" White.....	2353	" Goldenrod.....	2191
" Yoke.....	508	" Holly.....	1201

European Horsemint	1475
" Ice Plant	1486
" Larch	7
" " Agaric	397
" Linden	2317
" Lovage	1350
" Maidenhair	68
" Mandrake	328
" Manna Tree	1010
" Marsh Rosemary ..	2224
" Mechoacan Root ..	284
" Milkwort	1778
" Oak, Common	1896
" Pellitory	41
" Pennyroyal	1477
" Poplar	1805
" Pulsatilla	188
" Sanicle	2046
" Scullcap	2094
" Senega Snake Root	1772
" Silver Fir Tree	11
" Snake Root	281
" Strawberry Tree ..	236
" Sweet Cicily	1547
" " Violet	2432
" Thrift	†2224-2222
" Vervain	2403
" Walnut	†1253-1252
" Water Hemlock	614
" " Lily	1584
" " Pepper	1786
" White Beech	994
" " Hellebore ..	2396
" " Water Lily ..	1584
" Wild Angelica	196
" " Carrot	848
" " Senna	1074
" Willow	2015
" Wormseed	†264-267
" Yellow Balsam	1214
" " Lily	1585
" " Pond Lily ..	1585
Evans Root	1066
Evening Beauty	1502
" Primrose	1596
Evergreen Birthwort	232
" Oak	1886
" Privet	1914
" Snake Root	1772
Everlasting	1085
Eve's Cup	†2057-2056
Exile Tree	2323
Eye Balm	1177
Eyebright	†980-1374-972-2001
Eye Root	1177
Faham Tea	197
Fair Maids of France	1905
Fairy Fingers	863
" Gloves	863
Fall Dandelion	1324
" Poison	136
False Alder	1827
" Aloe	82
" Angostura	2235
" Beech Drops	†1518-1195
" Bittersweet	553
" Boneset	1278
" Box	746
" China Root	2173
" Clammy Mustard	1768
" Colombo	763
" Coltsfoot	280
" Crawley	1852
" Dogwood	33-†31
" Flax	1327

False Foxglove	1064
" Fringe Tree	1936
" Grapes	145
" Gromwell	1608
" Hellebore	2398-†71
" Hemp	841
" Indigo	348
" Jalap	†1501-1227
" Johnswort	2060
" Lettuce	1532
" Mallows	2139
" Manna	2261-†552
" Mustard	1766
" Pareira Brava	645
" Pimpernel	1719
" Red Sandalwood	67
" Saffron	509
" Sarsaparilla	231
" Scabish	1439
" Spikenard	710
" Star Grass	95
" Sunflower	1123
" Sweet Flag	1235
" Sycamore	1754
" Syringia	1702
" Unicorn	1139
" Valerian	2113-†2109
" Varnish Tree	85
" Vervain	2402
" White Cedar	2306
" Wild Flax	473
" Winter's Bark	481
" Wintergreen	1868
Fan Palm	403
" " Tree	403
Farkleberry	2373
Fava	1701
Feather Few	1864
" Geranium	593
" Tree	1936
Feathered Columbine	2292
Febrifuge Bark	2246
" Plant	1864
Felonwort	2178
Felwort	1050
Female Agaric	394
" Fern	1847-1797-†302
" Nervine	831
" Oak	1899
" Regulator	2109-2113
Fenberry	2378
Fen Grape	2378
Fennel	1003
" Flower	1581
" Large	1003
" Seed	191
" " Common	191
" Sweet	†1002-191-1003
Fenugreek	2336
Fernambuco Wood	443
Fern, Adders' Tongue	1609
" Brake	†1797-1633
" " Winter	1847
" Bush	700
" Cinnamon Colored	1632
" Female	1797-†302-1847
" Flowering	1633
" Gale	1538-†700
" Grape	406
" Java	1644
" Male	1633-†303
" " Shield	303
" Meadow	1538
" Rattlesnake	406
" Rock	69

Fern, Roman	387	Flax, Common	1364
" Root	1797	" Drop	811
" Royal Flowering	1633	" False, Wild	473
" South African	301	" Leaved Basil	1858
" Spleen	700-†308	" Mountain	1776
" Spleenwort	†700-308	" Purging	1363
" Sweet	700	" Seed	1364
Feronia Gum Tree	996	" Vine	811
Fetid Hellebore	†1135-1200	" Weed	811-212
" Nightshade	1186	" Wild	473 †1365
Fever Bush	1301	" " American	1365
" Few	1864	Fleabane	920-†919
" " Bastard	1666	" Canada	919
" Plant, Mexican	578	" Marsh	726 †725
" Root	†2339-731	" Philadelphia	921
" Tree	1721-†944	" Small	1220
" " of Australia	944	" Various Leaved	†920-915
" Twig	2178-†553	Flea Seed	1751
" Twitch	553	" Wort	†1751-2122
" Weed	†1063-928	Flesh Colored Asclepias	289
" Wood	1301	Fleur de Lis	1238
" Wort	2339-†962	Flix Weed	2162
Field Balsam	1085	Florentine Orris	1232
" Balm	1575	Florida Allspice	470
" Calamint	1463	" Anise	1209
" Clover	2332	" " Tree	1209
" Cypress	86	" Bark	1721
" Pea	1743	" Cornel	746
" Scabious	2073	" Dogwood	746
" Sorrel, Common	1984	" Star Anise	1209
" Thyme	669	Flower de Luce	1238
" Weed	1440	" Gentle	129
" Wort	1440	" of an Hour	1161
Fig Tree	998	" Velure	2348
" Indian	999	Flowering Aloe	81
Figwort	2091-2090	" Ash	†1622 1010
" Herb	2090	" Brake	1633
" Knotty-rooted	2091	" Cornel	746
" Root	2091	" Fern	1633
" Water	2089	" Hemp Nettle	1024
Filbert	760-†761	" Nettle	1025-†1024
" American	760	" Willow	906
" European	761	" Wintergreen	1772
Fine Leaved Hedge Mustard	2162	Fluellin	2412
" Water Hemlock	1595	Flux Root	1048-†293
Finger Flower	863	Fly Agaric	124
" Leaf	1808	" Bane	1220
Fir Balsam Tree	3	" Plant	1499
" Club Moss	1406	" Poison	135-†136
" Common	10	" Trap	†2057-2056 218
" Rape	†1624-1518	Foenugreek Seed	2336
" Tree	3	Foles Foot	2348
Fire Pink	2145	Folia Carobae	1242
" Weed	2113 919 †915	Folks' Glove	863
Fish Berries	158	Food of the Gods	1563
" Mouth	588	Fools' Parsley	†78-77
" Poison	1328	" Stones	1616
" " West Indian,	2273-†2275	" Water Cress	2338
Fitch	2425	Forbidden Fruit	655-†650
Fit Plant	1519	Forefathers' Cup	2057
" Root	1519	Foreign Colombo	677
" " Plant	1519	" Indian Hemp	486
Fivefinger	1808	" Spikenard	2383
" Common	1808	Forget-me-not	†1534-1535
" European	1813	Forked Fern	61
Fivefingers, Root	1649	Forty Knot	42
Five Flowered Gentian	1054	Fountain Tree	551
" Leaves	145	Four Leaved Grass	1663
" Leaved Grass	1813	Four O'clocks	1501
Flag, Blue	1238	Fowl Cherry	1835
" Lily	1238	Fox Bane	59
" Myrtle	60	" Berry	2441
" Sweet	60	Foxglove	863
Flannel Flower	2401	" American	†1063-863
Flax	1364	" False	1064

Foxglove, Purple	863	Galls, Atlee	2262
" Yellow	862	" Chinese	874
Foxgrape	2441-†1663	" " Velvet	874
Fox Tail	1403	" Mecca	1888
Fragrant Leaved Goldenrod ..	2189	" Tamarisk	2262
" Olive	1530	" Turkey	1888
Frangipanni	1761	" White	2280-†1707
Frankincense	†405-1756	Gambeer	19
" American	6	Gambier	19
" Tree	10	Gambir	19
" True, Arabian	1258	Gamboge, Painter's ..	2447
French Berries	1918	" Plant	2221
" Birthroot	250	Gang Flower	1778
" Ground Pine	2286	Ganja	486
" Lungwort	1163	Garantogen	1649
" Marigold	2258	Garb	2011
" Mulberry	463	Garden Anemone	184
" Nuts	1253	" Artichoke	819
" Plum	1832	" Azalea	333
" Rhubarb	1927	" Balsam	†1266-1212
" Rose	1960	" Burnet	2044
" Sorrel	1994	" Buttercup	1905
" Tamarisk	2261	" Carrot	847
Friars' Cap	54	" Celandine	586
" Cowl	54	" Celery	215
Fringed Bog Bean	1480	" Chamomile	205
" Buckbean	1480	" Chicory	611
" Gentian	1049	" Columbine	222
" Polygala	1772	" Cabbage	414
Fringe Tree	601	" Cress	1329
Frog Cheese	1401	" Currant	1947
" Leaf	408	" Dill	192
" Lily	1583	" Edging Box	430
" Wort	1908	" Endiva	611
Frost Grape	2441	" Endive	611
" Plant	1129	" Geranium	1681
" Weed	1129	" Gooseberry	1945
" Wort	1129	" Hyacinth	1173
Fruit of the Oak	1878	" Hydrangea	1176
Fuellin	321	" Lavender	1311
Fullers' Herb	2052	" Lettuce	1282
" Teasel	869	" Lobelia	1373
Fumatory	1018	" Marigold	460
Fumitory	1018	" Nightshade	†2182-2178
" Bulbous	753	" Orache	324
" Noble	758	" Parsley	1692
Funka	1140	" Parsnip	1673
Furge	1044	" Patience	†1992-1989
Furze	1045	" " Dock	1992
Fustic	1530-†1421	" Pea	1743
" Old	1530-†1421	" Pepper	†494-492
" Tree	1530-†658	" " Cress	1329
" Wood	1421	" Pink	858
" Young	1936	" Purslane	1806
Gaglee	276	" Radish	1912
Gag Root	1374	" Raspberry	1974
Galam Gum (White Acacie) ..		" Red Cherry	1831
Galanga	116	" Rhubarb	1923
Galangal	116	" Rocket	†1152-410
" Large	116	" Rosemary	1964
" Small	116	" Rue	1998
Galangale	116	" Sage	2030
Galangall	116	" Sorrel	1635-†1983
Galbanum Plant	997	" Spurge	974
" South African	422	" Sunflower	1126
Gale, Sweet	1538	" Thyme	2311
Galingale, English	824	" Violet	2436
Galipot, Tree	10-6	Gardeners' Garters ..	1699
Gall Oak	†1888-1884	Garget	1715
" of the Earth	1852-†1818	Garlic	105
" Weed	1054	" Clove	105
" Wort	212	" Pear	774
Gallow Grass	486	" Sage	2290
Galls	1888	" Shrub	380
" Aleppo	1888	Garnet Berry	1947

Gaskins	572	Ginseng, Yellow	545
Gaybine	715	Ginseng	1650-†1649
Gay Feather	†1338-1337	Gipsy Herb	1411
Gem Fruit	2312	" Wort	1409-1411
Gentian	1050	Girasole	1128
" Black	1340	Gladiolus	1072
" Blue	1054-†1048	Gladwine	1233
" Chili	603	Glasswort	2020
" Five Flowered	1054	" Prickly	2019
" Fringed	1049	Glidewort	1024
" Marsh	1053-†1052	Globe Amaranth	1906
" Ochroleucous	1053	" Berries	2267
" Peruvian	603	" Flower	†2342-569
" Root	1050	" Hyacinth	1533
" Snakeroot	1818	" Thistle	893
" Soapwort	1055	Goatsbane	†1830-57
" Southern	1048	Goat's Beard	†2324-2325
" White	2339-†1296	" Foot	73
Gentle Flower	129	" Leaf	1385
Georgia Bark	1721	" Pepper	492
Geranium	†1681-1057	" Root	1605
" Garden	1681	" Rue	†2276-1020
" Rose	1681	" Thorn	318
" " Scented	1679	" Weed	489
" Spotted	1057	God Tree	401
" Strawberry	2070	Gold Cup	1906
German Chamomile	1441	" Shrub	1647
" Contrayerva	295	Golden Apple	816-†650
" Elder	2038	" Bough	2437
" Goldenlocks	1080	" Chain	833
" Insect Powder	1865	" Club	1628
" Ironwort	2140	" Coreopsis	737
" Ivy	2119	" Daisy	1333
" Knot Grass	2085	" Locks, German	1080
" Madwort	297	" Maidenhair	1799
" Orris Root	1234	" Motherwort	1087
" Pellitory	†153-41	" Mug Weed	1030
" Sarsaparilla	504	" Oak	1064
" Scammony Plant	719	" Rod	2189
" Tamarisk	1539	" " Common	2189
" Tinder	397	" " European	2191
" Valerian	2388	" " Fragrant Leaved	2189
Germander	†2283-86-2284	" " Hard Leaved	2190
" Wood Sage	2283	" " Rigid	2190
Giant Solomon Seal	708	" " Smooth, Three	
" Ragweed	134	Ribbed	2188
" Tree of California	2123	" " Sweet	2189
" Whortleberry	2374	" " " Scented	2189
Gildewort	1024	" Seal	1177
Gillenia	1070	" Senecio	†2109-2113
Gill-go-over-the-ground	1576	Goldicups	1906
Gilliflower	856	Gold of Pleasure	473
" Carnation	856	Goldthread	729
Gillrun	1576	" Chinese	728
Ginger	2463	Goldyllocks	1372
" African	2463	Gollindrinera	979
" Amada	805	Gombo Leaves	1
" Black	2463	Gomma de Batata	716
" Bleached	143	Good King Henry	592
" Bread Tree	1188	Goora Nuts	687
" Grass	180	Goose Berry	1945
" Indian	280	" " Garden	1945
" Jamaica	143	" Foot	†594-592-591-597
" Leaf	916	" Grass	1783-†1027-1807
" Race	2463	" " Great	297
" White	143	" Tongue	41
" Wild	282-†280	Gooses Hare	1027
Gingo Tree	2008	Gopher Wood	1313
Ginkgo Tree	2008	Gourd	796
Ginseng	1649-1650-1651	Gout Weed	196-†73-1351
" American	1649	" " Shrubby	489
" Asiatic	1650	Gowans	359
" Blue	545	Grains, Ambrette	1
" Chinese	1650	" Chermes	678
" White	2339		

Grains, Paradise	138	Grass, Whitlow	†885-2071
" Tigli	787	" Witch	2340
Granadilla	1669	" Worm	2100-†2205
Grantogen	1649	" Yellow Eyed	2456
Grape Fern	406	Grave Plant	844
" Hyacinth	1533	Gravel Chickweed	2085
" Vine	2440	" Grass	1027
Grapes	2440	" Plant	905
" Corinthian	2439	" Root	963
" Dried	2440	" Weed	1608-†905-861
Grass Bears	2458	Gray Bark	628
" Bengal	2131	Gray Beard Tree	601
" Bermuda	820	Grease Wood Plant	1590
" Blue Eyed	2160	Great Burnet	2043
" Bristly Fox Tail	2130	" Celandine	586
" Brome	417	" Goose Grass	297
" Broom Corn	2198	" Laurel	1932
" Burdock	237	" Leopardsbane	880
" Canary	1699	" Ragweed	134
" " Seed	1699	" Stinging Nettle	2363
" China	393	" Water Dock	1987
" Cleaver	2333	" Wild Valerian	2388
" Cloth Plant	393	" Yellow Wolfsbane	52
" Cord	2201	Greater Centaury	560
" Couch	2340	" Dodder	811
" Cow	†2333-1783	" Pimpernel	1719
" Ditch	1995	" Pinweed	1317
" Dog	2340	" Spurge	976
" Dogs' Tooth	2340	Greek Nuts	147-146
" Five Leaved	1813	" Valerian	1769
" Four Leaved	1663	" " American	1770
" Fox Tail, Green	2132	Green Amaranth	127
" Gallow	486	" Archangel	1411-†1409
" Ginger	180	" Brier	2174
" Goose	1783-†1027-1807	" Broom	1045
" Great Goose	297	" Dragon	274
" Grip	1027	" Foxtail Grass	2132
" Holy	1166	" Heart Tree	1570
" Hungarian	1653	" Hellebore	†2398-1136
" Knot	2340-†1783	" Leaver	2356
" " German	2085	" Lobelia	1374
" Lemon	177	" Milkweed	27
" Marl	2333	" Osier	745
" Mat	1561	" Ozier	745
" Millet	†1654-2199	" Sauce	1636
" Monkey	329	" Setaria	2132
" Moor	2133	" Tea	2301
" Mountain	180	" Valerian	1770
" Mouse Ear Scorpion	1535	" Weed	1045
" Myrtle	60	" Wood	1045
" Of Parnassus	1665	Grenadier	1855
" Para	329	Grindelia	1103
" Penny	1928	Grip Grass	1027
" Pepper	†1716-1329	Gromwell	1371-†1370-1608
" Pigeon's	2403	" False	1608
" Quack	2340	Ground Apple	205
" Quick or Quitch	2340	" Berry	1042
" Rib	†1748-1750	" Bread	814
" Rot	1723	" Centaury	1773
" Scurvy	682	" Cherry	1711
" Scutch	820	" Flower	1775
" Seneca	1166	" Heel	2412
" Shelly	2340	" Hemlock	2268
" Silk	2458	" Holly	599
" Spurt	2084	" Ivy	1576
" Star	1196-†95	" Laurel	905
" Sweet	60	" Lemon	1764
" Swines'	1783	" Lily	2337
" Sword	1072	" Maple	1153-†1154
" Tree	2449	" Moss	1798
" Twitch	2340	" Nut	229
" Two Penny	1413	" Oak	2284
" Vanilla	1166	" Pine	1404-†86-2284
" Vernal	207	" " Stinking	478
" Vipers'	2088	" Plumb	315

Ground Raspberry.....	1177	Hair, Strong Swamp.....	1694
" Squirrel Pea.....	1249	Halbert leaved Tearthumb. .	1782
" Thistle.....	506	Halish.....	486
" Vine.....	1361	Hard Carthagea Bark.....	624
Groundie Swallow.....	2122	Hardhack.....	†2213-690
Groundsel.....	2122	Hard Leaved Golden Rod....	2190
" Balsam.....	2110	Hardock.....	237
" Common.....	2122	Harebell.....	476
" Long Stemed.....	2112	Hareburr.....	237
" Tree.....	338	Hares Beard.....	2401
Grouseberry.....	1042	" Ear.....	427
Guaco.....	1495	" Foot.....	2332
Guaiac Wood.....	1105	Harts Horn Bush.....	1633
Guaiacum.....	1105	" " Plantain.....	1745
Guaiana Bark.....	626	" Pennyroyal.....	1472
Guarana.....	1674	" Tongue Fern.....	2087
Guarumo.....	549	Harvest Bells.....	1052
Guava.....	1840	" Lice.....	377
Guayva.....	1840	Hashish.....	486
Guelder, Maple.....	2411	Haskwort.....	475
" Rose.....	2416-†2423	Hastate Knot Grass.....	1782
" Maple.....	2416	Haugh Nut.....	229
Guiana.....	895	Haw Black.....	2422
" Eyevine.....	384	Hawk Bit.....	1165
Guinea Corn.....	2199	" Weed.....	1165
" Cubebs.....	1730	Hawthorn.....	773-†771
" Grains.....	138	" English.....	773
" Hen Flower.....	1015	" White.....	1490
" Palm.....	899	Haymaids.....	1576
" Pepper.....	492	Hay Saffron.....	776
" Sorrel.....	1160	Hazel.....	761-†760
Guirila.....	1865	" Crotiles.....	2228
Guilancha Bark.....	676	" Nut.....	1119-761-†760
Gulancha.....	676	" Wort.....	281
Gulf Weed.....	2055	He Oak.....	540
Gum Acroid.....	2449	Headache Tree.....	1817
" Ammoniac Plant.....	879	Head Betony.....	1675
" Anime.....	1183	Healall.....	†1828-690-2090-2091
" Arabic Tree.....	†24-18	" High.....	1676
" Australian.....	20	Healing Herb.....	†2253-2255
" Bark, Black.....	1589	Heart Leaved Aster.....	312
" Black Boy.....	2449	" " Plantain.....	1744
" Camphor Tree.....	1302	" Liver Leaf.....	1144
" Cape.....	24	Heartsease.....	1788-†2436
" Doctors.....	318	Hearts' Ear.....	1788
" Elastic Tree.....	2158	" Root.....	1340
" Galbanum.....	997	" Tongue.....	2087-†308
" " Plant.....	422	" " Spleen Wort..	318
" Grass Tree.....	2449	" Truffle.....	1400
" Hacmatac.....	1293	Heart Wort.....	1297
" Ivy.....	1122	" Snake Root.....	280
" Lucca.....	1601	Heath.....	917
" Myrr Tree.....	344	Heath Pea.....	1625
" Plant.....	1103-924-†2253-2255	Heather.....	917
" Sandarach.....	2305	Hedgebell.....	711
" Shellac.....	96	Hedge Berry.....	572
" Tacamahac Tree.....	991	" Garlic.....	100
" Tamarack.....	1293	" Hyssop.....	1099
" Tree.....	1367	" Maids.....	1576
" " Blue.....	944	" Mustard.....	†2161-1565
" " Feronia.....	996	" Nettle.....	2218
" Wood.....	944	" Woundort.....	2219
" Yellow.....	2449	Heliotrope.....	1133
Gunbright.....	913	Hellebore, American.....	2098
Gunjah.....	486	" Black.....	1137
Gutta Percha Tree.....	1240	" False.....	2398-†71
Gutter Tree.....	749	" Fetid.....	†1135-1200
Gypsie Herb.....	1411	" Green.....	†298-1136
" Weed.....	1411	" Stinking.....	1135
Hackberry.....	555	" Swamp.....	2308
Hackmatac.....	1293	" White.....	2398-†2396
Hackmetac.....	1293	" " American..	2398
Hagberry.....	1835	" " European..	2396
Hair Cap Moss.....	1798	" Winter.....	1136
" Strong.....	1693	Helleborine.....	911

Hellweed	811	Hickory, Soft Shell	513
Helmet Flower	2097	" White Heart	516
" Pod	1249	High Angelica	194
Helmintochorton	1016	" Balm	1512
Helonias	1139	Highbelia	1377
Hemidesmus	1141	High Blackberry	1979
Hemlock	703	" Cranberry	2421
" American	613	" Healall	1676
" Bark	4	" Mallow	1434
" Dropwort	1593	" Pennyroyal	799
" European Water	614	Hig Taper	2401
" Fir	3	Hillberry	1042
" Ground	2268	Hilwort	1477
" Gum Tree	4	Hindberry	1974
" Leaves	4	Hindheel	2214
" Parsley	2105	Hini	1331
" Pitch Tree	4	Hip Fruit	1958
" Poison	†703-613	" Seed	1958
" Small Leaved	77	" Tree	1958
" Spotted	703-†613	" Wort	767
" Spruce	4	Hippo	970
" Storksbill	925	" Indian	1071
" Tree	4	" Wild	970
" Water	703-†614-613-1594	Hips	1958
" " American	613	Hive Vine	1503
" " Drop	1593	Hoathound	1438
" " Fine Leaved	1595	Hoary Pea	2276
" Wild	†703-613	Hobble Bush	2419
Hemp	486	Hockelberry	2377
" Agrimony	957	Hog Apple	1764
" American	485	" Bean	1186
" Birdseed	485	" Bed	1404
" Black Indian	486-†219	" Fennel	1693
" False	841	" Gum	318
" Indian, East	486	" Nut	514
" Nettle	†1024-1023	" Plum	2217
" Weed	486	" Potato	717
" White Indian	289	" Seed	1958
Hen and Chicken	359	" Weed	133
Henbane	1186	" Wort	1147
" Black	1186	Holewort	753
" White	1184	Hollow Tooth Herb	1023-†1022
" Yellow	1711	" Wort	753
Henbit	1290	Holly, American	1205
Henna Plant	1314	" Bay	1425-†1095
Henne	1314	" Canadian	1202
Hen's Foot	544	" European	1201
Hep Tree	1958	" Leaved Barberry	360
Herba Althææ, Cape of Good		" Oak	1886
Hope	1680	" Rose	647
Herbe au Diable	1759	" Yaupon	1207
Herb Barbara	932	Hollyhock	121
" Bennet	1069	" Rose	2104
" Blessed	1067	Holmes' Weed	2090
" Christopher	†1033-64	Holy Ghost	195
" Eve	752	" Grass	1166
" Ivy	752	" Herb	2403
" Margaret	1333	" Thistle	558
" Mastich	2309	Honduras Sarsaparilla	2170
" " Syrian	2287	Honesty	1395-†1394
" of Grace	1998	Honewort	†2159-2338
" Paris	1663	" Field	2159
" Peter	1822	Honey Bloom	218
" Robert	1060	" Bread	574
" Sophia	2162	" Locust	1073
" Trinity	1145	" Lotus	1457
" Two Pence	1413	Honeysuckle	†1382-490-1385
Hercules' Club	2452-†233	" Blue	1383
Hermodactyle	689	" Bush	861
Hermadoctylus	1149	" Swamp	336
Hérons' Bill	925	" Wild	334
Hickory	†515-511	Hooded Milfoil	2370
" Bitter	512	" Willow Herb	†2094-2097
" Hog Nut	514	Hoodwort	2097
" Shagbark	511	Hook Heal	1828

Hook Weed.....	1828	Humble Plant.....	1497
Hoop Ash.....	1835	Hundred Eyes.....	2426
" Petticoat.....	1554	" Leaf Rose.....	1959
" Tree.....	1454	Hungarian Grass.....	1653
Hop Fruit.....	1958	" Millet.....	1653
" Hornbeam.....	1634	Hunger Flower.....	885
" Marjoram.....	1617	" Weed.....	1907
" Medick.....	1444	Huntsmans' Cup.....	2057
" Tree.....	1846	Hurr Burr.....	237
" Trefoil.....	1444	" Nut.....	2279
Hops.....	1169	Husks, of the Ancients.....	574
" Wild.....	†421-420	Hyacinth.....	1173
Horehound.....	1438	" Garden.....	1173
" Black.....	341	Hya Hya.....	†670 2256
" Stinking.....	341	Hydrangea.....	1175
" Water.....	1411-†1409	" Garden.....	1176
" White.....	1438	" Wild.....	1175
" Wild.....	965	Hyeble.....	230
Horestrang.....	1693	Hyena Poison.....	1174
Hornbeam.....	507	Hypernic Wood.....	443
" Swamp.....	1589	Hyssop.....	1197
Hornwort.....	575	" Hedge.....	1099
Horn Poppy.....	2240-†585	" Leaved Lythrum.....	1417
" Seed.....	2086	" " Scullcap.....	2095
Horned Poppy.....	585	" Wild.....	2402
Horse Aloes.....	115	Iceland Moss.....	580
" Balm.....	690	Ice Plant.....	1519
" Bane.....	1595	" " American.....	1519
" Bean.....	2424	" " European.....	1486
" " Common.....	2424	" Vine.....	645
" Blob.....	469	Igna Bark Tree.....	1219
" Brier.....	2174	Illinois Nut.....	513
" Cane.....	134	" Pecan.....	513
" Cassia.....	523	Imperial Masterwort.....	†1216-319
" Chestnut.....	75	Incense, Indian.....	405
" Chire.....	2284	" Male.....	405
" Fleaweed.....	349	" Tree.....	2278-†1199
" Flower.....	1451	" Wood.....	1199
" Fly Weed.....	349	India Barberry.....	361
" Gentian.....	2339	" Berries.....	158
" Ginseng.....	2339	" Pink.....	†2205-857
" Heal.....	1221	" Rubber Tree.....	2158
" Hoof.....	2348	Indian Aconite.....	48
" Knob.....	563	" Anemone.....	183
" " Thistle.....	563	" Apple.....	1764
" Mint.....	†1515-1513	" Arrow.....	950
" " American.....	1515	" " Weed.....	749
" " European.....	1475	" " Wood.....	950
" " Ohio.....	389	" Bael.....	72
" " Round Leaved.....	1478	" Balm.....	2337
" " Sweet.....	799	" Barberry.....	361
" Nettle.....	2177	" Bark.....	1425
" Pipe.....	913	" Barley-Caustic.....	2397
" Radish.....	680	" Bay.....	†1307-1305
" " Tree.....	1525-†1108-1524	" Berries.....	158
" " Water.....	679	" Bignonia.....	382
" Sugar.....	1167	" Black Drink.....	1207
" Tail.....	†919-913	" " Root.....	1851
" " Rush.....	912	" Cedar.....	551
" Thistle.....	641	" Chocolate.....	1066
" Thyme.....	452-†451	" Cockle.....	158
" Tongue.....	1997	" Corn.....	2461
" Weed.....	919 690-†134-2213	" Cotton Tree.....	401
Hottentot Bread.....	2281	" Cress.....	†2343-2344
Hounds' Berry Tree.....	749	" Cucumber.....	1442
" Tongue.....	1336-†823	" Cup.....	2148
House Leek.....	2108	" " Plant.....	2148
" " Common.....	2108	" Currant.....	2252
" " Lesser.....	2100	" Dates.....	2259
" " Small.....	2099	" Datura.....	842
Hove.....	1576	" Dream.....	1848
Huamielies Bark.....	619	" Elm.....	2355
Huanuco Bark.....	628-†627	" Fig Tree.....	999
Huckleberry.....	†2377 2376-2380	" Geranium.....	180
" Squaw.....	2381	" Ginger.....	280

Indian Gum Tree.....	18	Insect Powder, German.....	1865
" Hazel Nut.....	440	" " Persian.....	1862
" Head.....	1402	Ipecac.....	1223-†565-1949
" Hemp.....	486	" American.....	1070-†973-1071
" " American.....	219	" Bastard.....	285
" " Black.....	486-†219	" Black.....	1845
" " Foreign.....	486	" Ceylon.....	283
" " White.....	289	" Jamaica.....	567
" Hippo.....	1071	" Malabar.....	1902
" Hydrocotyle.....	1178	" Peruvian.....	568
" Incense.....	405	" South American.....	1224
" Ipecac.....	283	" Spurge.....	973
" Kale.....	447-†275	" Striated.....	1845
" Leaves (Cinnamon Leaves.)		" Undulated.....	1949
" Lettuce.....	1868-†1007	" West India.....	†566-1844
" Liquorice.....	12	" White.....	1223 973-†1949
" Madder.....	1599	" Wild.....	973-565 †2339
" Mallows.....	2139-†15	" " American.....	973
" Millet.....	†2199-1654	Ipecacuanha.....	565
" Mugwort.....	268	Iris.....	1232
" Mulberry.....	1521	Irish Broom.....	834
" Nard.....	1559	" Moss.....	606
" Oak.....	2270	Iron Oak.....	†1892-1881
" Olbanum.....	405	" Weed.....	2408
" Paint.....	2041	" Wood.....	†1634-507
" " Red.....	2041	" Wort.....	1022
" " Yellow.....	1177	" " German.....	2140
" Pea.....	214	Ishpingo.....	1567
" Pennywort.....	1178	Isle of France Ipecac.....	283
" Persimmon.....	867	Ispaghul.....	1746
" Physic.....	1070-219-†1071	" Seed.....	1746
" " Small Flowered.....	1070	Issue Peas.....	†1232-610
" Pink.....	1373-†2205	" " Artificial.....	1232-1122
" Pipe.....	1519	Italian Bugloss.....	160
" Plant.....	1177	" Burnet.....	2044
" Plantain.....	435	" Juice Root.....	1077
" Poke.....	2398	" " Wood.....	1077
" Posey.....	1085	" Millet.....	2131
" Potato.....	214	" Olive.....	1603
" Red Root.....	1279	" Pimpernel.....	2044
" Red Wood Tree.....	2246	Itch Weed.....	239
" Root.....	232	Ivory Nut.....	1713
" Sage.....	962	" Pa'm.....	1713
" Salt. (The Powdered		" Plum.....	1042
on Sumac Berries).....	1938	" Vegetable.....	1713
" Sanicle.....	954	Ivraie.....	1380
" Sarsaparilla.....	1141	Ivy.....	1270-†1122
" Senna.....	521	" American.....	145
" Shamrock.....	2337	" Big Leaved.....	1270
" Shoe.....	830	" English.....	1122
" Soap Plant.....	2050	" German.....	2119
" " Nut.....	2051	" Ground.....	1576
" Spikenard.....	1560	" Gum.....	1122
" Strawberry.....	391	" Leaved Toad Flax.....	1360
" Tobacco.....	1374	" Poison.....	†1940-1939
" Turnip.....	1842-†277	" Wood.....	1122
" Walnut.....	97	Iwarancuse.....	178
" Wicopy.....	906	Jaboran li.....	1739
" Womum.....	193	" Root Brazilian.....	1739
Indigo, American.....	349	Jabuticaba Fruit.....	1549
" Berry.....	1903	Jacinth.....	1173
" Broom.....	349	Jack by the Hedge.....	100
" False.....	348	Jacket Bark.....	633-†618
" Plant.....	1218-†1217-1790	Jack in a Box.....	1150
" Prairie.....	347	Jack in the Pulpit.....	277
" Weed.....	349	Jack Oak.....	1891
" Wild, False.....	349	Jack of the Buttery.....	2099
" Yellow.....	349	Jacob's Ladder.....	†2172-1770
Ink Berry.....	1825	" " Vine.....	2172
" Nut.....	2279	Jaen Bark.....	629
" Plant.....	742	Jaffna Moss.....	1097
" " New Granada.....	742	Jaggery.....	1706
" Root.....	2223	Jagong.....	2461
Insect Powder, Caucasian.....	1865	Jalap.....	1225
" " Dalmatian.....	1863	" Cancer.....	1715

Jalap False.....	†1501-1227	Jimson Weed.....	345
" Male.....	1227	Joan Silver Pin.....	1658
" Plant.....	1501	Job's Tears.....	1608-†686
" Tampico.....	1230	" " Wild.....	1608
" Vera Cruz.....	1225	Joe Pye.....	966-962-†963
" Wild.....	717	" " Weed.....	966
Jamaica Bark.....	†990-984	Johnswort.....	1192
" Bayberry.....	1536	" False.....	2060
" Birch.....	428	Johnny Jumper.....	2436
" Bitter Bush.....	961	Joint Weed.....	†1782-1779
" Boxwood.....	2269	Jonquil.....	†1555 775
" Cedar.....	1250	" Flower.....	1555
" Contrayerva.....	882	Jordan Almond.....	147
" Dogwood.....	1740	Joseph's Coat.....	131
" Ginger.....	143	Jove's Fruit.....	868
" Ipecac.....	567	Judas' Tree.....	577
" Mignonette.....	1314	Jujube.....	1919
" Nutmeg.....	1517	" Tree.....	1922
" Pepper.....	948	July Flower.....	582
" Red Cedar.....	1256	Jumble Beads.....	12
" Redwood.....	1094	June Berry.....	258
" Rosewood.....	150	Juniper.....	1257
" Sarsaparilla.....	2170	" Bark.....	1257
" Spikenard.....	343	" Berries.....	1257
" Water Lily.....	1573	" Bu h.....	1257
" Yellow Thistle.....	243	" Gum.....	2305
Jamestown Weed.....	845	" Leaves.....	1260
Japan Sophora.....	2194	" Wood.....	1259
" Vegetable Wax.....	2229	Juno's Tears.....	2403
Japanese Pepper.....	2450	Jupiter's Beard.....	2108
Japonica.....	19	" Eye.....	2108
Jasmine.....	1246	" Nuts.....	1253
" Flowered Ticorea.....	2314	Juribali.....	2248
" Flowers, White.....	1244-†1246	Jurebeba.....	2184
" Large Flowered.....	1244	Jurubeba.....	2184
" Red.....	1229	Justices' Weed.....	959
" " West India.....	1761	Jute Plant.....	732
Jatamansi.....	1559	Kaladana.....	715
Jaundice Berry.....	363	Kalumb.....	677
" Root.....	1177	Kamala.....	1966
Java Almond Tree.....	151	Kameela.....	1966
" Cardamom.....	139	Kangaroo Apple.....	2179
" Cinnamon.....	1306	Karil Root.....	2227
" Fern.....	1644	Kassamah.....	116
" Pepper.....	1734	Kat.....	543
Jersey Live Long.....	1082	Kava Kava.....	1736
" Tea.....	546	Kawa.....	1736
" Thistle.....	562	Kedlock.....	2154
Jerusalem Artichoke.....	1128	Kelp.....	1017
" Cherry.....	2185	Kelpware.....	1017
" Cowslip.....	1854	Kemps.....	1750
" Iak.....	591	Kentucky Coffee Bean.....	1111
" Oak.....	593-†591	" " Tree.....	1111
" Sage.....	1854	" Mahogany.....	1111
" Star.....	2324	" Yellow Ash.....	658
" Tea.....	1206-591-†590	" " Wood.....	658
Jessamine, Common White.....	1246	Kermes Oak.....	1882
" Red.....	1229	Kernelwort.....	2091
" White.....	1246	Khat Kat.....	543
" Yellow.....	1043	Khus Khus.....	178
Jesuits' Bark (Old Name for Peruvian Bark).		Kidney Liver Leaf.....	1145
" Nuts.....	2326	" Liverwort.....	1145
" Powder (Peruvian Bark Powdered).		" Root.....	†963-339
" Tea.....	†1206-591-590	" Vetch.....	210
Jew Bush.....	1677	" Wort.....	767
Jewel Weed.....	†1215-1213	Kill Lamb.....	1268
" " Speckled.....	1213	Kings' Clover.....	1457-†1459
Jews' Ear.....	983	" Cup.....	1908
" Harp Plant.....	2337	" Cure.....	†599-598
" Mallow.....	733	" Fern.....	1633
" Myrtle.....	1550	" Spear.....	300
Jimson Seed.....	845	Kinnikinnick.....	240
" Weed.....	845	" Bark.....	750
		Kino Plant.....	1849
		" Root, American.....	1057

Kisky Thomas Nut.....	1250	Larkspur.....	850
Kleinia.....	433	" Branching.....	850
Knap Weed.....	559	" Herb.....	852
Knawel.....	2085	" Seed.....	852
Knee Holly.....	1996	Laurel.....	†1307-1270
Knights' Spur.....	850	" American.....	1270
Knitback.....	2253	" Bay.....	1307
Knob Grass.....	690	" Benzoin.....	2242
" Root.....	690	" Berries.....	1307
Knot Berry.....	1972	" Broad Leaved.....	1270
" Grass.....	2340-†1783	" Cherry.....	1833
" " Birds'.....	1783	" Great.....	1932
" " Erect.....	1783	" Leaves.....	1307
" " German.....	2085	" Mountain.....	1932-†1270
" " Hastate.....	1782	" Narrow Leaved.....	1268
" Root.....	690	" Sheep.....	1270 †1268
" Weed.....	1788	" Swamp.....	†1269 1095-1425
" " Spotted.....	1788	" Sweet.....	1209
Knotted Marjoram.....	1618	Lavender.....	1311
Knotty Brake.....	303	" Arabian.....	1310
" Rooted Figwort.....	2091	" Bindweed.....	713
Kola Nut.....	687	" Common.....	1311
Koosso.....	416	" Cotton.....	2049
Kouso.....	416	" Flowers, Common..	1309
Krameria.....	1274	" Garden.....	1311
Kundoo Nut Tree.....	497	" Spike.....	1311-†1309
Kus Kus.....	178	" Drift.....	2223
Kussander.....	717	Laver.....	2055
Labaria Plant.....	888	Lavose.....	1350
Labrador Tea.....	1318	Lead Plant.....	144
Laburnum Tree.....	833	" Wort.....	1757
Lac.....	1919-†96	Leaf Cup.....	1792
Lace Bark Tree.....	1284	" " Yellow.....	1793
Lachnanthes.....	1279	Leather Bush.....	873
Lacmus.....	†1346-1316	" Flower.....	663
Lactucarium.....	1282	" Wood.....	873
" German.....	1283	Leaver Wood.....	873
Ladies' Bedstraw.....	1036	Leek.....	104
" Bower.....	665	" House.....	2108
" Fingers.....	210	Lemon.....	653
" Glove.....	863	" Balm.....	1464
" Mantle.....	92-38	" Grass.....	177
" Slipper.....	830	" " Tea.....	180
" " Showy.....	831	" Thyme.....	2307
" Slippers.....	1212	" Walnut.....	1250
" Smock.....	500	" Wild.....	1764
" Sorrel.....	1636	Lentil.....	926
" Thumb.....	1788	Lentils.....	926
" Tresses.....	2215	Lentisk.....	1741
Lads' Love.....	261	Leopardsbane.....	256
Lake Weed.....	1786	" Roman.....	880
Lambkill.....	1270-†1268	Leptandra.....	1331
Lambs' Lettuce.....	1750	Lesser Calamint.....	453
" Quarter.....	†2337-589	" Celandine.....	587
" Toes.....	210	" Centaury.....	602
" Tongue.....	937	" House Leek.....	2100
Lapland Moss.....	1343	Lettuce, Acrid.....	1283
Larch.....	†1293-7	" Blue.....	1531
" Agaric.....	394-†397	" Common.....	1282
" American.....	1293	" False.....	1532
" European.....	7	" Garden.....	1282
Large Fennel.....	1003	" Indian.....	†1007-1868
" Flowered Andromeda.....	176	" Liverwort.....	1868
" " Bellwort.....	2371	" Opium.....	1282
" " Cactus.....	437	" Red.....	1281
" " Jasmine.....	1244	" Strong Scented.....	1283
" " Sculcap.....	2096	" White.....	1551
" Flowering Spurge.....	970	" Wild.....	†1280-1868
" Galangal.....	116	" " Opium.....	1280
" Malva Flowers.....	121	Levant Hellebore.....	1138
" Periwinkle.....	2426	" Nut.....	158
" Spotted Spurge.....	972	" Wormseed.....	†264-267
" Valerian.....	2390	Lever Wood.....	1634
Lark Heel.....	850	Levose.....	1350
Larks' Claw.....	850	Libi Dibi.....	441

Licorice	1077	Liver Wort	1437-†1145
" American	1078	" " Kidney	1145
" Bush	12	" " Noble	1145
" Root	1076	Lizard's Tail	2067
Life Everlasting	1081-202-	Lobe Berry	673
"	†1085-1087-1088	" obelia	1374
Life Everlasting, Californian	1083	" Acrid	1378
" " Pearl Flow-		" Blue	1377
" ered	202	" Brown	1374
" of Man	232	" Garden	1373
" Root	2113-†2109	" Green	1374
" " Plant	2109	" Herb	1374
Light Jalap	1227	" Red	1373
Lignum Vitæ	1105	" South African	1375
Lilac	2255	" Spiked	1376
" African	1454	Loblolly	1729
" Bark, Californian	548	" Bay	1095
" Common	2255	" Pine	1729
" White	2255	Locust Bean	574
Lily, Blue Eyed	2163	" Bitter	1952
" Common White	1355	" Bloom	2317
" Daffodil	132	" Plant	527
" European Yellow	1585	" Tree	1954
" Meadow	1355	" " South American	1183
" of the Valley	707	Lofty Quassia	2152
" Tiger	1353	Loggerheads	563
" White	1584-†1355	Logwood	1117
" " Pond	1587	" Camp achy	1117
" " of the Valley	1355	" Honduras	1117
" Yellow Pond	1583	" Jamaica	1117
Lima Bark	627-†628	" St. Domingo	1117
" " Pale	627	London Pride	2052-†2072
" Wood	443	Longan Fruit	1577
Lime Tree	1588-649-†2316	Long Birthwort	249
" " European	2317	" Buchu	352
Limewort Catchfly	2142	" Florida Moss	2319
Linden	2316	" Leaved Buchu	352
" American	2316	" " Pine	1725
" European	2317	" " Sundew	889
" Flowers	2316	" Moss	2319
Linseed	1364	" Nutmeg	1541
Lions' Ear	1326	" Pepper	1735
" Foot	1818-†1551	" Stemmed Groundsel	2112
" Snap	213	" Sundew	889
" Tail	1326	Loose Strife	†1418-1415-1416
" Tooth	2265	" " Yellow	1415
Liquid Amber	1367	Lopez Root	2320
" Storax	1367	Lords and Ladies	277
Liquorice	1077	Lordwood	1366
" American	1078	Lotus	†1572-1388
" Buds	12	" Rattle Nut	1573
" Bush	12	" Tree	808
" Root	1077	Louse Berry Tree	951
" " Calabria	1076	" Wort	†1063-371-1675
" Spanish	1079	" " Foxglove	1675
" Wild	1029-12-†231-317	Louisiana Squill	775
Lisbon Contrayerva	882	Lovage	1350
Lithy Tree	2418	" American	1348
Litmus Plant	1346	" European	1350
" Weed	†1346-1956	Love Apple	2180
Little Clotbur	2445	" in a Mist	1581
" Good	971	" Lies Bleeding	130
" Pollom	1772	" Pea	12
" Snowball	569	" Vine	809
" Water Lily	408	Lovely Bleeding	126
Live Forever	†1085-2103	Low Balm	1512
" Long	2103	" Blackberry	1971
Live Oak	1900	" Blueberry	2379
Liver Leaf	1145	" Centaury	1191
" " Heart	1144	" Chamomile	205
" " Kidney	1145	" Mallow	1433
" Lily	1238	Loxa Bark	619
" Moss	1145	Lucerne	1445
" Mushroom	395	Lumbang Nut	97
" Weed	1145	Lung Flower	1052

Lung Moss.....	2228	Male Jalap.....	1227
Lungs of the Oak.....	2228	" Lavender.....	1309
Lungwort.....	1485-1854	" Nervine.....	830
" American.....	†2395-1485	" Nutmeg.....	1541
" Bullocks.....	2401	" Orchis.....	1616
" Cows.....	2401	" Shield Fern.....	303
" French.....	1163	Malaguetta Pepper.....	138
" Maple.....	1854-1485-2395	Mallaguetta ".....	138
" ".....	†2228	Mallow, Common.....	1434
" Virginia.....	1485	" Commune.....	1433
Lustwort.....	889	" High.....	1434
Luteolin.....	1913	" Indian.....	2139-†15
Lychnis.....	244	" Low.....	1433
Lycopodium.....	1403	" Marsh.....	120
" Moss.....	1403	" Wort.....	464
Lynn.....	2352	" Yellow.....	†14-234
" Wahoo.....	2352	Malva.....	1434
Lyre Leaved Sage.....	2029	" Flowers, Large.....	121
" Tree.....	1368	" " Small.....	1433
Macanet Grains.....	573	Mancona Bark.....	940
Mace.....	1542	Mandioca.....	1248
Macedonian Parsley.....	423	Mandragora Root.....	328
Mad Apple.....	1888-†845	Mandrake.....	1764
Madagascar T'anghinia.....	576	" American.....	1764
Madar Bark.....	288	" European.....	328
Madeira Nut.....	1253	" Round.....	1072
" Wood.....	2247	" Wild.....	1764
Madder, Bengal.....	1967	Mangle.....	2107
" Dyers'.....	1968	" Wurzel.....	368
" English Dyers'.....	1968	Mango.....	1435
" Indian.....	1599	" Ginger.....	805
" Root.....	1968	Mango Tree.....	1435
" Wild.....	1033-†1031	Mangosteen, Wild.....	1037
Mad-dog-weed.....	2097-†99	Mangrove.....	1929
Madia Seed.....	1422	Man-in-the-Ground.....	717
Madness.....	1148	Manna.....	1010
Madnep.....	1148	" Arabian.....	2261
Madrona Bark.....	235	" Ash.....	1622
Madweed.....	2097	" Crop.....	1075
Madwort.....	1272-†473	" False.....	2261-†552
" German.....	297	Manna of Briancon.....	7
Magnolia.....	†1425-1424-1427-1428	" Tamarisk.....	2261
" Big Leaved.....	1427	" Tree.....	1622-†1010
Maguey.....	81	" " European.....	1010
" Mexican.....	81	Man-of-the-Earth.....	717
Mahogany.....	2247	Man Root.....	717
" African.....	2248	Many Root.....	1982
" Birch.....	373	Manzanita.....	239
" Kentucky.....	1111	Maple Ash.....	29
" Mountain.....	373	Maple, Bird's Eye.....	34
" Spanish.....	2247	" Black.....	30
" Tree.....	2247	" Flower.....	359
Mahonia.....	360	" Ground.....	†1154-1153
Maiden Hair.....	69	" Guelder Rose.....	2416
" " American.....	69	" Leaf Alum Root.....	1154
" " European.....	68	" Lungwort.....	1854-1485
" " Golden.....	1799	" ".....	2395-†2228
" " Tree.....	2008	" Red.....	33
Maids' Hair.....	1036	" Rock.....	34
Maize.....	2461	" Striped.....	33 35-†31
" Small.....	2199	" Sugar Tree.....	34
Malabar Cardamom.....	901	" Swamp.....	33
" Ipecac.....	1902	Marany Nut.....	2107
" Nightshade.....	353	March.....	1092
" Nut Tree.....	1262	Marcory.....	2230
Malacca Bean.....	2107	Maracaibo Bark.....	619
" Nut.....	2107	Marestail.....	913-†906-919
Malambo Bark.....	783	Margosa Tree.....	1455
Malay Tea.....	1841	Marigold.....	460
Male Agaric.....	397	" African.....	2257
" Cornel.....	747	" Bur.....	377
" Fern.....	1633-†303	" French.....	2258
" Fern Buckhorn.....	1033	" Garden.....	460
" Fool's Stones.....	1616	" Marsh.....	469
" Incense.....	405	" Water.....	375

Marigold Wild.....	459	Meadow Bouts.....	469
Marjoram.....	1618	" Cabbage.....	1200
" Hop.....	1617	" Cress.....	225
" Knotted.....	1618	" Fern.....	1538
" Spanish.....	1619-†1617	" " Buds.....	1538
" Sweet.....	1618	" " Burrs.....	1538
" Wild.....	1859-†1620	" Garlic.....	102
" Winter.....	1620	" Lily.....	1355
Marking Nut.....	2107	" Parsnip.....	2297-†2465
Marl Grass.....	2333	" Pink.....	334
Marmalade Apple.....	1390	" Pride.....	1007
" Tree.....	1390	" Queen.....	2214
Marsh Beetle.....	2351	" Root.....	2223
" Cistus.....	1319	" Rue.....	2292
" Cleavers.....	1032	" Saffron.....	688
" Clover.....	1481	" " Leaves.....	682
" Crowfoot.....	1911	" " Seed.....	682
" Dandelion.....	1325	" Sage.....	†2029 2032
" Epilobium.....	909	" Salsify.....	2325
" Fivefinger.....	697	" Saxifrage.....	1695
" Fleabane.....	†725-726	" Scabish.....	313
" Gentian.....	†1052-1053	" Silkweed.....	287
" Hibiscus.....	1157	" Sorrel.....	1983
" Mallow.....	120	" Star.....	2226
" Marigold.....	469	" Sweet.....	1071
" " Leaved Gun- nera.....	1110	" ".....	2213-†2214
" Orchis.....	1613	" Turnip.....	277
" Parsley.....	†2106-2105	" Wort.....	2214
" Pestle.....	2351	Mealberry.....	240
" Root.....	2223	Mealy Bush.....	174
" Rosemary.....	2223	" Starwort.....	95
" " European.....	2224	" Tree.....	2417
" Smallage.....	2106	Mecca Galls.....	1888
" Tea.....	1319	Mechameck.....	717
" Trefoil.....	1481	Mechoacan.....	717
" Marsh Turnip.....	277	" Root, European.....	284
" Water Cress.....	1566	Medick.....	1444
" Wort.....	1641	Medlar.....	1489
" Wound Wort.....	2218	" English.....	1489
Martagon Lily.....	1356	Medusa's Trumpet.....	1554
Marvel of Peru.....	1502-†1501	Meechoacan Root.....	714
Mary Bud.....	460	Melilot.....	†1459-1457
" Gold, Garden.....	460	" Blue.....	1458
" Thistle.....	502	" Clover.....	1459
Maryland Pink.....	2205	" Trefoil.....	1444
Massoy Bark.....	636	" Sweet.....	1457
Masterwort.....	†1148-194-1216	Melon, Musk.....	792
" Black.....	319	" Water.....	795
" Imperial.....	†1216-319	" Wild.....	648
Mastich Tree.....	1741	Mercury Herb.....	1483
Mat Grass.....	1561	" " English.....	592
Mata.....	958	" Plant.....	592
Mate.....	1206	" Weed.....	25
Matias Bark.....	783	Mesenna Bark.....	90
Matico.....	259	Mesquite Gum.....	98
" West Indian.....	259	Metalista Root.....	1502
Matrimony Vine.....	1398	Mexican Contrayerva.....	1843
Maudlin.....	37	" Fever Plant.....	578
" Tansy.....	37	" Gum Arabic.....	98
" Wort.....	1333	" Maguey.....	81
Maw-seed.....	1656-†1659	" Poppy.....	243
May-apple.....	1764	" Sage.....	2026
" Mountain.....	1763	" Sarsaparilla.....	2169
May Flower.....	905	" Tea.....	590
" Lily.....	707	Mexico Seed.....	1950
" Queen Moss.....	1798	Mezereon.....	†839-837
" Tree.....	773	" American.....	873
" Weed.....	1440	Michaelmas Daisy.....	314
" Wort.....	†1440-1030	Michaux.....	1721
" Wreath.....	2211	Mignonette, Wild.....	1913
Mazzards.....	572	Mild Water Pepper.....	1787
Meadow Anemone.....	188	Milfoil.....	38
" " American.....	187	Milium Solis.....	1371
" Bloom.....	1908	Milk Ipecac.....	†970-218-2337
		" Parsley.....	1696

Milk Purslain	970	Moss Ceylon	1097
" Pursley	972-†970	" Jaffna	1097
" Sweet	1027	" Lapland	1343
" Thistle	2192-†672	" Locust	1953
" Tree	670	" Long Florida	2319
" Waste	579	Moth Mullein	2399
" Weed	218-†970-292	Mother Clove	517
" " Common	292	" of Rye	2086
" " Creeping	286	" of Thousands	1360
" " Root	292	" of Thyme	†2310-2311
" " Wandering	218	" of Wheat	1450
" " Whoorled	294	Motherwort	1326
" Willow	1416	Moth Mullein	2399
" " Herb	1418	Mountain Arnica	256
" Wort	1776	" Ash	1874
" " Bitter	1772	" " American	2196
" " Common	1774	" " European	2197
" " European	1778	" Balm. 1460-924-†1511	1512
Millefolium	38	" Box	240
Millet	1654	" Brake	1848
" Common	1654	" Bugle	87
" Grass	†1654-2199	" Calamint	1462
" Hungarian	1653	" Cranberry	240
" Indian	†2199-1654	" Damson	2153
" Italian	2131	" Dittany	799
" Seed	1653	" Ebony	357
" Turkish	2199	" Elder	2039
" White	1457	" Flax	1776
" Yellow	1459	" Globe Flower	569
Mill Mountain	1363	" Grass	180
Mint	1479	" Holly	1201
Mishmee Bitter	728	" Laurel	1932-†1270
Mist Flower	702	" Liguorice	2331
Mistletoe	2437	" Mahogany	373
" Oak	1387	" May Apple	1763
Mistress of the Night	1771	" Mint	1512-1620-†1859
Mithridate Mustard	2304	" Parsley	321
Mitre Wort	1504-†2312	" Pink	905
Moccasin Flower	830	" Rhubarb	1986
" Plant	830	" Rose Balm	1511
" Root	828	" Sorrel	1636-†1642
Mock Orange	†1702-1829	" Spinach	324
Mocker Nut	516	" Strawberry	1005
Mohawk Weed	2372	" Sumach	1938
Moldavian Balm	887	" Sweet	546
Mole Plant	974	" Tea	1042
Molucca Balm	1507	" Thyme	450-†43
" Grains	787	" Valerian	2387
Monarda	1515	" Tobacco	256
Monesia Bark	609	Mourning Bride	2074
Money Flower	1394	" Widow	2074
" Wort	1413	Mouse Bane	54
Monkey Bread Tree	65	" Blood Wort	1164
" Face Tree	1065	" Ear	1164-1088-†1084
" Flower	830	" " Chickweed	570
" Grass	329	" " Cress	228
" Pepper	2359	" " Scorpion Grass	1535
Monkshood	54	" " Virginia	822
" American	58	Mouth Root	729
" Wild American	58	" Smart	2410
Monks' Rhubarb	1986	Moxa	270
Montpellier Coris	2254	" English	1126
Moon Flower	1481	" Weed	270
" Fruit Pine	1405	Mudar Bark	288
" Seed	1467	Mudwort	1359-†1358
" " Root	1467	Mugweed, Golden	1030
" Wort	1990-†406	Mugwort	273
Moorberry	1641	" Indian	268
Moor Grass	2133	" West Indian	1666
Moosewood	35-†873	Mulberry, Black	1527
Morning Glory	1228-†718	" French	463
" " Blue	1226-†715	" Indian	1521
" " Purple	718	" Paper	1528
Mortification Root	120	" Red	1529
Moss Berry	2378		

Mulberry, White	1526	Nasturtion	1565
Mullein	2401	Nasturtium.....†1565	2343
" Moth	2399	Navelwort.....	767
Murillo Bark	1901	Navette.....	412
Muruxi Bark.....	432	Neb-Neb	24
Musena "	1965	Necklace Weed	1608-†62
Musenra	1965	Neckweed.....	2410
Mushroom, Eatable.....	124	Nectandra Bark	1570
" Poison.....	125	Nectarine	148
Musk Grape Flower.....	1172	Neem Bark.....	1455
" Leaf Plant	1	Negro Head.....	1713
" Leaves	1	" Pepper	2359
" Mallow	2	" Vine.....	1090
" Melon.....	792	Nepal Aconite.....	48
" Plant.....	1500	" Bitterwood.....	2151
" Root.....	1559-†982	" Cardamom.....	139
" Rose	1961	Nephritic Plant.....	1667
" Seed	†2-1	Neroli Flowers.....	650
" " Plant	2	Nerve Root	830-†828
" Thistle.....†1607-503	2192	Nervine	828
" Tree	981	Nest Root.....	1519
" Vegetable	15 0	Net Leaf Plantain.....†1092	1093
Musky Storksbill	1058	Nettle Leaf Vervain	2405
Musquash Root.....	703	Nettle.....	2363
Mustard, Bastard.....	1767	" Bees.....	1025
" Clammy.....	1768	" Common	†2362-2363
" Clowns.....	1198	" " Stinging.....	2363
" False.....	1766	" Dead.....†1290	194
" " Clammy	1768	" Dwarf	2367
" Hedge.....1565-†2161		" East Indian.....	2366
" " Fine Leaved.....	2162	" Flowers.....	1289
" Mithridate	2304	" Great Stinging.....	2363
" Oriental.....	2156	" Leaved Sage.....	2034
" Red.....	2157	" Pillbearing.....	2364
" Scripture.....	2021	" Sage.....	2034
" " Tree.....	2021	" Stingless	†2365-1289
" Seed, Black.....	2157	" Tree	555
" " White	2154	" White	1289
" " Yellow	2154	Networt	1092
" Treacle.....2304-†933		New Caledonian Cajuput.....	1449
" Tree.....	2021	" Grenada Ink Plant.....	742
" Wild	2155	" Jersey Tea.....	546
Myosotis	1534	" " Tree.....	546
Myriad Leaf.....	1540	" Zealand Spinach.....	2282
Myrobalans	†1707-2277	Nicaragua Wood.....	442
" Belleric.....	2277	Nic Wood	442
" Black.....	2279	Nickar Tree.....	1111
" Chebullic.....	2279	Nicker Tree, Yellow.....	1107
" Yellow	2280	Nickweed	486
Myrrh Seed	1545	Nigella, Bastard.....	1397
Myrtle.....†1550-1537		" Seed	1582
" Bog	1538-†1481	Niger Seed	1109
" Candleberry	1537	Nigger Toes.....	366
" Dutch.....1550-†1538		Night Blooming Cactus.....	437
" Flag	60	" " Cereus	437
" Grass	60	" Henbane	1187
" Jews	1550	Nightshade.....	2178
" Sweet.....	60	" American	1715
" Wax.....	1537	" Black	2182
Nailwort.....	885	" Common	2182
Naked Broomrape	1623	" Deadly	2182-†327
" Ladies.....	688	" Enchanters'.....	640
Nannyberry	2420	" Fetid	1186
Nannybush.....	2420	" Garden†2182	2178
Napoleon Plant.....	1571	" Malabar	353
Narcissus	†1557-1555	" Three Leaved.....	2337
" Poets'.....	1557	" Vine.....	2178
Nard	1559	" Woody.....	2178
" Common	1561	Nim Bark	1455
" Indian	1559	Nine Bark.....	2212
Narrow Dock.....	1989	Ninety Knot	1783
" Leaved Laurel.....	1268	Ninsin	1649
" " Virginia		" Root.....	1649
Thyme.....	1861	Nipplewort	1292
Naseberry	36	Nitweed.....	2060

Noah's Ark.....	830	Nut, Physic.....	804
Noble Epine.....	773	" Pichurim.....	1569
" Fumitory.....	758	" Pig.....	514
" Liverwort.....	1145	" Pistachio.....	1742
" Pine.....	599	" Poison.....	2235
" Yarrow.....	†40-38	" Purging.....	804
Nodding Lily.....	1354	" Rattle.....	1572
" Wakerobin.....	2337	" Sardinian.....	535
None so Pretty.....	202	" Sassafras.....	1509
None Such.....	1444	" Soap.....	2051-†1496
Nolitangere.....	1214	" Spanish.....	1520
Noon Day Flower.....	2325	" Taqua.....	1713
" Flower.....	2325	" Vomit.....	2235
" Tide.....	2325	" Water.....	†2326-1572
Northern Prickly Ash.....	2453	" Wood.....	761
Norway Cinquefoil.....	1811	" Yer.....	229
" Pine.....	†172-6	" Zibel.....	1724
" Spruce.....	6	Nutall's Weed.....	737
" " Fir.....	6	Nutmeg.....	1542
Nosebleed.....	38	" American.....	1517
Notchweed.....	597	" Calabash.....	1517
Nuns' Whipping Rope.....	130	" Californian.....	2321
Nut, Acajou.....	2107	" Flower.....	1582
" Areca.....	241	" " Seed.....	1582
" Barbadoes.....	804	" Jamaica.....	1517
" Beazor.....	1107	" Long.....	1541
" Bedda.....	2277	" Male.....	1541
" Beech.....	993	" Tree, American.....	199
" Ben.....	1525-†1108	" Wild.....	1541
" Behen.....	†1524-1108-1525	" Wood.....	403
" Betel.....	241	Nutqua-mequot.....	2113
" Bitter.....	512	Nutall's Polygala.....	1773
" Bladder.....	1742	Nux Metella.....	2235
" Bonduc.....	†1107-440	" Vomica.....	2235
" Brazil.....	366	" " Bark.....	2235
" Caffein.....	687	Nya Pana.....	956
" Candle.....	97	Oak Agaric.....	396-†394
" Cashew.....	2107	" American, Turkey.....	1892
" Castana.....	366	" Barren.....	1891
" Chop.....	1712	" Black.....	1891-†1899
" Clearing.....	2236	" Bear.....	1887
" Cola.....	687	" Bitter.....	1881
" Corozo.....	1713	" Black Jack.....	1891
" Drinkers'.....	2236	" Botany Bay.....	541
" Earth.....	229	" Burr.....	1889
" Eubæan.....	535	" Champion.....	590
" French.....	1253	" Chestnut.....	1895
" Gall Oak.....	1888	" Common, British.....	1899
" Galls.....	1888	" " European.....	1896
" " Atlee.....	2262	" Cork.....	1898
" " Chinese.....	874	" Currant.....	1899
" " " Velvet.....	874	" Dyers'.....	1899-†1888
" Goora.....	687	" English.....	1896
" Ground.....	229	" Evergreen.....	1886
" " Dwarf.....	1651	" Female.....	1899
" Haugh.....	229	" Gall.....	†1888-1824-1899
" Hazel.....	761-†760-1119	" He.....	540
" Hog.....	514	" Holly.....	1886
" Hurr.....	2279	" Indian.....	2270
" Illinois.....	513	" Iron.....	†1892-1881
" Ink.....	2279	" Jack.....	1891
" Ivory.....	1713	" Jerusalem.....	†591-593
" Jesuits'.....	2326	" Kermes.....	1882
" Jupiter's.....	1253	" Leaves.....	1900
" Kisky Thomas.....	1250	" Live.....	1900
" Kola.....	687	" Mistletoe.....	1387
" Levant.....	158	" Nutgall.....	1888
" Malabar.....	1262	" of Jerusalem.....	593-†591
" Malacca.....	2107	" Pin.....	1894
" Marany.....	2107	" Poison.....	1940
" Marking.....	2107	" Post.....	1892
" Mocker.....	516	" Red.....	1897
" Oil.....	1250	" " Spanish.....	1885
" Olive Tree.....	898	" Rock Chestnut.....	1890
" Pea.....	29	" Scarlet.....	1883

Oak Scrub.....	1887	Orange, Bitter, Common.....	656
" She.....	539	" Common, Sweet.....	650
" Silk Bark.....	1101	" Curacoa.....	656-†650
" Stone.....	1369	" Gourd.....	794
" Swamp.....	1895	" Grass.....	1193
" Teak.....	2270	" Root.....	1177
" Turkey.....	1881	" Seville.....	651
" Wainscot.....	1881	" Swallow Wort.....	293
" Water.....	1880	" Sweet.....	650
" White.....	1879	" Vine.....	794
" Yellow.....	1883	Orcanette.....	162
Oca, Peruvian.....	1638	Orchil.....	1346
Ochra.....	1	Orchilla Weed.....	1346
Ochroleucous Gentian.....	1053	Orchis.....	1614
Ohio Curcuma.....	1177	" Bee.....	1611
" Horsemint.....	389	" Large Round Leaved.....	1753
Officinal Bistort.....	1784	" Male.....	1616
" Sarsaparilla.....	2170	" Marsh.....	1615
" Squill.....	2082	Ordeal.....	940
Ogeechee Tree.....	1588	" Bark.....	940
Oil Plant.....	†1950-2127	" Beam of Calabar.....	1712
" Nut.....	1250	" Poison of Africa.....	89
" Bark.....	1250	" Root.....	2235
Oily Acorn.....	1108	" Tree.....	940
" Grain.....	2127	Oregon Grape.....	360
Okra.....	1	" Tobacco.....	2386
Olcott Root.....	1993	Orenburg Gum.....	7
Old Field Balsam.....	1085	Oriental Berries.....	158
" Pine.....	1729	" Mustard.....	2156
" Maid's Pink.....	2052	" Plane Tree.....	1755
" Man.....	261	" Sassafras.....	2062
" Man's Beard.....	665-†601	" Sweet Gum Tree.....	2243
" Tree.....	261	" Tacamahac.....	467
" Robert's Root.....	2117	Origanum.....	†1620-1515
Oleander.....	1578	Orinoco Sassafras.....	1568
" Yellow.....	2303	Orizaba Jalap.....	1227
Olibanum.....	†1258-405	Orpine.....	2103
" African.....	1756	" Livelong.....	2103
" Arabian.....	1258	Orris, Common.....	1234
" Indian.....	405	" Root.....	1233-†1232
Olive, American.....	1600	" European.....	1236
" Bark.....	1601	" German.....	1234
" Tree.....	424	Osage Apple.....	1420
" Dwarf.....	836	" Orange.....	1420
" Fragrant.....	1630	Osier, Basket.....	2018
" Gum.....	1601	" Green.....	745
" Italian.....	1603	" Red.....	750
" Leaves.....	1601	" White.....	175
" Nut Tree.....	898	" Willow.....	2018
" Spanish.....	1602	Oswego Tea.....	1512
" Spurge.....	839	Otaheite Apple.....	2216
" Tree.....	1601	" Walnut.....	97
" Wild.....	1936	Ourari.....	2239
" West India, Wild.....	424	Oval Leaved Elk Tree.....	172
One Berry.....	1503-†1663	Ova-ova.....	1519
" Leaves.....	1503	Owler.....	110
" Blade.....	705	Oxadoddy.....	1331
" Flowered Bloomrape.....	1623	Oxalis.....	1636
" Wintergreen.....	1869	Oxbalm.....	190
" Seeded Cucumber.....	2249	Oxeye.....	1123-†155
Onion.....	103	" Daisy.....	1333
" Bog.....	277	Oxheal.....	1135
" Common.....	103	Oxlip.....	1820
" Sea.....	2082	Oxtongue.....	161
Opium Lettuce.....	1282	Oyster Root.....	2324
" Poppy.....	1659	Ozier, Green.....	745
Opopanax.....	1672	" Red.....	750
Opossum Tree.....	1367	Paddock Stools.....	396
Orche, Garden.....	324	Paddy.....	1629
" Sea.....	323	Pæonia.....	1643
" Spreading.....	326	Paigle Tea.....	1822
Orange.....	650	Painters' Gamboge.....	2447
" Apple.....	650	Pale Bark.....	631-†619
" Bergamot.....	652	" Crown Bark.....	619
" Bitter.....	651-†656	" Gentian.....	1050

Pale Laurel.....	1269	Pauson.....	2041
" Lima Bark.....	627	Pawpaw.....	505
" Rose.....	1959	Pea.....	1743
" Touch Me Not... 1215 †1213		" Beach.....	1298
Palicourea.....	1646	" Coffee.....	610
Palillo.....	479	" Common.....	1743
Palm Areca.....	241	" Field.....	1743
Palma Christa.....	1950	" Garden.....	1743
Palmetto.....	2000	Peach.....	149
" Cabbage.....	2000	" Tree.....	149
" Dwarf.....	2000	" " Common.....	149
Palm Fruit Tree.....	899	" Wood.....	442-†439
" Oil Tree.....	899	" Wort.....	1788
" Tree.....	2000	Peanut.....	229
Palmyra Palm.....	403	Pear Balsam.....	1509
" Wood.....	683	" Leaf Wintergreen.....	1868
Palsy Wort.....	469	" Prickly.....	1613
Panna.....	301	Pearl Flowered Life Everlast- ing.....	202
Pansy.....	2436	" Moss.....	606
Papaw.....	505	" Plant.....	1371
Paper Birch.....	372	" Wort.....	2005
" Mulberry.....	1528	Pecan.....	513
Pappoose Root.....	545	" Illinois.....	513
Papuan Bark.....	638	Pegwood.....	950
Para Cress..... †2206-2208		Pelargonium.....	1681
Paradise Seed.....	138	Pelican Flower.....	253
Paraguay Roux.....	2208	Pellitory.....	154
" Tea.....	1206	" American.....	1662
Para Grass.....	329	" Bark.....	2453
" Rhatany.....	1273	" European.....	41
Paratoda Bark.....	482	" German..... †153-41	
Pareira Brava.....	645	" of Spain.....	154
" " Brown.....	13	" Wall.....	1661
" " False.....	645	Pencil Cedar.....	1261
" " White..... †13-645		" Tree.....	338
Parilla, Yellow.....	1467	" Wood.....	1261
Paris Wort.....	2337	Pennsylvania Sumach.....	1938
Park Leaves.....	181	Penny Cress.....	2304
Parrots' Corn.....	509	" Grass.....	1928
Parsley.....	1692	" Leaves.....	767
" Common.....	1692	Pennyroyal.....	1121
" Fools'..... †78-77		" American.....	1121
" Garden.....	1692	" European.....	1477
" Leaved Yellow Wort... 2448		" High.....	799
" Macedonian.....	423	" Tree.....	2066
" Marsh..... †2106-2105		Pennywort.....	767
" Mountain.....	321	" Indian.....	1178
" Piert.....	91	" Thick Leaved †1181	
" Poison..... †703-613			1178
" Rock.....	1692	Peony.....	1643
" Sea.....	1350	" Common.....	1643
" Spotted..... †703-613		" Double.....	1643
" Water.....	703	Pepper, African.....	492
" Wild.....	2465	" African Black... 1737-†1730	
Parsnep.....	1673	" American.....	492
Parsnip.....	1673	" " Red.....	492
" Cow.....	1148	" Anise.....	1731
" Garden.....	1673	" Bell.....	494
" Meadow..... 2207-†2465		" Betel.....	1733
Partridge Berry..... †1503-1042		" Bird.....	495-†492
" " Vine.....	1503	" Black.....	1737
" Pea.....	524	" " African... 1737-†1730	
" Wood.....	165	" Bonnet.....	496
Pasque Flower.....	188	" Cajenne.....	495
Passion Flower.....	1668	" Cayenne.....	495-†492
" " Bay Leaved... 1670		" American.....	492
Passions.....	1992	" Cherry.....	493
Pastel Leaves.....	1239	" Chicken.....	1904
Patchouly.....	1765	" Chilly.....	492
Patience.....	1792	" Cockspur.....	492
" Dock..... 1992-†1784		" Corn.....	1737
" " Garden.....	1912	" Cress.....	1330-†1121
" Garden..... 1989-†1992		" Cubeb..... †1730-1737	
Patagonia Mint.....	1478	" Dulse.....	1299
Paul's Betony.....	1410-†1411-2412		

Pepper, Elder.....	259	Pickpurse.....	491
" Ethiopian.....	2359	Pie Plant.....	1923
" Garden.....	†494-492	Pigeon Berry.....	1715
" Goats'.....	492	" Grass.....	2403
" Grass.....	†1716-1329	" Pea.....	832
" Guinea.....	492	" Root.....	659
" Jamaica.....	948	" Tree.....	233
" Japanese.....	2450	" Weed.....	2403
" Java.....	1734	Pigmy Weed.....	2318
" Long.....	1735	" Zamia.....	2460
" Malaguetta.....	138	Pig Nut.....	514
" Monkey.....	2359	" Weed.....	127
" Negro.....	2359	Pile Lotus.....	1389
" Pod.....	492	Pile Wort.....	915-†126-1908
" Poor Man's.....	1329	Pillbearing Nettle.....	2364
" Red.....	†492-495	Pillwort.....	1716
" Rod.....	780	Pilot Weed.....	2147
" Root.....	853	Pimento.....	948
" Spanish.....	492	Pimpernel.....	1720
" Tree.....	890	" Blue.....	2097-†157
" Turnip.....	277	" Greater.....	1719
" Wall.....	2099	" Italian.....	2044
" White.....	1732	" Red.....	156
" Wild.....	839	" Scarlet.....	156
" Wort.....	1329	" Water.....	2040-†2410
" Zanzibar.....	492	Pimpinel.....	1720
Pepperidge.....	1589-363	Pimpinella.....	1719
" Bush.....	363	Pinckney Bark.....	1721
Peppermint.....	945-†1476	Pin Oak.....	1894
" Tasmanian.....	945	" Weed.....	925
" Tree.....	945	" Greater.....	1317
Perfumed Cherry Wood.....	573	Pine Apple.....	159
Periwinkle.....	†2426-2427	" Strawberry.....	1005
Pernambuco Wood.....	443	" Broom.....	1725
Persian Berries.....	1917-†1918	" French Ground.....	2286
" Feverfew.....	1865	" Ground.....	1404-†86-2284
" Insect Powder.....	1862	" Loblolly.....	1729
Persiana Bark.....	1921	" Long Leaved.....	1725
Persimmon.....	868	" Norway.....	†6-1726
" Bark.....	868	" Nuts.....	1724
" Indian.....	867	" Old Field.....	1729
Persio.....	1346	" Pitch.....	1725
Peru Apple.....	845	" Red.....	1726
Peruvian Balsam Tree.....	1544	" Sap.....	1518
" Bark.....	†633-618-619	" Soft Deal.....	1727
" Yellow.....	618	" Stone.....	1724
" Black Ipecac.....	1845	" Tops.....	4
" Cinnamon.....	1308	" Tulip.....	599
" Gentian.....	603	" Weed.....	1193
" Ipecac.....	568	" White.....	1727
" Oca.....	1638	" Wild Scotch.....	1728
" Quinoa.....	595	" Yellow Pitch.....	1725
" Slipperwort.....	457	Pingo Pingo.....	904
" Sorrel.....	1637	Pink.....	858
Pestilence Weed.....	2349	" Carolina.....	2205
Petty Morrel.....	232	" Catchfly.....	2144-†2145
" Spurge.....	978	" China.....	857
" Whin.....	1606	" Garden.....	858
Pewter Wort.....	913	" Indian.....	1373-857-†2205
Pheasants' Eye.....	70	" Maryland.....	2205
Philadelphia Fleabane.....	921	" Meadow.....	334
Phthisic Weed.....	1392	" Mountain.....	905
Physic, Culver's.....	1331	" Root.....	2205
" Indian.....	1070-†1071-219	" Carolina.....	2205
" Nuts.....	804	" Demerara.....	2204
" Barbadoes.....	804	" West Indian.....	2204
" Root.....	1331	" Rose.....	2001
Picac.....	970	" Snake Root.....	1610
Pichurim.....	1569	" Swamp.....	334
" Beans.....	1569	" Weed.....	1788
" Nuts.....	1569	" Winter.....	905
Pickaway Anise.....	1846	Pinoncillo Tree.....	537
Pickel Weed.....	2358	Pinxter Flower.....	335
Pickney Bark.....	1721	Pipe Plant.....	1519
Pickpocket.....	491	" Stem.....	171

Pipe Tree.....	2255	Polypod, Rock.....	1797
" Vine.....	254	Polypody.....	1797
Pipi Pods.....	444	" Common.....	1797
Pipsissewa.....	599	Pomegranate.....	1855
" Spotted.....	598	" Bark.....	1855
Pistachies.....	1742	" Fruit.....	1856
Pistachio.....	1119	" Peel.....	1855
" Nuts.....	1742	Pompion.....	797
" Nut Tree.....	1742	Pond Dog Wood.....	569
Pistacia Galls.....	1741	" Lily.....	†1587-1583
Pitaya Bark.....	630 †619	" " White.....	1587
Pitch Pine.....	1725	" " Yellow.....	1583
Pitcher Plant.....	†2057-840	Pool Root.....	†955-954
" " Californian.....	840	" Wort.....	955
Plane Tree.....	1754	Poor Man's Pharmacetty.....	491
" " Oriental.....	1755	" " Pepper.....	1329
Plantain.....	1749	" " Rhubarb.....	†2292-2291
" Branching.....	1751	" " Weatherglass.....	156
" Common.....	1749	" Robin.....	1027
" Dwarf.....	1752	Poplar.....	†1804-1368
" Hartshorn.....	1745	" American.....	1804
" Heart Leaved.....	1744	" Aspen.....	1804
" Indian.....	435	" Balsam.....	1802 †1801-3
" Net Leaved.....	1093-†1092	" Black.....	1803
" Ribwort.....	1747	" Buds.....	1803
" Roberts.....	918	" European.....	1805
" Snake.....	1165-†1747	" Tacamahac.....	1801
" Water.....	†1744-1092-99	" Trembling.....	1804
" White.....	†1093-203-1752	" White.....	†1804-1368
Pleurisy Root.....	293	" Wild.....	1368
Plowman's Spikenard.....	†1220-337	" Yellow.....	1368
" Wort.....	725	Poppy.....	1659
Plum.....	1832	" Black.....	†1657-1659
" Assyrian.....	734	" " Seeded.....	1656
" Beach.....	1834	" Blue.....	1659
" Damson.....	1832	" California.....	942
" French.....	1832	" Horn.....	†585-2240
" Sebasten.....	736	" Horned.....	585
" Tree.....	1832	" Mexican.....	243
Pocan Bush.....	1715	" Opium.....	1659
Pock Wood.....	1105	" Prickley.....	243
Poets' Narcissus.....	1557	" Red.....	1658
Pointed Cleavers.....	1028	" Seed Blue.....	1656
Poison Ash.....	1936-†601-1940-1942	" Thorn.....	243
" Berry.....	63	" White.....	1655
" Dogwood.....	1942	" Wild.....	1658
" Elder.....	1942	Portland Arrow Root.....	276
" Flag.....	1238	" Sago.....	276
" Hemlock.....	†703-613	Post Oak.....	1892
" Ivy.....	1939-†1040	Potato.....	2187
" " Vine.....	1940	" Pea.....	214
" Mushroom.....	125	" Plant.....	2187
" Nut.....	2235	" Sweet.....	712
" Oak.....	1940	" Wild.....	717
" " Sumach.....	1940	Poverty Weed.....	1450-†1085
" Parsley.....	†703 613	Prairie Burdock.....	2149
" Root.....	703	" Dock.....	†2146-1667-2148
" Snakeweed.....	†613-703	" Grub.....	1846
" Sumach.....	1942	" Hyssop.....	1861
" Swamp Sumach.....	1942	" Indigo.....	347
" Tobacco.....	1186	" Pine.....	1338
" Vine.....	†1940 1939	" Senna.....	524
" Wood.....	1942	" Turnip.....	†1842-471
Poke.....	1715	" Weed.....	2146
" Indian.....	2398	Prickly Ash.....	2453
" Root.....	1715	" " Northern.....	2453
" Virginia.....	1715	" " Southern.....	2451-†233
" Weed.....	1715	" " Yellow.....	2452
Polar Plant.....	2147	" Elder.....	233
Polecat Weed.....	1200	" Glasswort.....	2019
Polishing Rush.....	913	" Lettuce.....	1283
Polyanthus.....	1822	" Pear.....	1613
Polygala Nuttalls.....	1773	" " Cactus.....	1613
Polymountain of Candy.....	2285	" " " Common.....	1613
" Yellow.....	2288	" " Common.....	1612

Prickly Poppy	243	Purslane	1806
" Saltwort	2019	" Garden	1806
" Yellow Wood	†2451-2452	" Sea	1806-†323
Prick-madam	2100	" Speedwell	2414
Prickwood	949	Pursley	1806
Pride of China	1454	" Black	†975-972
" " India	1454	" Milk	†970-972
" " the Meadow	2214	Purvain	2402
" Tree	1454	Pussy Willow	2014
" Weed	919	Putchá Pat	1765
Priests' Crown	2265	Putty Root	216
" Pintle	277	Pyramid Flower	1007
Prim	1352	" Plant	1007
Primwort	1352	Pyrethrum	154
Primrose	1821	Pyrola	599
" Common	1823	" Round Leaved	1868
" Cowslip	1821 †1822	Quack Grass	2340
" Evening	1596	Quafodil	1453
" Tree	1822-1821-†1596	Quaker Button	2235
Princes' Feather	126	Quaking Asp.	1804
" Pine	599	" Aspen	1804
Privet	1352	Quamash	471
Privy	1352	Quassia	†2152-2153
Procession Flower	1774	" Bark	2152
Provins Rose	1960	" Wood	2152
Prunes	1832	Quebracho Bark. (A South American Bark.)	
Ptelea	1846	Queen of the Meadow	2214-†963
Ptelia Bark	1846	" " " Prairie. (Yields Oil anal. to Gaultheria.)	
Public House Plant	281	Queens' Delight	2230
Puccoon, Red	2041	" Root	2230
" Yellow	1177	Quercitron	1883 †1899
Pucha Pat	1765	Quickens	2340
Puchurim	1569	Quick Grass	2340
Pucker Needle	2077	Quick in the Hand	1215
Pudding Grass	1477	Quickset	773
" Pipe Tree	525	Quilmai	897
Puff-ball	1400-1399-†1401-2265	Quince	816
Puke-Weed	1374	" Bengal	72
Pulsatilla	188	" Seed	816
" American	185	Quinine Herb	2002
" European	188	" Plant	2002
Pulse. (The Common Name for Peas, Beans, Etc)		Quinquinia Bark	425
Pumpkin	797	" " Brazilian	425
Puncie Apple	1855	Quinsy Berry	1946
Punic Apple	1855	" Wort	298
Punk	396	Quillai Bark	1901
Purge, Brazilian	716	Quillaya Bark	1901
Purging Agaric	397	Quinquinia de Piantri	989
" Berries	1915	Quitch	2340
" Buckthorn	1915	" Grass	2340
" Cassia	525	Quitel	1331
" " West Indian	523	Quiver Leaf	1804
" Flax	1363	Qurari	2239
" Nuts	804	Rabbit Berry	2134
" Root	970	Rabbits' Foot	2332
Purple Angelica	194	" Mouth	213
" Archangel	1411	" Root	231
" Avens	1066	Raccoon Berry	1764
" Boneset	963	Race Ginger	2463
" Cone Flower	1981	Radish	1912
" Everlasting	2454	" Common	1912
" Foxglove	863	" Garden	1912
" Fringe	1936	" Horse	680
" Leptandra	1331	" Water	1565-†1564
" Morning Glory	718	" Wild	2155
" Stramonium	846	Ragged Cup	2148
" Topped Clary	2028	" Lady	1581
" " Sage	2025	Ragweed	133
" Willow	2016	" Common	133
" Willow Herb	1418	" Giant	134
" Vined Willow Herb	907	" Great	134
Purschiana Bark	1921	Ragwort	†2109-2113-2114
Purslain, Milk	970	Ragwoolwort	2121
" White	970		

Rainbow Weed.....	1418	Red Hot Poker Plant.....	2341
Raisins.....	2440	" Ink Berries.....	1715
" Corinthian.....	2439	" Indian Paint.....	2041
Raisin Tree.....	1947	" Ink Plant.....	1715
Ramie Cloth Plant.....	393	" Jasmine.....	1229
" Grass Plant.....	393	" " W. I.....	1761
" Plant.....	393	" Jessamine.....	1229
Ramtil.....	1109	" Knees.....	1786
Rampion.....	1714	" Laurel.....	1425
Ramshead.....	826	" Legs.....	1784
Ramsons.....	107	" Lettuce.....	1281
Ransoms.....	107	" Lobelia.....	1373
Ranstead Weed.....	212	" Maple.....	33
Rape.....	412	" Morocco.....	70
" Seed.....	409	" Mulberry.....	1529
Rapper Dandies.....	240	" Mustard.....	2157
Raspberry.....	1974-†1978	" Oak.....	1897
" Garden.....	1974	" Osier.....	750
" Ground.....	1177	" Ozier.....	750
" Red.....	1978	" Paint Root.....	2041
" Rose Flowering.....	1976	" Patch.....	788
Ratsbane.....	2235	" Pepper.....	495-†492
Rattle-bush.....	349	" " African.....	492
Rattle-nut.....	1572	" Pimpernel.....	156
Rattle-root.....	616	" Pine.....	1726
Rattlesnake's Beans.....	2150	" Pollon.....	1042
Rattle-weed.....	616	" Poppy.....	1658
RattleSnakeroot†1551-616-1092-2337		" Puccoon.....	2041
Rattlesnake Fern.....	406	" Raspberry.....	1978
" Flag.....	931	" " Wild.....	1978
" Herb.....	64	" Rattle.....	1675
" Leaf.....	1092	" River Snakeroot.....	253
" Master. 1337-†1917		" Rod.....	750
" " 82-1338-1339		" Rood.....	750
" Plantain.....	†1093-203	" Root.....	†546-2041
" Root..†1551-1092		" " Indian.....	1279
" " 616-2337		" Rose.....	1960
" Violet.....	†2433-937	" Rosewillow.....	750
" Weed..1092-1165-†927		" Sandal-wood.....	1850
Red Alder.....	111	" Santal.....	1850
" Ash.....	1012	" Saunders.....	1850
" Balin.....	1512	" " Wood.....	1850
" Bancherry.....	63	" Seed.....	1139
" Bark.....	633	" Shanks.....	†1060-1788
" Bay.....	1425	" Sarsaparilla.....	2170
" Bean.....	12	" Spruce.....	9
" Bengal Catechu.....	19	" Squills.....	2082
" Berry.....	1649	" Stalked Aster.....	313
" " Snake Root.....	63	" Sunflower.....	1981
" " Tea.....	1042	" Thornapple.....	844
" Berried Bryony.....	421	" Top Sorrel.....	1984
" " Elder.....	2039	" Weed.....	1715
" Bilberry.....	2382	" Willow.....	750
" Birch.....	374	" Wind Flower.....	186
" Bryony.....	421	" Wood.....	750-†1850
" Buckeye.....	76	Red-wood, Bahama.....	2200
" Bud.....	577	" " California, Com-	
" Campion.....	1396	" " mon.....	2124
" Cardinal Flower.....	1373	" " California.....	2123
" Carthagen Bark.....	619	" " Jamaica.....	1094
" Cedar.....	1261	" " of Turkey.....	747
" Centaury.....	2001	" " Tree.....	2200
" Cherry, Garden.....	1831	" " Indian.....	2246
" Chickweed.....	156	Redoul.....	1935-†740
" Cinchona.....	633	Reed, Common.....	279
" Clover.....	2333	Reedmace.....	2350-2351
" Cockscornb.....	120	Reindeer Moss.....	1345
" Cohosh.....	63	Rejagnou.....	934
" Columbine.....	221	Relhun.....	456
" Corn Poppy.....	1658	Resin of Thapsia.....	2293
" Couch Grass.....	504	Rest Harrow.....	1006
" Currant.....	1947	Resurrection Plant.....	2104
" Dulse.....	1231	Rhapontic Root.....	1927
" Elm.....	2355	Rhatany.....	1275
" Head.....	285	" " American.....	1274

Rhatany, Para.....	1273	Rose Dog	1958
" Root.....	1275	" Elder	2421
" West Indian.....	1273	" Flowering Raspberry...	1976
Rheumatic Weed.....	†599-310	" French.....	1960
Rheumatism Root.....	1249	" Geranium	1681
" Weed.....	†599-598	" Gelder.....	†2423-2416
Rhodes Wood.....	150	" Holly	647
Rhodium Wood.....	721	" Hundred Leaved.....	1959
Rhubarb.....	1926	" Laurel.....	1578-†1270
" American.....	1923	" Mallow	2
" China.....	1926	" Maple Gelder	2416
" Crimea.....	1927	" Musk	1961
" English Stick.....	1927	" of Crete.....	646
" French.....	1927	" Pale	1959
" Garden.....	1923	" Pink	2001
" Monks'.....	1986	" Provins	1960
" Tartarian.....	1924	" Red.....	1960
" Turkey.....	1926	" Scented Geranium.....	1679
" Wild.....	717	" " Storks' Bill.....	1682
Rib Grass.....	†1748-1750	" South Sea.....	1578
" Wort.....	1747	" Sweet Brier	1963
" " Plantain.....	1747	" Wild.....	†1962-1957
Rice Plant.....	1629	" Willow.....	750
" Paper Plant.....	995	" " Red	750
Richleaf.....	690	Rosewood	721
Richweed.....	†690-616-134-2365	" Canary.....	721
Riga Balsam.....	1724	" Jamaica	150
Rigid Goldenrod.....	2190	Rosewort.....	2101
Ring Worm Bush.....	520	Rosey Bush	2213
Ripple Grass.....	1747	Rosemary.....	1964
River Weed.....	701	" Garden.....	1964
Rob Elder.....	2036	" Marsh.....	2223
Robert's Plantain.....	918	" Plant.....	1964
Robin-run-away.....	1576	" South African, Wild ..	922
Robin-run-in-the-hedge.....	1576	" West India, Wild..	781
Robins' Rye.....	1798	" Wild	1319
Rock Blackberry.....	1977	Rosey Bush	2213
" Brake.....	†1797-1796-1848	Rosin Weed.....	†2146-2148
" Chestnut Oak.....	1890	Rot Grass	1723
" Cress.....	228	Rottlera	1966
" Fern.....	69	Rough Boneset.....	965
" Maple.....	34	" Gentian.....	1048
" Parsley.....	1692	" Parsnip	1672
" Polypod.....	1797	" Root.....	1338
" Rose.....	1130-†1129	" Sunflower.....	1127
" Tripe.....	2357	" Woodbine	1384
" " Lichen.....	2357	Round Birthwort.....	†753-251
" Weed.....	1060	" Cardamom.....	140
Rocket Herb, Yellow.....	932	" Heart	2296
" Sea.....	426	" " Plant	2295
Rod, Aaron's.....	2108	" Leaved Cornel	745
" Red.....	750	" " Dogwood	745
Rogation Flower.....	1778	" " Horsemint...	1478
Rohun-bark.....	2246	" " Plantain	1749
Roman Chamomile.....	205	" " Pyrola.....	1808
" Fern.....	387	" " Sorrel	1642
" Leopardsbane.....	880	" " Sundew.....	889
" Wormwood	†271-133	" " Wintergreen..	1868
" " American	133	" Mandrake	1072
Root of Scarcety.....	367	" Ramsom.....	1072
Rope Bark.....	873	" Rooted Birthwort....	251
Ropewind.....	718	" Tree.....	2196
Rose Acacia.....	1953	" Wood Tree.....	†1874-2196
" African	1658	" Zedoary.....	807
" Balm.....	1511	Rowan Tree.....	2196
" Bay	1933	Roxbury Wax Work.....	553
" " Dwarf.....	1931	Royal Cow Parsnip. (A variety	
" Betty.....	918	of Heracleum Lanatum.)	
" Brier.....	1958	Royal Flowering Fern.....	1633
" Cabbage.....	1959	Ruby Wood	1850
" Chinese.....	1159	Rue	1908
" Christmas.....	1137	" Anemone.....	2291
" Colored Silkweed	289	" Garden.....	1998
" Corn	1658	" Goats'	†2276-1020
" Cotton	1001	" Meadow.....	2292

Rue, Wild Harmel.....	1999	Saint Thomas' Tree.....	355
Rum Cherry.....	1839	Salacine Willow.....	2009
Rupture, Wort.....	1151	Salad.....	1282
Rush, Common.....	1255	Salep Root.....	†1616-1615
" Dutch.....	913	Salmon Leaved Blood Flower.....	1116
" Polishing.....	913	Saloop.....	2061
" Scouring.....	913	Salsafy.....	2324
Rusat.....	361	Salt Bush.....	325
Russia Seeds.....	1075	" Lake Plant.....	768
Russian Spurge.....	976	" Rheum Weed.....	588
Ruswut.....	361	" Rock Moss.....	606
Rut of Hearts.....	1400	" Wort.....	2019
Rye.....	2098	" " Prickly.....	2019
" Robins'.....	1798	Sampson Root.....	1053
" Smut of.....	2086	" Snake Root, †1053- 310-1048	
" Spurred.....	2086	Sandal Yellow.....	2048
Sabadilla Seed.....	2397	Sandbox Tree.....	1171
Sacred Anise Tree.....	1210	Sand-myrtle.....	1320
" Bark.....	1921	Sand-nettle.....	1243
" Bean.....	1572	Sand Wort.....	242
" Fig.....	1000	Sandalwood.....	2048
Saddle Flower.....	840	" Red.....	1850
" Plant.....	2057	" White.....	2048
Safflower.....	509	Sanders Wood.....	1850
Saffron.....	776	Sang.....	1649
" American.....	509	Sangree Root.....	253
" Bastard.....	509	Sangrel.....	253
" Dyers'.....	509	Sanicle.....	2047
" False.....	509	" American.....	1154-†1153
" Leaves, Meadow.....	682	" Black.....	2047
" Meadow.....	688	" European.....	2046
" Seed.....	509	" Root.....	2046
" " Meadow.....	682	" White.....	955-†954
" Spanish.....	776	" Wood.....	2046
" Thistle.....	509	Santa Fe Tea.....	119
Sagackhomi.....	240	" Cinnamon.....	1567
Sage.....	2030	Saoria.....	1423
" Apple.....	2031	Sapan Wood.....	446
" California, Wild.....	260	Sapodil.....	36
" Clary.....	2033	Sapodilla Plum.....	36
" Crete.....	2031	Sappan.....	446
" Indian.....	962	Saracen's Comfrey.....	2114
" Lyre Leaved.....	2029	" Woundwort.....	2118
" Meadow.....	†2029-2032	Sarcocolla.....	1685
" Nettle.....	2034	Sardian Nuts.....	535
" " Leaved.....	2034	Sarracenia.....	2057
" Purple Topped.....	2025	Sarsaparilla.....	1467-†2170
" Tea.....	1291	" American.....	231
" Tree.....	1291	" Australian.....	1120
" Vervian.....	2024	" Brazilian.....	2171
" Vervian Leaved.....	2024	" Bristle Stem.....	230
" Wild.....	2029	" Caraccas.....	2171
" " African.....	2022	" False.....	231
" Willow.....	1418	" German.....	504
" Wood.....	†2283-2290	" Guatemala.....	2171
Sago Palm.....	1705-2007	" Guayaquil.....	2170
Saigon Cassia.....	639	" Honduras.....	2170
" Cinnamon.....	639	" Indian.....	1141
Sailor Plant.....	2070	" Jamaica.....	2170
Saint Ann's Bark.....	633	" Lisbon.....	2171
" Anthony's Turnip.....	1908	" Mexican.....	2169
" Catherine Prunes.....	1832	" Red.....	2170
" Christopher Herb.....	1633	" Rio Negro.....	2171
" Domingo Bark.....	986	" Southern States.....	2175
" Ignatius' Bean.....	2234	" Spanish.....	2170
" James' Weed.....	491	" Texas.....	1467
" " Wort.....	2114	" Vera Cruz.....	2169
" John's Bread.....	574	" Virginia.....	2175
" " Dogbane.....	220	" Wild.....	231
" " Wort.....	1192	" Yellow.....	1467
" Lucia Bark.....	987	Sassafras.....	2061
" " Wood.....	573	" Australian.....	322
" Martin's Herb.....	268	" Bark.....	2061
" " Wort.....	2068	" Nuts.....	1569
" Peter's Wort.....	1822		

Sassafras Orinoco	1568
" Swamp	†1425-745
" White	1300
Sassy Bark	940
Satin Flower	†1395-2225
Satyr	1614
" Vegetable	1614
Sauce Alone	1329
Saucy Bark	940
Saunders	2048
" Red	1850
" White	2048
" Wood	1850
" " Red	1850
Savanna Bark	1898
Savanilla	1273
" Rhatany	1273
Savin	1260
Savory, Cilliated	2063
" Summer	2064
" Winter	2065
Savoyan	1027
Saw Wort	2126-†1338
Saxifrage	2042-†1720
" Burnet	†1720-2042
" Ch nese	2070
" Meadow	1695
" White	2069
Saxifrax	2061
Scabash	1598
Scabious	920-†919-2076
" Field	2073
" Sweet	921
Scabish	1596
" False	1439
" Meadow	313
" Sweet	2074
Scabwort	1221
Scaldweed	809
Scaly Blazing Star	1339
" Dragons' Claw	731
Scammony Plant	720
" " Aleppo	720
" " German	719
" Root	717
" Smyrna	†1689-1690
" Senna	1689
" Virgin	720
" Wild	717
Scarlet Berry	2178
" Cup Lichen	1342
" Lightning	1396
" Oak	1883
" Pimpernel	156
" Rose Balm	1512
" Runner	17 0
" Sage	2026
Scent Wood	123
Scoke	1715
Scorpion Grass	1534
" Senna	751
" Weed	1535
Scotch Barley	1168
" Bonnets	496
" Scurvy Grass	722
" Thistle	1607
Scouring Rush	913
Scratch Weed	1027
Screw Tree	1132
Scripture Mustard	2021
" " Tree	2021
Scrofula Plant	2091-†1129-2190
" Root	937
" Weed	1092
Scrub Oak	1887

Scrub Oak, Black.....	1887
Scrubby Grass.....	682
" Trefoil.....	1846
Scurvy Grass.....	682
Scullcap.....	2097
" American.....	2097
" Blue.....	2097
" European.....	2094
" Hyssop-Leaved.....	2095
" Large Flowering.....	2096
" Side.....	2097
" White, (variety of).....	2097
" " Flowered.....	2093
Scutch Grass.....	820
Sea Ash.....	†2451-233
" Beans.....	878
" Bindweed.....	722
" Burdock.....	2445
" Celandine.....	585
" Cole.....	426
" Cypress.....	2260
" Gilliflower.....	2223
" Grape.....	2019
" Holly.....	929
" Lavender.....	2223
" Oak.....	1017
" Onion.....	2082
" Orache.....	323
" Parsley.....	1350
" Pink.....	2222-†790
" Purslane.....	1806-†323
" Rocket.....	426
" Sedge.....	†54-60
" Side Balsam.....	777
" " Beech.....	985
" " Grapes.....	673
" Spurge.....	977
" Tangles.....	1287
" Thrift.....	2223
" Weed.....	1017
" Wormwood.....	269
" Wrack.....	1017
Sealroot.....	710-†708
Sealwort.....	708
Seaside Arrow Grass.....	2335
Sebasten Plum.....	736
Sebasten.....	736
Sedge S-sa.....	60-†504
" Sweet.....	60
Seed Box.....	1391
Seeded Plum.....	868
Seigle Ergot.....	2086
Self Heal.....	1828
Semen Anti-Cholera.....	2193
Seneca Grass.....	1166
" Root.....	1776
" Snake Root.....	†1776-1778
Senega Root.....	1776
" Snake Root.....	†1776-1778
" " European.....	1772
Senegal Root.....	674
Seneka Root.....	1776
" Snake Root.....	1776
Sengren.....	2108
Senna.....	519
" Plant.....	530
" American.....	527
" Bombay.....	521
" Herb.....	695
" Indian.....	521
" Mecca.....	526-†521
" Mocha.....	521
" Prairie.....	524
" Scammony.....	1689
" Scorpion.....	751

Senna, Sensitive	524	Sickle Senna	531
" Tinnevely	521	" Weed	1786
" Tripoli	522	" Wort	1828
" Wild	527	Side Flowering Saddle Flower	840
" " European	1074	" " Scull Cap	2097
" " Indian	521	Side-saddle Flower	2057
Sensitive Brier	2080	" " Californian	840
" Pea	524	" Plant..†2057-2056-2058	
" Plant	1497 †528	Silk Bark Oak	1101
" Senna	524	" Cotton Tree	400
September Weed	313	" Grass	2458
Septfoil	1814	Silkseed Aster	724
Serpentaria	253	Silkweed	293-†292
Service Tree	2196	" Common	292
" " True	1876	" Rose Colored	289
Sesame Leaves	2127	" Swamp	289
Settiswort	1135	Silkworm Tree	1526
Setwall	2388	Silky Cornel	750
Seven-bark	1175	" Swallowwort	292
Seville Orange	651	" Wormwood	266
Shad-bush	258	Silver Aster	608
Shad-tree	258	" Bark	628
Shag-bark, Hickory	511	" Crown Bark	619
" " Tree	511	" Fir	10
" " Walnut	511	" " Tree	10
Shallot	101	" " European	11
Shamrock	†1636-2334	" Leaf	1427-202-2213-†2230
" Water	1481	" Leaved Senna	2272
" White	2334	" Maple	28
Sharp Leaved Dock	1985	" Pine	10
" Sow	2192	" Weed	2213-†1807
Shave-Grass	913	Simaruba	2153
She Oak	539	" Bark	2153
Shea Tree	354	Simplers' Joy	2402
Sheep Berry	2420	Single Seeded Cucumber	2136
" Burr	2445	Sintoc Bark of Java	637
" Laurel	1270-†1268	Skevisch	921
" Poison	1268	Skewer Wood	949
" Sorrel	1984	Skirret	2166
" Weed	2052	Skoke	1715
Shellac	96	Skull Moss	†1347-1211
Shell-bark Hickory	515	Skunk Cabbage	1200
Shell-flower	588	" Weed	1200
Shelly-grass	2340	Slavewood	2153
Shepherds' Club	2401	Steekleaf	1320
" Knot	1814	Sleek Sumach	1938
" Needle	2077	Sleepwort	1282
" Purse	491	Sleepy Nightshade	2186
" Rod	870	Slink Weed	1419
" Staff	870	Slipper Root	830
" Weatherglass	156	" Weed	1215
Shield-fern, Male	303	Slipperwort, Peruvian	457
Shield-lichen	1664	Slippers	1215
Shield Root	303	Slippery Elm	2355
Shin Leaf	1867-†1868	" Root	2253
" Wood	2268	Sloe	1838-†2422
Shoe-black Plant	1159	" American	1837
Shoes-and-Stockings	1388	" Tree	1838
Shooting Star	875	Slovenwood	261
Shore Weed	1372	Smallage	215
Short Leaved Buchu	351	" Marsh	2106
Shot-bush	233	Small Basil	1592
Shovel Weed	2358	" Bearbind	711
Showy Ladies' Slipper	831	" Bibernel	1815
Shrubby Fern	700	" Buckeye	76
" Goat Weed	489	" Bugloss	160
" Gout	489	" Burnet Saxifrage	1720
" Trefoil	1846	" Cardamom	141
Shrub Oak	1887	" Cleavers	1034
" of Australia	891	" Cranesbill	1059
" Yellow Root	2448	" Fennel Flower	1582
Siberian Stone Pine	1724	" Fleabane	1220
Sicily Root	1631	" Flowered Indian Physic	1070
Sickle Grass	1782	" Galangal	116
" Pod	223	" Hemlock	77

Small House Leek.....	2099	Soap Nut, Indian.....	2051
" Leaved Hemlock.....	77	" Root.....	†2052-2050
" Maize.....	2199	" Tree Bark.....	1901
" Malva Flowers.....	1433	" Wood.....	667
" Periwinkle.....	2427	Soapwort.....	2052
" Pimpernel.....	1720	" California.....	1698
Small-pox Plant.....	†2057-2058	" Gentian.....	1055
Small Saxifrage.....	1720	" White.....	1396
" Seaside Balsam.....	777	Soapwood.....	667
" Solomon Seal.....	710	Sodom, Apple of.....	1888
" Spikenard.....	231	Soft Deal Pine.....	1727
Smart Weed.....	1789	" Maple.....	33
Smellage.....	1350	" Shell Hickory.....	513
Smoke Plant.....	1936	Soldiers' Herb.....	259
" Tree.....	1936	Solomon Seal.....	709-†708
" Wood.....	665	" " Giant.....	708
Smooth Alder.....	111	" " Small.....	710
" Sumach.....	1938	Sophora.....	2195
Smut of Corn.....	2369	" Bean.....	2195
" " Rye.....	2086	Sorb.....	1874
Smyrnia Scammony.....	†1689 1690	" Apple.....	1874
Snaffles.....	1675	Sorrel.....	1983
Snagrel.....	253	" Common.....	1984 1636-†1983
Snake Bite.....	1280-†2337	" " Field.....	1984
" Head.....	588	" Field.....	1984
" Leaf.....	937	" French.....	1994
" Lily.....	1238	" Garden.....	1635-†1983
" Milk.....	970	" Ladies'.....	1636
" Plantain.....	†1747-1165	" Mountain.....	1636-†1642
Snakeroot.....	†280-253	" Peruvian.....	1637
" Black.....	2047-†616	" R d Top.....	1984
" Button.....	†1338-927	" Round Leaf.....	1642
" Canada.....	280	" Sheep.....	1984
" Coltsfoot.....	280	" Tree.....	1990
" Corn.....	†931-927-1338	" ".....	170-169-†168
" European.....	281	" " Elkwood.....	169
" Evergreen.....	1772	" Wood.....	1636
" Gentian.....	1818	Souchet.....	824
" Heart.....	280	Soudan.....	684
" Rattle.....	†1551-1092-	Sour Berry.....	2378
" ".....	2337-616	" Bush.....	463
" Red River.....	253	" Dock.....	1642-†1909
" Sampson.....	†1053-1048-310	" " Boreal.....	1642
" Seneca.....	1776	" Gourd.....	66
" Senega.....	1778-†1776	" Gum Tree.....	1589
" Seneka.....	1776	Souring.....	1873
" South African.....	1040	" Wild Crab Tree.....	1873
" Southern.....	280	Sour Leaf.....	169
" Texas.....	253	" Sop.....	198
" Vermont.....	280	" Tree.....	169
" Virginia.....	253	" Trefoil.....	1636
" White.....	955	" Wood.....	169
Snakes' Tongue.....	1609	South African Buttercup.....	1271
Snakeweed.....	1280-†253-1784	" " Cassytha.....	532
" Black.....	282-†280	" " Castor Oil Plant.....	1951
" Poison.....	†613-703	" " Crassula.....	769
Snakewood.....	2233	" " Galbanum.....	422
Snap Dragon.....	†213-212-2145	" " Gum Tree.....	22
" Tree.....	1264	" " Lobelia.....	1375
Snapping Hazel Nut.....	1119	" " Pennyroyal.....	1179
Snapweed.....	†1301-1215	" " Plant.....	1322-1334
Snapwood.....	1301	" " Snakeroot.....	1040
Snapping Hazel.....	1119	" " Tea Plant.....	815
Sneezeweed.....	1124-†1123	South American Birthwort.....	245
Sneezewort.....	†1123-41	" " Ipecac.....	1224
" Swamp.....	1123	" " Locust Tree.....	1183
Snowball.....	2423	" " Polygala.....	1516
" Wild.....	546	" Sea Rose.....	1578
Snowberry.....	†2251-600	" " Tea.....	1207
Snowdrop, Yellow.....	938-†937	Southern Gentian.....	1048
Snowflower.....	601	" Prickly Ash.....	2451-†233
Snuff Bean.....	872	" " Elder.....	233
Soap Bark.....	1901	" Snakeroot.....	280
" Berry.....	2050	" States Sarsaparilla.....	2175
" Nut.....	2051-†1496		

Southern Wild Ginger.....	282	Spikenard, Indian.....	1560
Southernwood.....	261	" Jamaica.....	343
" Root.....	506	" of Crete.....	2390
" Tartarian.....	264	" of the Ancients.....	1560
Sowberry.....	†2378-363	" Plowmans'.....	†1559
Sowbread.....	814	" Small.....	†1220-337
Sowfennel.....	1693	" Tree.....	231
Sowthistle.....	2192	" Tree.....	233
Soymida.....	2246	Spinach.....	2209
" Redwood.....	2246	" Mountain.....	324
Soymoida Bark.....	2246	Spinage.....	2209
Spadic.....	941	Spindle Tree.....	950-†949-951
Spanish Bayonet.....	2457	Spiræa.....	2214
" Bean.....	1700	Spirit Weed.....	1279
" Bellotas.....	1204	Spleen Amaranth.....	126
" Broom.....	2202	" Fern.....	†700-308
" Cane.....	278	Spleenwort.....	305-†308
" Carnation.....	445	" Black.....	304
" Cedar.....	1199	" Bush.....	700
" Chamomile.....	154	" Common.....	309
" Chervil.....	1547	" Dwarf.....	307
" Chestnut.....	†536-75	" Fern.....	†700-308
" Dagger.....	2457	" Swamp.....	305
" Juice Root.....	1077	Split Rock.....	†1154-1153
" Liquorice.....	1079	Spogel Seed.....	1746
" Mahogany.....	2247	Sponge Tree.....	21
" Marjoram.....	†1617-1619	Spoonhunt.....	1270
" Moss.....	2319	Spoonwood.....	†1270-2316
" Needles.....	376	Spoonwort.....	682
" Nuts.....	1520	Spotted Alder.....	1119
" Oak, Red.....	1885	" Arum.....	276
" Olive.....	1602	" Boneset.....	960
" Pepper.....	492	" Cardus.....	558
" Saffron.....	776	" Comfrey.....	1854
" Sarsaparilla.....	2170	" Conium.....	703
" Soapwort.....	1114	" Cowbane.....	703
" Tinder.....	894	" Cranesbill.....	1057
" Toothpicks.....	848	" Geranium.....	1057
" Walnut.....	97	" Hemlock.....	†613-703
Sparrow Grass.....	296	" Knotweed.....	1788
Spatter Dock.....	1583	" Lungwort.....	1854
Spatling Poppy.....	790	" Parsley.....	†703-613
Spearmint.....	1479	" Pipsissewa.....	598
Spearwort.....	1909	" Plantain.....	1092
Speckled Alder.....	111	" Pursley.....	975
" Jewels.....	1213	" Spurge.....	975
" " Weed.....	1213	" Thistle.....	558
Speedwell.....	2410-†2412	" Tiger Lily.....	1357
" Root.....	321	" " Root.....	1357
" Tall.....	1331	" Wintergreen.....	598
" Virginia.....	2412	Spreading Orache.....	326
Spica Celtica.....	2383	Spring Bloom.....	334
" Indica.....	1560	" Burr Seed.....	2446
Spice Berry.....	1042	" Cress.....	501
" Birch.....	373	" Orange.....	2241
" Bush.....	1301	" Wintergreen.....	1042
" Root.....	1065	Spruce.....	5
" Wood.....	1301	" Black.....	8
" " Bark.....	1301	" Double.....	8
Spicknel.....	1492	" Gum Tree.....	8
Spicy Wintergreen.....	1042	" Hemlock.....	4
Spider Flower.....	2323	" Norway.....	6
Spiderwort.....	2323	" Red.....	9
Spigelia.....	2205	" Tops.....	5
Spignel.....	1492	Spunk.....	397-†396
Spignet.....	1492-232	Spurge.....	973
Spike Lavender.....	1311-†1309	" Black.....	975
Spiked Alder.....	666	" Blooming.....	970
" Aloe.....	†114-81	" Caper.....	974
" Lobelia.....	1376	" Flax.....	†839-837
Spikenard.....	1559-†232	" Greater.....	976
" American.....	232	" Ipecac.....	973
" East Indian.....	1559	" Large Flowering.....	970
" False.....	710	" " Spotted.....	972
" Foreign.....	2383	" Laurel.....	838

Spurge, Olive	839	Stinking Ash	1846
" Petty	978	" Balm	1121
" Russian	976	" Black Hellebore ...	1135
" Sea	977	" Chamomile	1440
" Spotted	975	" Gladwine	1233
" Sun	971	" Goosefoot	†597-594
Spurious Cascarilla	782	" Ground Pine	478
Spurred Rye	2086	" Hellebore	1135
Spurrey	1437	" Horehound	341
Spurt Grass	2084	" Nightshade	1186
Square, Carpenters'	†2090 2091	" Orache	594
" Stalk	1512-†2090	" Poke	1200
Squaw Berry	2381	" Prairie Bush	1846
" Bush	2421	" Weed	591
" Drops	1623	" Willie	2114
" Huckleberry	2381	Stinkweed	845
" Mint	1121	Stinkwort	845
" Root	†616-545	Stitchwort	2225
" Vine	1503	Stonebrake	1797
" Weed	†2109-313-2113-2117	Stonecrop	2102
" " Root	2117	" Biting	2099
Squillily	1652	" Dutch	1688
Squill, Louisiana	775	" Virginia	1688
" Official	2082	Stone Clover	2332
Squills	2082	" Crotches	1664
Squirrel Corn	757-†754	" Fern	307
" Ear	1093	" Linden	1703
" Pea, Ground.	1249	" Mint	799
Squirting Cucumber	1510	" Oak	1369
Staff Tree, Climbing	553	" Pine	1724
Staff-vine	2178-†553	" " Siberian	1724
Stagger-bush	170	" " Swiss	1724
Stagger-grass	132	Stoneroot	690
Stagger-weed	850-†757	Stoneseed	1370
Staggerwort	2114	Storax Bark	2254
Staghorn	†1941-1403	" Tree	2244
Stagshorn Sumach	1941	Storks' Bill	1057-†925
Stammerwort	133	" " Musky	1058
Standerwort	1616	" " Rose Scented	1682
Staphisagria	852	Stramonium	845
" Seed	852	" Purple	846
Starchwort	†277-276	Strangle Tare	811
Star Anise	1208	Strasburgh Pine	10
" " Seed	1208	Strawberry	1005
" Bloom	2205	" Bush	949
" Flower	†313-310	" Common	1005
" Grass	1196-†95	" Geranium	2070
" of Bethlehem	1621	" Indian	391
" of the Earth	1067	" Mountain	1005
" of Jerusalem	2325	" Pineapple	1005
Star-root	95	" Shrub	949
" Blazing	1339	" Spinach	391
Star Thistle	559	" Tree	950-†236
" Scabious	2075	" " European	236
Starwort	1139 †311-2225	" Wild	1005
" Drooping	1139	Straw Colored Gentian	1053
" Water	466	Striated Ipecac	1845
Staunthwort	210	Striped Abutilon	16
Staverwort	2114	" Alder	†1827-1119
Stavesacre	850	" Bloodwort	1165
" Seed	852	" Dogwood	31
Stave Wood	2153	" Maple	35 †31-33
Stay Plough	1606	Strong Scented Lettuce	1283
Stemless Ladies' Slipper	825	Stubwort	1636
Steeple Bush	2213	Styptic Weed	529
Stepmother	2436	Styrax	2241
Stitchwort	†2225-2226	" Sweet Gum	1307
Stickadore	1310	Styrian Monkshood	54
Stickseed	378	Suber	1898
Stickwort	83	Succory	612
Stillingia	2230	" Gum	605
Stinging Nettle	2363	" Dock Cress	1292
Stingless "	1289 †2363	" Wild	2001-†612
Stink	845	Suet Cinnamon	639
Stinking Arrach	594	Sugar Berry Tree	555

Sugar Cane	2004	Swamp Valerian	2385
" Palm	1706	" Willow	909
Sulphur Weed	1693	" " Herb	†1419-909
Sulphurwort	1693	" Wood	†873-569
Sumach	†1935-1938	Swan Weed	313
" American	1941	Sweat Root	1770
" California Poison	1937	" Weed	120
" Chinese	85	Sweating Plant	962
" Climbing	1940	Sweet Almond	147
" Curriers	740	" Alyssum	1272
" Dwarf	1938	" Balm	1464-†886
" Pennsylvania	1938	" Balsam	1085
" Poison	1942	" Basil	1591
" Slick	1938	" Bay	1425-†1307
" Stagshorn	1941	" Berry	1640
" Swamp	1942	" Birch	373
" Tanners'	†1935-740	" Brake	303
" Upland	1938	" Brier	1963
" Velvet	1941	" " Rose	1963
" Venice	1936	" Broom	1996
" Virginian	1941	" " Root	1996
Sumbul	1559 †982	" Bugle	1411
Summer Grass	1166	" " Weed	1411
" Savory	2064	" Bush	700
Sundew	889	" Cane	60
" Long	889	" Cassava	1248
" " Leaved	889	" Cherry	572
Sundrops	1598	" Chervil	1631
Sunflower	1126	" Cicily	1631
" Common	1126	" " European	1547
" False	1123	" " Root	1631
" Garden	1126	" Clover	†1459-1457
" Red	1981	" Costus	764
" Rough	1127	" Cummin	798
" Swamp	1123	" Cyperus	824
" Tickseed	738	" Dock	1784
" Wild	†1127-1126-2444	" Elder	2036
Sunrose	1129	" Elm	2355
Sun Spurge	971	" Fennel	191-†1002-1003
Supplejack	364	" Fern	700
Surgeon's Agaric	396	" Ferry	700
Surinam Bark	166	" Flag	60
Suter Berry	2453	" " False	1235
Sutterberry Bark	2453	" Gale	1538
Swallow Wort	979-†292	" Goldenrod	2189
" " Orange	293	" Grass	60
" " White	295	" Gum	1367
Swamp Alder	111	" " Oriental	1366
" Apple	335	" Horsemint	799
" Beggars' Tick	†379-378-377	" John	855
" Cabbage	1200	" Laurel	1209
" Cheeses	335	" Leaf	1167
" Dogwood	1846-†750	" Liquorice	1077
" Fenwood	446	" Lucerne	1457
" Grass	1125	" Magnolia	1425
" Hairstrong	1694	" Marjoram	1618
" Hellebore	2398	" Meadow	2213-1071-†2214
" Honeysuckle	336	" Melilot	1457
" Hornbeam	1589	" Myrtle	60
" Laurel	†1269-1095-1425	" Oleander	1578
" Maple	33	" Orange	650
" Milkweed	289	" Pepperbush	666
" Oak	1895	" Pod	574
" Pink	334	" Potato	712
" Redberry	2378	" Rocket	1152
" Robin	462	" Root	60
" Sassafras	†1425-745	" Rush	60
" Silkweed	289	" Scabious	921
" Sneezewort	1123	" Scabish	2074
" Sowfennel	1694	" Scented Bedstraw	1035
" Spleenwort	305	" " Cactus	437
" Sumach	1942	" " Cedar	550
" Sunflower	1123	" " Goldenrod	2189
" Tea	1319	" " Life Everlast- ing	1085
" Turnip	277		

Sweet Scented Pond Lily..... 1587
 " " Violet..... 2432
 " " Virgins' Bower 662
 " " Water Lily... 1587
 " " Yellow Jas-
 mine..... 1245
 " Sedge..... 60
 " Shrub..... 470
 " Sicily..... 1631
 " Smelling Trefoil..... 957
 " Tea..... 2168
 " Tree..... 34
 " Vernal Grass..... 207
 " Viburnum..... 2422-†2420
 " Violet..... 2432
 " Water Lily..... 1587
 " William..... 855
 " Willow..... 1538
 " Wood..... 1077
 " " Bark..... 778
 " Yellow Jasmine..... 1245
 Swine Bread..... 814
 " Cress..... 752
 " Snout..... 2265
 Swinesbane..... 596
 Swines' Grass..... 1783
 Swiss Stone Pine..... 1724
 Sword Grass..... 1072
 " Lily..... 1072
 Sycamine..... 1526
 Sycamore..... 32
 " False..... 1754
 Syrian Herb Mastich..... 2287
 " Mallow..... 2
 " Nard..... 1559
 " Spikenard..... 1559
 Syringia..... 1702-†2255
 " False..... 1702
 Syringe Tree..... 2158
 Tacamahac..... 991-†1801
 " Curaca..... 991
 " Maritimas..... 467
 " Orientale..... 467
 " Poplar..... 1801
 Tag Alder..... 111
 Tailed Cubebs..... 1734
 " Pepper..... 1734
 Tall Ambrosia..... 134
 " Boneset..... 966
 " Coneflower..... 1980
 " Speedwell..... 1331
 " Veronica..... 1331
 " White, False Indigo..... 349
 " Wild Larkspur..... 851
 Tallow Shrub..... 1537
 Tallow-tree..... †2229-85
 " Vegetable..... 2229
 Tallow, Vegetable (the wax).. 1537
 Tamarack..... 1293
 Tamarind Tree..... 2259
 Tamarisk, French..... 1261
 " Galls..... 2262
 " Tree..... 2260
 " German..... 1539
 Tampico Jalap..... 1230
 Tamus..... 2263
 Tanners' Bark..... 1879-4
 " Sumach..... †1935-740
 Tansy..... 2264
 " Double..... 2264
 " Wild..... 1807
 Tape Grass..... 2391
 Tapioca Plant..... 1248
 Taqua Nuts..... 1713
 Tar Weed..... 924

Tar Weed, California Blue..... 2330
 " " White..... 1142
 " " Yellow..... 1143
 Taragon..... 265
 Tara..... 692
 " Yam Root..... 692
 Tare..... 2425-†1380
 " Plant..... 2425
 Taro..... 447
 Tartarian Moss..... 1316
 " Rhubarb..... 1924
 " Southernwood..... 264
 Tasmanian Peppermint..... 945
 Tassel Flower..... 2120
 Tat Grass..... 1722
 Tawkin..... 1628
 Tea, Abyssinian..... 543
 " Appalachian..... 1824
 " Arabian..... 543
 " Assam..... 2298
 " Berry..... 1042
 " Black..... 2299
 " Botany Bay..... 2168
 " Bourbon..... 197
 " Brazil..... 1206
 " Brazilian..... 2220
 " British..... †2355-2353
 " Bush..... 815
 " Bushman's..... 1491
 " Carolina..... 1207
 " Continental..... 1318
 " Faham..... 197
 " Green..... 2301
 " Jesuits'..... †1206-591-590
 " Labrador..... 1318
 " Malay..... 1841
 " Marsh..... 1319
 " Mexican..... 590
 " Mountain..... 1042
 " New Jersey..... 546
 " Oswego..... 1512
 " Paigle..... 1822
 " Paraguay..... 1206
 " Plant, African..... 668
 " South Sea..... 1207
 " Swamp..... 1319
 " Sweet..... 2168
 " Theezan..... 2141
 " West Indian..... 489
 " Wild..... 144
 Teak Oak..... 2270
 " Tree..... 2270
 Teakwood Tree..... 2270
 Tearel..... 962
 Tear Thumb..... 1782
 Teasel..... 962-†871
 " Fullers'..... 869
 " Wild..... 871
 Tea-tree, New Jersey..... 546
 " White..... 1448
 Teazel..... 871
 Teel..... 2127
 Tellicherry Bark..... 2443
 Ten Bark..... 629
 Ten O'clock..... 1621
 Tentwort..... 307
 Terra Firma Wood..... 439
 " Japonica..... 19
 " Merica..... 806
 Tetter Berry..... 420
 Tetterwort..... 586
 Texas Sarsaparilla..... 1467
 " Snakeroot..... 253
 Teyl Tree..... 2317
 Thalictroc..... 2161-†1565

Theezan Tree.....	2141	Tickweed, Sunflower.....	738
Thick Birthwort.....	756-†253	Ticorea.....	2313
" Leaved Pennywort, †1181-	1178	" Jasmin Flowered.....	2314
" Weed.....	1121	Tiente.....	2238
Thimble Berry.....	†1975-1979	Tiger Lily.....	1353
" Weed.....	1980	Tika Dye.....	953
Thistle, American Star.....	556	Tikimma.....	436
" Bitter.....	558	Tilia Flowers.....	†2316-2317
" Blessed.....	558	Tilseed.....	2137
" Blue.....	896	" Black.....	1109
" Canada.....	641	Tillseed.....	926
" Common.....	672	Tillyseed.....	784
" Cotton.....	1607	Til-tree.....	2317
" Crab.....	1607	Tinder.....	396-394
" Cursed.....	†641-558	" German.....	397
" Distaff.....	642	" Spanish.....	894
" Globe.....	893	Tinker Weed.....	2339
" Holy.....	558	Tinnevelly Senna.....	521
" Horse.....	641	Toad-flax.....	212
" " Knob.....	563	" Grass.....	1254
" Jersey.....	562	Toad-Lily.....	1587
" Mary.....	502	Toad-mouth.....	213
" Milk.....	2192-†672	Toad root.....	63
" Musk.....	†1607-503-2192	Toa-tree.....	538
" Saffron.....	509	Tobacco.....	1580
" Scotch.....	1607	" Indian.....	1374
" Spotted.....	558	" Mountain.....	256
" Sow.....	2192	" Oregon.....	2386
" Star.....	559	" Wild.....	1579-†1374
Thorn-Apple.....	845	" " English.....	1579
" Red.....	844	" Wood.....	1119
" Tree.....	773	Tomato.....	2180
Thorn, Black.....	2420-†1838	Tonca-bean.....	872
" Buck.....	1915	Tonga-bean.....	872
" Christ's.....	1648	Tongue-grass.....	1329
" Egyptian.....	†24-18	Tonka-bean.....	872
" Goats'.....	318	" Wood.....	123
" Haw.....	†771-773	Tonquin-bean.....	872
" Poppy.....	243	Toothache Bark.....	2453
" Tree.....	17	" Bush.....	2453
" White.....	†773-772	" Grass.....	217
Thorough Stem.....	962	" Tree.....	†2453 233
" Wax.....	962	Tooth Root.....	853
Thoroughwort.....	962	Toothwort.....	853
Thousand Leaf.....	38	Toot-plant.....	741
" Men Wort.....	248	Toot Poison.....	741
Three Leaved Arum.....	277	Tormentil.....	1814-†1057
" " Nightshade.....	2337	Tormentilla.....	1814
" Thorned Acacia.....	1073	" American.....	1057
" Seeded Leek.....	106	Tory Weed.....	823
Thrift.....	2222	Touch-me-not.....	1214-1213-†1215
" American.....	2223	" Pale.....	1215-†1213
" European.....	2222-†2224	Touch-weed.....	1497
Throat Root.....	†1069-1066	Touch-wood.....	396
" Wort.....	1338	Toywort.....	491
Throw Wort.....	1326	Tragacanth.....	318
Thunder Plant.....	2108	" Gum.....	318
Thus Tree.....	10-6	" Root.....	316
Thyme.....	2311	Trailing Arbutus.....	905
" Basil.....	452-†449	" Sumach.....	1940
" Cat.....	2287	Travelers' Joy.....	665-664-†2402
" Common Garden.....	2311	Treacle, Countryman's.....	1998
" Field.....	669	" Mustard.....	†933-2304
" Garden.....	2311	Tree Beard.....	2319
" Horse.....	452-†451	" Lungwort.....	2228
" Lemon.....	2307	" Mallow.....	1312
" Mother of.....	2311-†2310	" Nightshade.....	2185
" Mountain.....	450-†43	" of Chastity.....	2438
" Virginia, Narrow		" of Heaven.....	85
Leaved.....	1861	" Primrose.....	†1596-1821-1822
" Wild.....	†2310-2307	" Sorrel.....	†168-169-170
Tickle Weed.....	2398	Trefoil.....	1145-†1481
Tick Seed Sunflower.....	738	" Bean.....	1481
Tickweed.....	1121	" Birdsfoot.....	1388
		" Hop.....	1444

Trefoil, Marsh.....	1481	Twisted Stick.....	1132
" Scrubby.....	1846	Twitch Grass.....	2340
" Shrubby.....	1846	Two Penny Grass.....	1413
Trembling Poplar.....	1804	Tyone Bark.....	1146
" Tree.....	1804	Typha.....	†1255-2083
Trickle.....	853	Umbil Root.....	†1830-828
Tridace.....	1282	Umble.....	830
Trillium.....	2337	Umbrella Tree.....	1428
True Arabian Frankincense.....	1258	Uncomocomo.....	301
" Bishop's Weed.....	137	Uncum.....	2109
" Ceylon Cinnamon.....	639	" Root.....	2109
" Cinnamon.....	639	Undulated Ipecac.....	1949
" Love.....	†1663 2337	Unicorn.....	1139-†95
" Roman Wormwood.....	271	" False.....	1139
" Service Tree.....	1876	" Root.....	95
Trumpet Flower.....	385	Unicorns' Horn.....	1139
" Honeysuckle.....	1386	Universe Vine.....	240
" Leaf.....	2056	Unkum.....	2113
" " Honeysuckle.....	1386	Upas Tree.....	2238
" Lily.....	1948	" of Java.....	2238-211
" Moss.....	1344-†657	Upland Boneset.....	964
" Tree.....	†549-383	" Cranberry.....	240
" Weed.....	1280-†963	" Sumach.....	1938
" Wood.....	549	Upright Birthwort.....	247
Tubereuse.....	1771	" Bugloss.....	87
Tuber Root.....	293	" Virgins' Bower.....	661
Tuberosc.....	1771	Upstart.....	688
Tuckaho.....	1402	Urari.....	2239
Tulip.....	2346	Uva Ursi.....	240
" Poplar.....	1368	Uvedalia.....	1793
" Tree.....	1368	Valerian.....	†2388-2386
Tumeric.....	806	" American.....	827-826-
" African.....	484	" ".....	825-828-829-†830
" Root.....	1177	" " Greek.....	1770
Tumpu.....	458	" " Wild.....	2389
Tun Hoof.....	1576	" English.....	2388
Tupelo.....	1589	" " American.....	2388
" Tree.....	1589	" False.....	2113-†2109
Turbith.....	1074	" German.....	2388
Turkey Bur Seed.....	237	" Great Wild.....	2388
" Claw.....	731	" Greek.....	1769
" Corn.....	757	" Mountain.....	2387
" Galls.....	1888	" Root.....	2388
" Oak.....	1881	" Swamp.....	2385
" Pea.....	2276-†757	" Vermont.....	2388
" Rhubarb.....	1926	" Wild.....	2388
Turkish Corn.....	2461	Valerianworts. (The plants	
" Millet.....	2199	of the order Valerianacæ.)	
Turks'-cap.....	1356	Vandal Root.....	2388
" Lily.....	1356	Vaniglia.....	2393
Turmeric.....	806	Vanilla.....	2393
Turnip.....	415	" Bean.....	2393
" Black.....	1322	" " Plant.....	2393
" Devil's.....	421	" Cactus.....	437
" Dragon.....	277	" Grass.....	1166
" Indian.....	1842-†277	" Leaf.....	1336
" Marsh.....	277	Various Leaved Fleabane, †920-915	
" Meadow.....	277	Varnish-tree, False.....	85
" Pepper.....	277	Vegetable Antimony.....	962
" Prairie.....	†1842-471	" Brimstone.....	1403
" St. Anthony's.....	1908	" Caterpillar.....	2203
" Swamp.....	277	" Hair.....	2319
" Wild.....	277	" Ivory.....	1713
Turnsoil.....	1316	" Musk.....	1500
Turnsole.....	1134	" Oyster.....	2324
Turpentine Root.....	2444	" Powder.....	1403
" Sunflower.....	2146	" Satyr.....	1614
Turpeth Root.....	723	" Sulphur.....	1403
Turtle-bloom.....	588	" Tallow (the wax).....	1537
Turtle-head.....	588	" " Tree.....	2229
Tutsan.....	181	" " " Amer-	
Twin-flower.....	1361	" can.....	1537
Twin-leaf.....	1249	" " Chinese.....	2229
" Root.....	1249	" Wax, American.....	1537
Twisted Horn.....	1132	" " Japan.....	2229

Veiny Leaved Hawkweed.....	1165	Virginia Mouse Ear.....	822
Velvet Bark.....	624	" Poke.....	1715
" Leaf.....	2137-†645	" Sarsaparilla.....	2175
" Plant.....	2401	" Snakeroot.....	253
" Sumach.....	1941	" Speedwell.....	2412
Venice Sumach.....	1936	" Stonecrop.....	1688
" Turpentine Tree.....	7	" Sumach.....	1941
Venus' Bath.....	871	" Thyme Narrow	
" Comb.....	2077	Leaved.....	1861
" Cup.....	830	" Tobacco.....	1580
" Flytrap.....	864	Virginian Bald Cypress.....	2166
" Hair.....	68	Virgins'-bower.....	†664-661-665
" Shoe.....	830	" Common.....	664
Vera Cruz Jalap.....	1225	" Sweet Scented	662
Verbascum Flowers.....	2401	Virgin Tree.....	2062
Verbena Grass.....	177	Vishnu Tree.....	1493
Vermont Snakeroot.....	280	Vittivert.....	178
" Valerian.....	2388	Vittievar.....	178
Vernal Grass.....	207	Volkameria.....	2442
Vervain.....	2401-†2402	Vomit Nut.....	2235
" American.....	2402	" Wort.....	1374
" Blue.....	†2402-2404	Waahoo.....	†950-949
" European.....	2403	Wafer Ash.....	1846
" False.....	2402	Wahoo.....	†950-949-2352
" Leaved Sage.....	2024	" American.....	949
" Mallow.....	1432	Wainscoat Oak.....	1881
" Nettle Leaved.....	2405	Wake-pintle.....	276
" Sage.....	2024	Wake-robin.....	†277-2337
" White.....	2405	Walewort.....	2037
Vervine.....	2404	Walking Leaf.....	306
Vetch.....	2425	Wall Cress.....	226
" Bitter.....	1626	" Flower.....	218
" Kidney.....	210	" " Western.....	218
Vetiver.....	178	" Germander.....	2284
Vetivert.....	178	" Moss.....	657
Vettivert.....	178	" Pellitory.....	1661
Vincetoxicum.....	295	" Pennywort.....	767
Vine.....	2440	" Pepper.....	2099
" Maple.....	1467	" Rue.....	307
" Poison.....	†1939-1940	" Wort.....	2037
" White.....	665	Walnut.....	511
" " Wild.....	421	" Ash.....	1251
" Wild.....	†420-421-665	" Belgaum.....	97
Vinegar Plant.....	1941-†1686	" Black.....	1252
Vineland Hawkweed.....	1165	" European.....	†1253 1252
Violet.....	†2431-2434	" French.....	1253
" Adders'.....	1092	" Indian.....	97
" American Sweet..	†2429-2428	" Lemon.....	1250
" Birdsfoot.....	2434	" Otaheite.....	97
" " Blue.....	2434	" Shagbark.....	511
" Bloom.....	2178	" Spanish.....	97
" Boneset.....	967	" White.....	1250
" Blue, Common.....	2431	Walpole Tea.....	546
" Canker.....	2435	Wandering Jew.....	2070
" Dames'.....	1152	" Milkweed.....	218
" Dog.....	2430	Watercress.....	752
" Dogstooth.....	937	Wartwort.....	971
" Flowers.....	2432	Water Aloe.....	2232
" Garden.....	2436	" Apple.....	200
" Leaves.....	2432	" Avens.....	1066
" Rattlesnakes'	937-†2433	" Beech.....	507
" Sorrel.....	1639	" Betony.....	2089
" Sweet European.....	2432	" Blob.....	469
" " Scented.....	2432	" Bog Rush.....	2079
Vipers' Bugloss.....	896	" Bugle.....	†1411-1409
" Grass.....	2088	" Cabbage.....	1587
Virgin Scammony.....	720	" Calamint.....	1470
Virginia Agave.....	82	" Can.....	1585
" Aloes.....	82	" Chickweed.....	466
" Bistort.....	1791	" Chincapin.....	1572
" Cowslip.....	1485	" Cress.....	1565
" Creeper.....	145	" " American..	†1330-1329
" Cypress.....	801	" " English....	2161-†1565
" Dogwood.....	746	" " Fools'.....	2338
" Lungwort.....	1485	" " Yellow.....	1566

Water Crowfoot.....	1911	Wax Myrtle.....	1537
" Cup.....	†2056-2057	" Palm.....	899
" Dock.....	1987-†1988	" Pink.....	1806
" " Great.....	1987	Waxen Woad.....	1045
" Dragon.....	469	Waxwort.....	553
" Dropwort.....	†1595-1593	Waybied.....	1749
" Eryngo.....	927	Wayfaring-tree.....	2418
" Feathers.....	581	Waythorn.....	1915
" Fennel.....	1595	Weasel-snout.....	1021
" Figwort.....	2089	Weathercock.....	1215
" Flag.....	1238	Weatherglass.....	156
" Germander.....	2289	Weeping Spruce.....	4
" Hemlock.. 703-†614-613-1594		" Willow.....	2011
" " American.....	613	Weigelia.....	861
" " Dropwort.....	1593	Weld.....	1913
" " Fine Leaved..	1595	Welch Clover.....	2332
" Hemp.....	44	" Sorrel.....	1636
" " Agrimony.....	379	Western Dropwort..	1071-†1070
" Horehound.....	1411-†1409	" Wall Flower.....	218
" Horseradish.....	679	West India Cob Nut.....	1604
" Jelly.....	408	" Fish Poison, 2273-†2275	
" Jessamine.....	1100	" Ipecac.....	†566-1844
" Leaf.....	1934-†408	" Matico.....	259
" Lily.....	†1587-1238	" Mugwort..	1666
" " White ..	1587	" Pink Root.....	2204
" " " European...	1584	" Red Jasmine.....	1761
" " Yellow.....	†1583-1572	" Rhatany.....	1273
" Lovage.....	1593	" Tea.....	489
" Mallow.....	2	" Yellow Prickly	
" Marigold.....	375	Ash.....	2452
" Maudlin.....	957	Whahoo.....	949
" Melon.....	795	Whahow.....	950
" " African, Wild ..	648	Whig Plant.....	205
" Milfoil.....	1540	Whin.....	1045
" Mint.....	1469	" Berry.....	†2377-2380
" Navelwort.....	1180	Whip-poor-will's Shoe.....	825
" Nerve Root.....	289	Whip-tongue.....	1031
" Nuts.....	1572-†2326	Whistle Wood.....	33
" Nymph.....	1552	White Agaric.....	397
" Oak.....	1880	" Alder.....	666
" Parsley.....	703	" American Birch.....	372
" Parsnip.....	2165	" Apple.....	214
" " Common.....	2164	" Archangel.....	1289
" " Creeping.....	2165	" Ash.....	1008
" Pepper.....	1789-†1786	" " American.....	1008
" " American.....	1789	" Avens.....	1069
" " European.....	1786	" " Root.....	1066
" " Mild.....	1787	" Ball.....	569
" Persicaria.....	1781	" Balsam.....	1085
" Pimpernel.....	2040-†2410	" " Peru.....	1544
" Plantain.....	1092 99-†1744	" Baneberry.....	62
" Plaintain.....	1744	" Bay.....	1425
" Poplar.....	18 0	" Beads.....	62
" Purslain.....	2410	" Beam.....	1871
" Radish.....	†1564-1565	" " Tree.....	770
" Rocket.....	1565	" Beech.....	994
" Rose.....	1584	" Behen.....	557
" Rush.....	1255	" Berry Snakeroot.....	62
" Scorpion Grass.....	1535	" Birch, Common.....	372
" Shamrock.....	1481	" Bryony.....	420
" Shield.....	408	" Bush.....	666
" Soldier.....	2232	" Cankerweed..	1551
" Starwort.....	466	" Cap.....	2213
" Torch.....	2351	" Cedar.....	2306-†803
" Willow.....	1267	" " False.....	2306
" Wort.....	900	" Chestnut Oak.....	1895
Wattle.....	21	" Cinnamon.....	481
" Gum.....	20	" Clover.....	†2334-1459
" Tree.....	20	" Cockspur Thorn.....	772
" " Black.....	20	" Cohosh.....	62
Wauhoo.....	949-†950	" Cornel.....	748
Waw Weed.....	2109	" " Dogwood.....	748
Waxberry.....	1537	" Cranberry.....	1640
Waxbush.....	800	" Crown Bark.....	622
Wax Cluster.....	1042	" Currant.....	1943

White Daisy.....	1333	White Soapwort.....	1396
" Datura.....	842	" Sorrel.....	1636
" Elm.....	2353	" Squills.....	2082
" Endive.....	2265	" Stonecrop.....	2100
" Fl'd Ladies' Slipper....	827	" Swallow-wort.....	295
" Flowered Scullcap.....	2093	" Tarweed.....	1142
" Flowering Datura.....	842	" Tea Tree.....	1448
" Fraxinella.....	860-†859	" Thorn.....	†773-772
" Fringe.....	601	" Umbel.....	827
" Galls.....	2280-†1707	" Vervain.....	2405
" Garden Currant.....	1943	" Vine.....	665
" " Beet.....	369	" Violet.....	2428
" Gentian.....	2339-†1296	" Walnut.....	1250
" Ginger.....	143	" Water Lily.....	1587
" Ginseng.....	2339	" " European.....	1584
" Gum.....	1367	" Weed.....	1333
" " Tree.....	946	" Willow.....	2009
" Hawthorn.....	1490	" Wood.....	2315-†1368-2316
" Heart Hickory.....	516	" " Bark, Bahama.....	481
" Hellebore.....	†2396-2398	Whitewort.....	1780
" " American.....	2398	Whitlow-Grass.....	2071-†885
" Henbane.....	1184	Whitten-tree.....	2421
" Horehound.....	1438	Whoorled Milkweed.....	294
" Indian Hemp.....	289	Whorlywort.....	1331
" Ipecac.....	973-†1949-1223	Whortleberry.....	2376-†2377-2382
" Jasmine.....	1246	" " Black.....	2380-†2377
" " Flowers.....	1244-†1246	" " Blue.....	2376
" Jessamine.....	1246	" " Black.....	2379
" " Common.....	1246	" Bush.....	2375
" Leaf.....	2213	" Giant.....	2374
" Lettuce.....	1551	Wicke.....	†1270-170
" Lilac.....	2255	Wickop.....	909
" Lily.....	†1355-1584	Wickopy.....	906
" " of the Valley.....	1355	Wickup.....	906
" " Pond.....	1587	Wicopy.....	873
" " Water.....	1587	" Bark.....	873
" Linden.....	2315	" Herb.....	906
" Maple.....	28	" Indian.....	906
" Melilot.....	1457	" Root.....	906
" " Clover.....	1457	Widow-wail.....	836-†671
" Millet.....	1457	Wiegelia.....	861
" Mulberry.....	1526	Wig-tree.....	1936
" Mullein.....	2401	Wild African Sage.....	2022
" Mustard.....	2154	" Allspice.....	1301
" " Seed.....	2154	" Amaranth.....	128
" Nettle.....	1289	" American Flax.....	1365
" Oak.....	1879	" " Ipecac.....	973
" Osier.....	175	" Angelica.....	196
" Pareira.....	13	" Anise Tree.....	1209
" " Brava.....	645-†13	" Archangel.....	394
" Pepper.....	1732	" Aram, Water.....	462
" " Bush.....	175	" Balsam Apple.....	1510
" Pine.....	1727	" Basil.....	1857-†799
" Plantain.....	†1093-203-1752	" Bergamot.....	1514-†1513
" Poison Vine.....	1246	" Black Currant.....	1944
" Pollom.....	1640	" " Cherry.....	1839
" Pond Lily.....	1587	" Brier.....	†1963-1958
" Poplar.....	†1804-1368	" Bryony.....	420
" Poppy.....	1655	" Bugloss.....	1407-†297
" Purslain.....	970	" Canilla.....	481
" Pursley.....	970	" Caraway.....	434
" Quebracho Bark. (A		" Cardamom.....	992-†902
South American Bark.)		" Carrot.....	847
" Rhubarb.....	1924	" " European.....	848
" Root.....	293	" Cassada.....	1247
" Sage.....	2023	" Celandine.....	1215
" Sandal.....	2048	" Celery.....	215
" Sandalwood.....	2048	" Chamomile.....	†1440-1441
" Sanicle.....	†954-955	" Cherry.....	1839
" Sassafras.....	1300	" Chervil.....	209
" Saunders.....	2048	" Chia Seed.....	2027
" Saxifrage.....	2069	" Chicory.....	612
" Shamrock.....	2334	" Cicily.....	615
" Snakeroot.....	955	" Cinnamon.....	481
" Soaproot.....	1396	" Clary.....	2035

Wild Clove.....	1536-†947
" Coffee.....	2339
" Columbine.....	221
" Comfrey.....	821
" Cowhage.....	877
" Crab Tree.....	1873
" Cranberry.....	240
" Cranesbill.....	1057
" Cucumber.....	1510
" Cummin.....	1285
" Dock.....	1985
" Dovefoot.....	1057
" Elder.....	230
" Endive.....	2265
" English Tobacco.....	1579
" Eryngo.....	928
" False Indigo.....	349
" Fennel.....	1003
" Flax.....	473-†1365
" " False.....	473
" Flower.....	583
" Fox Grape.....	2441
" Ginger.....	†280-282
" " Southern.....	282
" Grape.....	2441
" Harmel Rue.....	1999
" Hemlock.....	613-†703
" Hemp.....	134
" Hippo.....	970
" Honeysuckle.....	334
" Hops.....	420-†421
" Horehound.....	965
" Hyacinth.....	2081
" Hydrangea.....	1175
" Hyssop.....	2402
" Indian Senna.....	521
" Indigo.....	349
" " Weed.....	349
" Ipecac.....	973-565-†2339
" Jalap.....	717
" Jessamine.....	1043
" Job's Tears.....	1608
" Lemon.....	1764
" Lettuce.....	†1280-1868
" Lily of the Valley.....	706
" Liquorice.....	317-†231-12-1029
" " Sicilian.....	1076
" Madder.....	†1031-1033
" Mandrake.....	1764
" Mangosteen.....	1037
" Marigold.....	459
" Marjoram.....	1859-†1620
" Melon.....	648
" Mignonette.....	1913
" Monkshood, American.....	58
" Mustard.....	2155
" Nard.....	281
" Nutmeg.....	1541
" Olive.....	1936
" Opium Lettuce.....	1280
" Parsley.....	2465
" Parsnip.....	2164
" Patience.....	1991
" Pear.....	1871
" " Tree.....	1872
" Pepper.....	839
" " Cress.....	1330
" Pine.....	1728
" Pink.....	2145
" Plum.....	1838
" Pomegranate.....	1855
" Poplar.....	1368
" Poppy.....	1658
" Potato.....	717
" Radish.....	2155

Wild Red Cherry.....	1836
" " Raspberry.....	1978
" Rhubarb.....	717
" Rose.....	1962-†1957
" " Bay.....	1932
" Rosemary.....	1319
" " West Indian.....	781
" " South African.....	922
" Rue.....	1999
" Sage.....	2029
" Sarsaparilla.....	231
" Scammony.....	717
" Scurvy Grass.....	681
" Scotch Pine.....	1728
" Senna.....	527
" " of Europe.....	1074
" Sicily Root.....	1076
" Snowball.....	546
" Sour Cherry.....	571
" Squirting Cucumber.....	1510
" Strawberry.....	1005
" Succory.....	2001-†612
" Sunflower.....	1126-†1127-2444
" Tansy.....	1807
" Tea.....	144
" Teasel.....	871
" Thyme.....	2307-†2310
" Tobacco.....	1579-†1374
" Turkey Pea.....	757
" Turnip.....	277
" Valerian.....	2388
" Vanilla.....	1336
" Vine.....	421-†420-665
" Water Arum.....	462
" White Vine.....	421
" Woad.....	1913
" Woodbine.....	145
" Woodvine.....	145
" Wormseed.....	591
" Yam.....	866
" Zerumbet.....	2464
Willow.....	2009
" Bark.....	†2009-2012
" Basket.....	2018
" Bedford.....	2017
" Black.....	2014
" Catkins.....	2014
" Crack.....	2012
" Crane.....	569
" European.....	2015
" Hemp.....	44
" Herb.....	906
" " Hooded.....	2097-†2094
" " Purple.....	1418
" " Swamp.....	†1419-909
" Osier.....	2018
" Purple.....	2016
" Pussy.....	2014
" Red.....	750
" Rose.....	750
" Sage.....	1418
" Sponge.....	398
" Swamp.....	909
" Sweet.....	1538
" Water.....	1267
" Weed.....	1418
" Weeping.....	2011
" White.....	2009
" Wort.....	1418
" Yellow Dwarf.....	2013
Will-o'-the-wisp.....	2327
Wind-bloom.....	190
Wind-flower.....	188-†186
" Red.....	186
Wind-root.....	293

Wineberry.....	†1947-2377	Wood Sage, Germander.....	2283
Winged Elm.....	2352	“ Sanicle.....	2046
Wing-seed.....	1846	“ Scabious.....	2076
Winter Asparagus.....	2088	“ Sorrel.....	1636
“ Berry.....	1847	“ Sour.....	1636
“ Bloom.....	1119	“ Strawberry.....	1005
“ Brake.....	1848	“ Vetch.....	2425
“ Cherry.....	1709	“ Vine.....	420
“ Clover.....	1503	“ Waxed.....	1045
“ Cress.....	932	Woody.....	2178
“ “ Water.....	932	“ Climber.....	145
“ Fern.....	1848	“ Nightshade.....	2178
“ Fernbrake.....	1847	Woolen.....	2401
“ Hellebore.....	1136	Woolybut.....	944
“ Laurel.....	1829	Woorari.....	2239
“ Marjoram.....	1620	“ Poison.....	2239
“ Pink.....	905	Woorali.....	2239
“ Plum.....	868	World's Wonder.....	1501
“ Savory.....	2065	Worm Bark.....	165
“ Sweet.....	1620	“ Grass.....	†2205-2100
“ Weed.....	2411	“ Moss.....	1016
Wintergreen.....	†1042-599	“ “ Corsican.....	730
“ Aromatic.....	1042	“ Root, American.....	2205
“ Cancer.....	1041	Wormseed.....	591
“ Chickweed.....	2328	“ Aleppo.....	264
“ Creeping.....	1041	“ Alexandria.....	264
“ False.....	1868	“ American.....	591
“ One Flowered.....	1869	“ Barbary.....	267
“ Pear Leaf.....	1868	“ European.....	†264-267
“ Spicy.....	1042	“ Levant.....	†264-267
“ Spotted.....	598	“ Plant.....	591
“ Spring.....	1042	Wormweed.....	1756-†1768
Winterlien.....	1364	“ Corsican.....	1016
Winter's Bark.....	890	“ Creeping.....	272
“ “ False.....	481	Wormwood.....	262
“ Cinnamon.....	890	“ American Roman.....	133
Witch Alder.....	1004	“ Roman.....	†271-133
“ Grass.....	2340	“ Silky.....	266
“ Hazel.....	1119	“ True Roman.....	271
“ “ Big Leaf.....	1118	Woundweed.....	2189
Witches' Thimble.....	2143	Woundwort.....	693-†210
Withe.....	2009	“ Clowns'.....	2218
Withy.....	2009	“ Hedge.....	2219
Withwind.....	490	“ Marsh.....	2218
Woad.....	1239	Wrack, Sea.....	1017
“ Waxed.....	1045	Wuckopy.....	2316
“ Wild.....	1913	Wurris.....	1966
Wolf-berry.....	2250	Wymote.....	120
Wolf's-bane.....	256-†54-2398	Xanthium Leaves.....	2445
Wolfs' Ballote.....	342	Xyranthe.....	2454
Wolf Claw.....	1403	Yam.....	866
“ Foot.....	1411	“ Chinese.....	865
“ Grape.....	2178	“ Root.....	692
“ Root.....	54	“ “ Tara.....	692
“ Wort.....	50	“ Wild.....	866
Wolveboon.....	1174	Yarrow.....	38
Womum, Indian.....	193	“ Noble.....	†40-38
Wonder-of-the-world.....	†1650-1501	Yasmyn.....	1246
Wood Anemone.....	186	Yaupon.....	1207
“ Apple.....	996	“ Holly.....	1207
“ Betony.....	1675-†371	Yaw Root.....	2230
Woodbine.....	1043-490-†145-1385	“ Weed.....	1522
“ Rough.....	1384	Yellow Adders' Tongue.....	938
Wood Boneset.....	962	“ Anemone.....	189
“ Broom.....	871	“ Archangel.....	1021
“ Geranium.....	1056	“ Ash.....	658
“ Lettuce.....	1281	“ Avens.....	1067
“ Nutmeg.....	403	“ Balm.....	1414
“ Nuts.....	761	“ Balsam.....	1214
“ of the Holy Cross.....	1387	“ “ European.....	1214
“ Pea.....	2425-†1625	“ Bark.....	618
“ Pimpernel.....	1412	“ Bedstraw.....	1036
“ Root.....	299	“ Berries.....	1918
“ Row.....	1437	“ “ French.....	1918
“ Sage.....	†2283-2290	“ Berry.....	1764

Yellow Broom.....	349
" Cabbage Tree Bark..	165
" Cinchona.....	618
" Cleavers.....	1036
" Cockscorn.....	1928
" Crown Beard.....	2406
" Dock.....	1989
" Dwarf Willow.....	2013
" Dye Berries.....	1918
" " Tree.....	†1570-684
" Erythronium.....	†938-937
" Eye.....	1177
" Eyed Grass.....	2456
" Figwort.....	2092
" Flowered Rhododen- dron.....	1930
" Flowered Water Cup ..	2056
" Foxglove.....	862
" Gentian.....	1050-†1007
" Genseng.....	545
" Gum.....	2449
" Helmet Flower.....	45
" Henbane.....	1711
" Hercules.....	2452
" Indian Paint.....	1177
" Indigo.....	349
" Jessamine.....	1043
" Jonquil.....	1556
" Ladies' Bedstraw.....	1036
" " Slipper.....	830
" Leaf Cup.....	1793
" Lily Root.....	1583
" Locust.....	1954
" Loose Strife.....	1415
" Mallow.....	14
" Mallows.....	†14-234
" Melilot Clover... ..	1459
" Millet.....	1459
" Moccasin Flower.....	830
" Mustard.....	2154
" " Seed.....	2154
" Myrobalans.....	2280
" Nicken Tree.....	440
" Nicker Tree.....	1107
" Oak.....	1883
" Oleander.....	2303
" Paint Root.....	1177
" Parilla.....	1467
" Peruvian Bark.....	618
" Pitch Pine.....	1725
" Plum.....	868
" Polymountain.....	2288
" Pond Lily.....	1583
" " European ..	1585
" Poplar.....	1368
" Prickly Ash ..	2452
" Puccoon.....	1177
" Rattle.....	1928

Yellow Rhododendron....	1930
" Rocket Herb.....	932
" Root ...	†1177-729-553-
	1249-2448
" " Shrub.....	2448
" Rooted Dock.....	1988
" " Water Dock ..	1988
" Sandal.....	2048
" Sarsaparilla.....	1467
" Snake Leaf.....	938-†937
" Snow Drop.	938-†937
" Star.....	1123
" Star-root.....	94
" Tarweed.....	1143
" Umbel.....	830
" Water Cress.....	1566
" " Lily.....	†1583-1572
" Weed.....	†1913-1906
" Willow.....	1415
" " Herb.....	1415
" Wolf shane, Great....	52
Yellow-wood.....	†2453-658
" Berries.....	2453
" Kentucky ..	658
" Prickly	†2451-2452
" West Indian.....	2452
Yellow-wort.....	604-†2448
" Parsley Leaved..	2448
Yellowish White Gentian	1053
Yellows.....	830
Yer Nuts.....	229
Yerba Buena.....	1494
" Buna.....	1494
" Marra.....	1446
" Reuma.....	1006
" Santa.....	924
Yew.....	2267
" American.....	2268
" California Stinking.	2322
" Dwarf.....	2268
" Tree.....	2267
Ylang Ylang.....	2360
Yoke-elm.....	508
Young Fustic.....	1936
Youthwort.....	1148-†889
Yucca.....	1248
Zafran.....	776
Zante Currant.....	2439
" Wood.....	1936
Zanzebar Joliffia.....	2271
" Pepper.....	492
Zedoary	†142-2462-807
" Root.....	142
" Round.....	807
Zedoray	807
Zerumbet.....	†808-2462
" Root.....	2464-†808
Zibel Nut.....	1724

ADDENDA.

—2466—

ABRUS PRECATORIUS. Jequirity. Kurrch. Prayer-beads. Ratti. Jumble-beads. Crab's Eyes.

Seed. Applied externally to the eye in the form of an infusion, for the relief of Panus and Trachoma.

—2467—

ADHATODA VASICA. Malabar Nut.

Nut. Leaves used in catarrhal and pulmonary complaints.

—2468—

ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA. Australian Fever Bark.

Bitter Bark.

Bark. ton. a-per.

—2469—

ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA. Andrographis kariyat.

Herb. bit. ton.

—2470—

ARTIMISIA FRIGIDA. Mountain Sage. Sierra Salvia.

Plant. a-per. diu. sti.

—2471—

ASCYRUM CRUX ANDRÆA. St. Andrew's Cross.

Root and Stalk. Resolvent in reducing glandular enlargements internally and externally.

—2472—

ASPILIA LATIFOLIA. Hemorrhage Plant.

Leaves and Bruised Tops. Styptic. Used to stop bleeding from both veins and arteries.

—2473—

AVENA SATIVA. Oats.

Fruit. ner. sed. a-spa.

—2474—

BALDWINIA MULTIFLORA.

Properties not fully determined.

—2475—

BALDWINIA UNIFLORA. Gall Berries.

Properties not fully determined.

—2476—

CÆSALPINE BONDUCELLA. Bonduc Seeds.

Seed. ton. a-sep.

—2477—

CARUM COPTICUM. Ajowan.

Seed. car. a-sep.

—2478—

CORYPHA CERIFERA. Carnuba Root.

Root. alt. Substitute for Sarsaparilla.

—2479—

CYPERUS ARTICULATUS. Ahrue. Guinea Rush.

Rhizome. a-eme. car.

—2480—

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES. Duboisia.

Leaf. nar. diu. dia. opt. poi.

—2481—

ECHINACEA AUGUSTIFOLIA. Echinacea.

Root. alt. a-syp.

—2482—

EMBELIA RIBES. Embelia.

Fruit. alt. a-rhe. ant.

—2483—

EPHEDRA ANTISYPHILITICA. Mountain Rush.

Herb. alt. a-syp. diu.

—2484—

EUGENIA CHEQUEN. Chekan. Myrtus Chekan. Cheken.

Chequen.

Leaf. diu. exp. ton.

—2485—

EUGENIA JAMBOLANA. Jambul. Jamboo. Java Plum.

Bark, Leaves, Seed. ast. car.

—2486—

EUPHORBIA PILUFERA.

Herb. exp. eme. dia.

—2487—

FABIANA IMBRICATA. Pichi.

Stems and Leaves. diu. ton. sti.

—2488—

FRANCISCEA UNIFLORA. Manaca.

Root. alt. pur. diu. a-syp. a-rhe.

—2489—

FRITELLARIA THUNBERGII. Bai-mo.

Seed. Rheumatic and aching pains.

—2490—

GARRYA FREMONTII. California Feverbush.

Skunk Bush.

Leaf. ton. cho.

—2491—

GERANIUM CAROLINIANUM. Carolina Geranium.

Similar to Geranium Maculatum.

—2492—

GOUANIA DOMINGENSIS. Chew-stick.

Bark. aro. exp. lax. ton.

—2493—

GUAREA. Cocillana.

Bark. exp. lax. ton.

—2494—

HAPLOPAPPUS BAYLAHUEN. Hysterionica. Hys-

terionica Baylahuen.

Plant. aro. a-sep. exp. car.

—2495—

HELIANTHELLA TENUIFOLIA. Helianthella.

Root. aro. exp. a-spa. diu. dia. eme.

—2496—

JACARANDA PROCERA. Caroba Leaves.

Leaf. alt. diu. sud. ton. a-syp.

—2497—

JATROPHA MACRORHIZA. Jatropha. Jicama.

Root. alt. cho.

—2498—

LAPORTEA CANADENSIS. Wood Nettle. Canada

Nettle.

Seed, Leaves and Herb. alt. exp. sty.-externally counter-irritant.

—2499—

LIPPIA DULCIS. Lippia Mexicana.

Leaves. dem. exp.

—2500—

MUIRAPUAMA. Botanical source not yet determined.

Root. aph. sti.

—2501—

MUSA SAPIENTUM. Banana Root.
Root. alt. cho.

—2502—

MUSTISIA VICLEFOLIA. Mustisia.
Flowers. a-spa. sed. Cardiac Tonic.

—2503—

NAREGAMIA ALATA. Goanese Ipecacuanaha.
Root and Stalk. alt. exp. eme. diu. dia.

—2504—

NEWBOULDIA LEVIS. Newbouldia.
Bark. ast. car. sti.

—2505—

ORTHOSYPHON STAMINEUS. Orthosyphon. Java
Tea.
Leaves. diu. dem.

—2506—

OXALIS STRICTA. Yellow Wood Sorrel.
Leaves. alt. a-sco.

—2507—

PINELLA TUBERIFERA. Han-ge.
Herb. Similar to Colchicum.

—2508—

PIPER NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ. Australian Pepper.
Fruit. Powerful stimulant in diseases of the mucous membrane.

—2509—

Psoralea MELILOTOIDES. Psoralea.
Plant. aro. Bitter Tonic.

—2510—

QUERCUS CINEREA. Upland Willow Oak.
Bark. ast.

—2511—

QUERCUS PHELLOS. Winter Leaf. Willow Oak.
Bark. ast.

—2512—

RHAMNUS WIGHTII.
Bark. ton. lax.

—2513—

RHUS AROMATICA. Fragrant Sumac.
Bark of Root. ast. dem. ton.

—2514—

SABBATIA CAMPESTRIS.
Plant. a-per. ton. sti.

—2515—

SARACA INDICA.
Bark. ast. Uterine Sedative.

—2516—

SARRACENIA FLAVA. Trumpet Plant. Trumpet
Leaf.
Rhizome. ast. dem.

—2517—

SCOPOLIA JAPONICA. Japanese Belladonna Root.
Same as Belladonna Root.

—2518—

SERENOA SERRULATA. Saw Palmetto. Palmetto
Berries.
Fresh Berries. ton. sti. exp.

—2519—

STROPHANTHUS HISPIDUS. Strophanthus Seed.
Seed. Cardiac Stimulant. ton.

—2520—

STRYCHNOS GAUTHERIANA. Hoang-nan.
Bark. Used in Leprosy, Rabies and Snake-bites.

—2521—

STYLOSANTHES ELATIOR. Pencil Flower.
Herb. Uterine Sedative. par.

—2522—

TINOSPERA CORDIFOLIA. Gulaucha.
Herb. ton. alt.

—2523—

TRIANOSPERMA FICIFOLIA. Tayuya.
Leaves. alt. diu. a-syp.

—2524—

UMBELLULARIA CALIFORNICA. California Lau-
rel. Spice Tree.
Leaf. aro. cep. Externally-rub.

—2525—

URECHITES SUBERECTA. Urechites. Savannah
Flowers. Yellow-flowered Night-shade
Leaves. Similar to Aconite.

—2526—

USNEA BARBATA. Maple Moss.
dem. exp.

ADDENDA.

INDEX

BOTANICAL NAMES.

The Numbers refer to the Paragraph, not the page.

<i>Abrus Precatorius</i>	2466	<i>Jatropha Macrorhiza</i>	2497
<i>Adhatoda Vasica</i>	2467	<i>Laportea Canadensis</i>	2498
<i>Alstonia Constricta</i>	2468	<i>Lippia Dulcis</i>	2499
<i>Andrographis Paniculata</i> ...	2469	<i>Muirapuama</i>	2500
<i>Artimisia Frigida</i>	2470	<i>Musa Sapientium</i>	2501
<i>Ascyrum Crux Andræa</i>	2471	<i>Mustisia Viciæfolia</i>	2502
<i>Aspilia Latifolia</i>	2472	<i>Naregamia Alata</i>	2503
<i>Avena Sativa</i>	2473	<i>Newbouldia Lævis</i>	2504
<i>Baldwinia Multiflora</i>	2474	<i>Orthosyphon Stamineus</i>	2505
<i>Baldwinia Uniflora</i>	2475	<i>Oxalis Stricta</i>	2506
<i>Cæsalpine Bonducella</i>	2476	<i>Pinella Tuberifera</i>	2507
<i>Carum Copticum</i>	2477	<i>Piper Novæ Hollandiæ</i>	2508
<i>Corypha Cerifera</i>	2478	<i>Psoralea Melilotoides</i>	2509
<i>Cyperus Articulatus</i>	2479	<i>Quercus Cinerea</i>	2510
<i>Duboisia Myoporoides</i>	2480	<i>Quercus Phellos</i>	2511
<i>Echinacea Augustifolia</i>	2481	<i>Rhamnus Wightii</i>	2512
<i>Embelia Ribes</i>	2482	<i>Rhus Aromatica</i>	2513
<i>Ephedra Anti-Syphilitica</i> ...	2483	<i>Sabbatia Campestris</i>	2514
<i>Eugenia Chequen</i>	2484	<i>Saraca Indica</i>	2515
<i>Eugenia Jambolana</i>	2485	<i>Sarracenia Flava</i>	2516
<i>Euphorbia Pilufera</i>	2486	<i>Scopolia Japonica</i>	2517
<i>Fabiana Imbricata</i>	2487	<i>Serenoa Serrulata</i>	2518
<i>Franciscea Uniflora</i>	2488	<i>Strophantus Hispidus</i>	2519
<i>Fritellaria Thunbergii</i>	2489	<i>Strychnos Gautheriana</i>	2520
<i>Garrya Fremontii</i>	2490	<i>Stylosanthes Elatior</i>	2521
<i>Geranium Carolinianum</i>	2491	<i>Tinospora Cordifolia</i>	2522
<i>Gouania Domingensis</i>	2492	<i>Trianosperma Ficifolia</i>	2523
<i>Guarea</i>	2493	<i>Umbellularia Californica</i> ...	2524
<i>Haplopappus Baylahuen</i>	2494	<i>Urechites Suberecta</i>	2525
<i>Helianthella Tenuifolia</i>	2495	<i>Usnea Barbata</i>	2526
<i>Jacaranda Procera</i>	2496		

ADDENDA.

INDEX

COMMON NAMES.

Numbers refer to the Paragraph, not the page.

Adruc.....	2479	Jequirity.....	2466
Ajowan.....	2477	Jicama.....	2497
Andrographis kariyat.....	2469	Jumble Beads.....	2466
Australian Fever Bark.....	2468	Kurrch.....	2466
" Pepper.....	2508	Lippia Mexicana..	2499
Bai-mo.....	2489	Malabar Nut.....	2467
Banana Root.....	2501	Manaca.....	2488
Bitter Bark.....	2468	Maple Moss.....	2526
Bonduc Seeds.....	2476	Mountain Rush.....	2483
California Fever Bush.....	2490	Mountain Sage.....	2470
" Laurel.....	2524	Muirapuama.....	2500
Canada Nettle.....	2498	Mustisia.....	2502
Caroba Leaves.....	2496	Myrtus Chekan.....	2484
Carolina Geranium.....	2491	Newbouldia.....	2504
Carnuba Root.....	2478	Oats.....	2473
Chekan.....	2484	Orthosyphon.....	2505
Cheken.....	2484	Palmetto Berries..	2518
Chequen.....	2484	Pencil Flower.....	2521
Chew-stick.....	2492	Pichi.....	2487
Cocillana.....	2493	Prayer Beads.....	2466
Crab's Eyes.....	2466	Psoralea.....	2509
Duboisia.....	2480	Ratti.....	2466
Echinacea.....	2481	Saint Andrew's Cross.....	2471
Embelia.....	2482	Savannah Flower.....	2525
Fragrant Sumac.....	2513	Saw Palmetto.....	2510
Gall Berries.....	2475	Sierra Salvia.....	2470
Goanese Ipecacuanaha.....	2503	Skunk bush.....	2490
Guinea Rush.....	2479	Spice Tree.....	2524
Gulaucha.....	2522	Strophanthus Seed.....	2519
Han-ge.....	2507	Tayuya.....	2523
Helianthella.....	2495	Trumpet Leaf.....	2510
Hemorrhage Plant.....	2472	" Plant.....	2516
Hoang-nan.....	2520	Upland Willow Oak.....	2510
Hysterionica.....	2494	Urechites.....	2525
Hysterionica Baylahuen....	2494	Willow Oak.....	2511
Jamboo.....	2485	Winter Leaf.....	2511
Jambul.....	2485	Wood Nettle.....	2498
Japanese Belladonna Root..	2517	Yellow Flowered Night- shade.....	2525
Jatropha.....	2497	Yellow Wood Sorrel ..	2506
Java Plum.....	2485		
Java Tea.....	2505		

SUGGESTIONS

—FOR—

GATHERING AND PREPARING BOTANICAL DRUGS FOR MARKET.

Perennial Roots and Barks of Roots (which embraces most of the list of medicinal roots) should be gathered after the leaves and flowers, or tops, have fully matured—in the late summer and fall, or before they commence growing in the spring.

Biennial Roots (as Burdock, Poke Root, Yellow Dock, and a few others of this class). Only the first year's growth from the seed should be gathered, as after the first year's growth the strength of the root is exhausted by the stalk, and leaves the root woody, pithy, hollow and worthless. The new roots that grow from the old ones, although sound, are not succulent and rich like the seedling root, but if properly trimmed from the old root, make a fair merchantable article. Roots should never be gathered while growing, as they then contain about twenty per cent. of water, and have not acquired the properties which render them valuable for medical purposes.

All large roots (except Ginseng) should be cut or sliced in small pieces when green, as they dry and cure more easily, not so apt to mould, and bring a better price in the market. Roots dried in dark rooms are lighter in color and more sightly, and a tincture made from it will be of a lighter color. A root, when thoroughly dry, will snap in two if slightly bent. If it does not, it is not ready for market. All roots and barks of roots must be washed clean before drying.

Ginseng Root should never be broken or cut (even stringing it on strings reduces its value), and for that reason it should never be shipped in sacks. The larger, whiter and more perfect the root, the more valuable it is.

Barks of Trees should be gathered when the sap flows, or when the second growth begins. Many of them, however, are of greater value if gathered in the winter, when they can be easily peeled, if gently heated by a fire, care being taken not to burn or scorch them. The Ross, or outside bark (on such as Cherry, Oak, Elm, Hemlock, Sassafras [bark of root], etc.), must be cut or shaved off, as it is worthless, the inner bark being the only part used.

Herbs and Leaves should be gathered before they attain their full growth, when the flowers are in bloom. In gathering herbs, all the coarse and large stems, or stalks, must be rejected, and only the tender tops and leaves collected.

Flowers should be gathered when they first open or very soon thereafter.

Seeds should be gathered as soon as ripe, and before the pod opens.

Herbs, Flowers and Seeds (like wheat) ripen and mature after being gathered.

All botanical drugs must be thoroughly dry and well cured before packing them for shipment, otherwise they heat, become mouldy, and are worthless.

In drying and curing botanical drugs, expose them to the sun the first day or two after gathering (care being taken not to allow the hot rays of the mid-day sun to scorch or burn them). Then spread them in lofts, or on shelves, allowing the air to circulate freely, stirring them occasionally. The dew or rain must not be allowed to fall upon them while drying, as it makes them dark and dingy. The object is to retain, as nearly as possible, their natural color and odor.

Murray & Nickell Mfg. Company,

DRUG IMPORTERS AND MILLERS,

CHICAGO, ILL.

PURE DRUGS
POWDERED FOR
PERCOLATION

In (1) lb. and (5) lb. packages.

If you Want a Perfect

POWDER FOR PERCOLATION

Specify "M. & N's" when order=
ing of your Jobber.

Always reliable and milled according to

U. S. P. Standard.

... **SELECTED** ...
LEAVES, HERBS, FLOWERS
 IN OUNCES
ROOTS AND BARKS IN OUNCES

COMMON, BOTANICAL, GERMAN NAMES,
 with **Properties and Dose** on each
Package (see cut).

In overdoses, poisonous. In moderate doses a powerful narcotic, antiphlogistic and increases the urinary discharges. It should be given with *extreme caution*. Used with benefit in rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, and catarrhal affections. Antidote, strong emetics, stimulants, internally and externally.

PROPERTIES

SPECIFY
"M. & N."
WHEN
ORDERING
OF
YOUR
JOBBER.

COMMON NAMES

Aconite, Friar's Cap, Monk's Hood, Wolfsbane, Friar's Cowl, Wolfroot, Mousebane.

FAC-SIMILE OF WRAPPER.

Cost no more than many inferior brands.

Our Roots and Barks uniformly granulated before being pressed.